

ABSOLUTELY  
**FREE**  
You Can't Buy It

Vol. 21, No. 12 December 2017

# CAROLINA ARTS

A PUBLICATION COVERING THE VISUAL ARTS IN THE CAROLINAS



*Veronica's Veil CLXIX, 2006* 60 x 48 inches

NC State University in Raleigh, NC, is presenting *A Door is not a Window*, featuring paintings by Herb Jackson, on view at Gregg Museum of Art & Design, The Historic Chancellor's Residence, through Jan. 28, 2018.

For further information call Zoe Starling, Curator of Education at 919/513-7244 or visit (<https://gregg.arts.ncsu.edu/>).

See Page 56 for article from the October issue.

# ARTICLE INDEX

This index has active links, just click on the Page number and it will take you to that page.

- [Page 1](#) - Cover - NC State University, Gregg Museum of Art & Design - Herb Jackson
- [Page 2](#) - Article Index, Advertising Directory, Contact Info, Links to blogs, and Carolina Arts site
- [Page 4](#) - Editorial Commentary
- [Page 5](#) - Gibbes Museum of Art & City of Charleston's City Gallery
- [Page 6](#) - The Charleston Museum and City of North Charleston
- [Page 8](#) - City of North Charleston cont., Ella Walton Richardson Fine Art, Corrigan Gallery & Robert Lange Studios
- [Page 10](#) - Robert Lange Studios cont., Society of Bluffton Artists & Art League of Hilton Head
- [Page 11](#) - Art League of Hilton Head cont. and Main & Maxwell
- [Page 13](#) - Main & Maxwell cont. and Wofford College
- [Page 15](#) - Wofford College cont. & Hampton III Gallery
- [Page 16](#) - Hampton III Gallery cont. & Columbia Museum of Art
- [Page 17](#) - Columbia Museum of Art cont.
- [Page 18](#) - Columbia Museum of Art cont.
- [Page 20](#) - Native American Studies Center, Davidson College & Arts Council of York County
- [Page 21](#) - Center for Craft Creativity & Design
- [Page 22](#) - Folk Art Center, Woolworth Walk & Asheville Gallery of Art
- [Page 23](#) - Caldwell Arts Council, Jordan Street Arts & Theatre Art Galleries
- [Page 24](#) - Theatre Art Galleries cont. & NC Pottery Center
- [Page 25](#) - STARworks, Cheryl Newby Gallery, Coker College & Fine Art at Baxters
- [Page 26](#) - Fine Art at Baxters cont. & Craven Arts Council
- [Page 27](#) - Ackland Art Museum x2
- [Page 28](#) - Ackland Art Museum cont., NC Museum of Natural Sciences, Gallery C & Some Exhibits That Are Still On View
- [Page 29](#) - Some Exhibits That Are Still On View & SC Institutional Galleries - Allendale - Charleston Area
- [Page 30](#) - SC Institutional Galleries - Charleston Area - Greenville
- [Page 31](#) - SC Institutional Galleries - Greenville - North Charleston
- [Page 32](#) - SC Institutional Galleries - Orangeburg - Walterboro
- [Page 33](#) - SC Commercial Galleries - Aiken / North Augusta - Charleston Area
- [Page 34](#) - SC Commercial Galleries - Charleston Area
- [Page 35](#) - SC Commercial Galleries - Charleston Area - Columbia Area
- [Page 36](#) - SC Commercial Galleries - Columbia Area - Greenville Area
- [Page 37](#) - SC Commercial Galleries - Greenville Area - Mt. Pleasant / Isle of Palms / Sullivan's Island
- [Page 38](#) - SC Commercial Galleries - Mt. Pleasant / Isle of Palms / Sullivan's Island - Traveler's Rest
- [Page 39](#) - NC Institutional Galleries - Aberdeen - Brasstown
- [Page 40](#) - NC Institutional Galleries - Brevard - Charlotte Area
- [Page 41](#) - NC Institutional Galleries - Charlotte Area - Durham
- [Page 42](#) - NC Institutional Galleries - Durham - Hillsborough
- [Page 43](#) - NC Institutional Galleries - Hillsborough - Raleigh
- [Page 44](#) - NC Institutional Galleries - Raleigh - Wilmington
- [Page 45](#) - NC Institutional Galleries - Wilmington - Winston-Salem & NC Commercial Galleries - Aberdeen - Asheville
- [Page 46](#) - NC Commercial Galleries - Asheville - Belmont
- [Page 47](#) - NC Commercial Galleries - Belmont - Calabash / Ocean Isle Beach
- [Page 48](#) - NC Commercial Galleries - Calabash / Ocean Isle Beach - Charlotte Area
- [Page 49](#) - NC Commercial Galleries - Charlotte Area - Greensboro
- [Page 50](#) - NC Commercial Galleries - Greensboro - Morehead City
- [Page 51](#) - NC Commercial Galleries - Morehead City - Raleigh Area
- [Page 52](#) - NC Commercial Galleries - Raleigh Area - Seagrove Area
- [Page 53](#) - NC Commercial Galleries - Seagrove Area
- [Page 54](#) - NC Commercial Galleries - Seagrove Area - Wilmington
- [Page 55](#) - NC Commercial Galleries - Wilmington - Winston-Salem Area
- [Page 56](#) - NC State University / Gregg Museum of Art & Design / Herb Jackson

# Advertising Directory

Listed in order in which they appear in the paper.

- [Page 3](#) - Ella Walton Richardson Fine Art
- [Page 4](#) - Nance Lee Sneddon
- [Page 5](#) - The Wells Gallery at the Sanctuary & Karen Burnette Garner
- [Page 6](#) - Fabulon Art & Whimsy Joy by Roz
- [Page 7](#) - Call for Lowcountry Ceramic Artists, Rhett Thurman, Anglin Smith Fine Art, Helena Fox Fine Art, Spencer Art Galleries, The Wells Gallery at the Sanctuary, McCallum-Halsey Studios, Corrigan Gallery & Saul Alexander Foundation Gallery
- [Page 8](#) - Halsey-McCallum Studios
- [Page 9](#) - Cindy Boatwright for SC House, Vote Joe Preston, Emerge SC & James Smith for Governor
- [Page 10](#) - Art League of Hilton Head
- [Page 12](#) - Main & Maxwell ~ Art by Hand
- [Page 13](#) - Hampton III Gallery
- [Page 14](#) - Metropolitan Arts Council / MAC
- [Page 15](#) - UPSTATE Gallery on Main / USC-Upstate
- [Page 16](#) - Vista Studios / Gallery 80808, Vista Studios / Gallery 80808 Rental & One Eared Cow Glass
- [Page 17](#) - City Art Gallery, The Gallery at Nonnah's, Michael Story & Noelle Brault Fine Art
- [Page 18](#) - Northlight Downstairs / Laurie McIntosh & Mouse House / Susan Lenz
- [Page 19](#) - City of Lancaster, SC / Red Rose Holiday Tour
- [Page 20](#) - CERF + The Artists' Safety Net
- [Page 21](#) - 2nd Annual HotWorks.org / Asheville Fine Art Show
- [Page 22](#) - Transylvania County Arts Council Pottery Classes
- [Page 23](#) - The Artist Index & STARworks Glass
- [Page 24](#) - Discover the Seagrove Potteries & STARworks Glass
- [Page 25](#) - Seacoast Artists Guild Gallery
- [Page 26](#) - Wilmington Art Association, Carolina Creations & Sunset River Marketplace
- [Page 27](#) - Fine Art at Baxters Gallery & Hillsborough Gallery of Arts
- [Page 28](#) - Triangle Artworks
- [Page 56](#) - Coastal Carolina Artists & Crafters Guild / Winter Fest / Artisan Market

Don't forget about our website: [www.carolinaarts.com](http://www.carolinaarts.com)



You can find [past issues](#) all the way back to August 2004!  
You can find [past articles](#) all the way back to June 1999

Also don't forget about our two blogs:  
[Carolina Arts Unleashed](#) - [Carolina Arts News](#)

Send us your e-mail address to be added to our list to receive notice of each monthly issue. [info@carolinaarts.com](mailto:info@carolinaarts.com)

**Carolina Arts**, is published monthly by Shoestring Publishing Company, a subsidiary of PSMG, Inc. Copyright© 2015 by PSMG Inc. It also publishes the blogs Carolina Arts Unleashed and Carolina Arts News, Copyright© 2015 by PSMG, Inc. All rights reserved by PSMG, Inc. or by the authors of articles. Reproduction or use without written permission is strictly prohibited. Carolina Arts is available online at ([www.CarolinaArts.com](http://www.CarolinaArts.com)). Mailing address: P.O. Drawer 427, Bonneau, SC 29431. Telephone: 843/825-3408, e-mail at ([info@carolinaarts.com](mailto:info@carolinaarts.com)) and on the web at ([www.CarolinaArts.com](http://www.CarolinaArts.com)).

Editor/Publisher/Calendars/Distribution  
Thomas J. Starland

Web Master/Advertising/Business Manager  
Linda Parks Starland

Super Blog Guru & Graphics  
Zelda Ravenel

Contributing Writers This Month  
None This Month

Advertising Rates

[Click here for advertising rates.](#)

The deadline for the January 2016 issue is  
December, 24, 2015.

To advertise call 843/825-3408.

# JEFF JAMISON | IMAGINE

Art Reception December 1 from 5:00 - 8:00 pm

Exhibition December 1, 2017 - January 4, 2018



*Arrivals* 24" x 24", O/C



*FireFly* 24" x 36", O/C



*These Streets* 20" x 20", O/C



*Evening in King Cole Bar* 30" x 40", Oil on Canvas



*Last Train Home Tonight* 12" x 24", O/C



*To Each His Own* 30" x 40", O/C

## Ella Walton Richardson Fine Art

58 Broad Street Charleston, South Carolina 29401

843.722.3660

[www.ellarichardson.com](http://www.ellarichardson.com)

# Editorial COMMENTARY

by Tom Starland, Editor and Publisher

## Mother of All Pottery Shows Turns Into Top of the Mountain Winners

Not too long ago we had a battle between Queens. Our long time Queen of the *Carolina Arts* Facebook page, Wan Marsh of Charlotte, NC, was knocked off her throne by our new Queen, Kristi Ryba of Charleston, SC. The battle pitted artists from the banking capital of the South against one from the tourist mecca of the South, but last month we had a group of potters from one of the smallest towns in North Carolina set an all time record for views of our cover image posted on the *Carolina Arts* Facebook page.

Ryba had taken the crown with a total of 7,500 + a few hundred more than Marsh had gotten to become our first Queen with a total of more than 2,000 over any contender. Our King or Queen titles are decided by totals between individual artists. Our November 2017 cover showcased works by a group of Seagrove, NC, potters. Their total of view went beyond 9,000 views. And, considering that we only have 3,900 + likes to our page - some folks were spreading that image around on their pages and people were liking what they saw.

Just a few months ago I thought it would take a while for anyone to surpass Kristi Ryba's total, but I didn't think about a group of artists, as we have never had a group cover score so high in the past. But it just goes to show you never know what the public is going to react to.

The good thing for all of us is - that cover brought a lot of new viewers to *Carolina Arts*.

## Buy Art for the Holidays

It's my annual plea to call for readers to buy art for the holidays. Many of you have heard it before - many times, but I'm giving it again to remind readers that one of the

best ways to help our economy - especially our local economies - is to buy art from local artists, from local galleries, from local art museum gift shops, and other non-profit art organizations. But, make sure the works are made by local artists.

There are many ways you can accomplish this act of giving art. The most direct is buying art at one of the many Holiday art sales taking place at arts councils, art groups, and art organizations taking place this month. Many of these facilities don't show exhibits during the month of December to give local artists an opportunity to have a sales venue. Also, many outdoor art fairs or sales will be taking place.

Buying art in a gallery provides a double hit to the economy, as it helps an artist and helps maintain the main outlet for seeing and buying art in the Carolinas and around the world. Not every community has an art museum.

You can give someone an art class, an art book, or some art supplies.

You can also make a donation to an arts organization in someone's name.

There are so many ways to give art for the Holidays - just use your imagination. Why, you could even buy an ad in a regional arts newspaper for an artist or art group.

And of course we want you to buy from our supporters - the people who make this publication possible. And, when and if you do, make sure they know you are doing it because of their great support for *Carolina Arts*, Carolina artists, and the overall Carolina visual art community.

After all, it takes a village to pull off a publication like ours: people sending in the information we present, artists to make the work shown in exhibits, those who present those exhibits, the people who support us, and the people who go see those exhibits.

Thanks ya'll - see you in the new year.

Don't forget about our website:  
[www.carolinaarts.com](http://www.carolinaarts.com)



You can find [past issues](#) all the way back to August 2004!

You can find [past articles](#) all the way back to June 1999

Also don't forget about our two blogs:

[Carolina Arts Unleashed](#)

[Carolina Arts News](#)

Send us your email address to be added to our list to receive notice of each monthly issue.

[info@carolinaarts.com](mailto:info@carolinaarts.com)

## Nance Lee Sneddon *Wet Sand Patterns*



*Extra Tropical Patterns, Mixed Medium on Canvas*

Seeking New Representation

Visit my website for more mixed media works and fine art accessories!  
[nanceleesneddon.com](http://nanceleesneddon.com) • 843-437-0017

# Gibbes Museum of Art in Charleston, SC, Presents Several New Exhibitions

The Gibbes Museum of Art in Charleston, SC, is presenting several new exhibits including: *Mexico and the Charleston Renaissance*, on view in Gallery 2, through May 20, 2018; *Magic in the Mundane: Modernist Photography from the Robert Marks Collection*, on view in Gallery 3, through May 20, 2018; and *Pan American Modernism: Avant-Garde Art in Latin America and the United States*, on view in Galleries 8 & 9, through Jan. 7, 2018.

*Mexico and the Charleston Renaissance* explores the influence of Mexican art and culture upon American artists in the mid twentieth century, particularly artists associated with the Charleston Renaissance. The exhibition features paintings and works on paper from the Gibbes Collection by William Halsey, Anna Heyward Taylor, George Biddle, Charles Wilbert White, Edward Middleton Manigault and Corrie McCallum.

*Magic in the Mundane: Modernist Photography from the Robert Marks Collection* presents works that were influenced by surrealism and other modernist art movements. Early twentieth-century photographers expanded the traditional boundaries of the camera radically altering perceptions of everyday subjects. This exhibition features works by Alfred Stieglitz, Berenice Abbott, Laszlo Moholy-Nagy, Martin Munkácsi, and George Platt Lynes, from the Robert Marks Collection at the Gibbes.

*Pan American Modernism: Avant-Garde Art in Latin America and the*



Carlos Mérida, "Abstract with Three Figures", 1961, oil, sand, and pencil on wood, 34 5/8 x 41 3/8 x 1 3/8 in.

*United States* explores the rich visual dialogue that flourished across the Americas between 1919 and 1979.

Showcasing more than 70 important works of art, the exhibition examines Modernism as an international phenomenon, embracing the contributions of Latin American artists.

The exhibition was developed by the Lowe Art Museum, University of Miami, with the tour organized by International Arts & Artists, Washington, DC.

This exhibition is made possible by BlueCross BlueShield of South Carolina, the Gaylord & Dorothy Donnelley Foundation, the Ethel-Jane Bunting Endowment Fund, and Alice and Lance Wyatt.

For further information check our SC Institutional Gallery listings, call the Museum at 843/722-2706 or visit ([www.gibbesmuseum.org](http://www.gibbesmuseum.org)).

# City of Charleston, SC, Presents Works Focused on Charleston's Public Parks

The City of Charleston Office of Cultural Affairs presents *Posing Possibilities: Drawing Inspiration from and for Charleston's Parks*, on view at City Gallery through Dec. 18, 2017. This celebration of the beauty of Charleston's public spaces features the work of Jack Alterman, Janie Ball, Christophe Drumain, Karyn Healey, Alan Jackson, Hirona Matsuda, and Fletcher Williams III. An artists' talk with the exhibiting artists will be held on Dec. 9, at 2pm.

*Posing Possibilities* celebrates the promise of public parks and the people who nurture those spaces in a collaboration between multiple artists and the Charleston Parks Conservancy. Photographer Jack Alterman presents a series of portraits of the "Park Angels," the dedicated volunteer corps that helps the Conservancy improve and preserve Charleston's parks.

The exhibition also includes a display utilizing the artwork of architect Christophe Drumain highlighting the Conservancy's 10 years as a nonprofit organization that has collaborated with neighborhoods, businesses and the City of Charleston to renovate and beautify more than 25 city parks. Frequent collaborators Alan Jackson and Hirona Matsuda present a series of works based on five of Charleston's parks. Painter Karyn Healey examines the proposed Lowline linear park. Janie Ball shares landscape studies of the parks she knew growing up in Charleston. Fletcher Williams III's work meditates on public art.

Through this exhibition, City Gallery and the Charleston Parks Conservancy hope to engage visitors and Lowcountry residents alike in thinking about the role of art in public spaces, as well as to inspire them with the beauty of local parks and landscapes.

Photographer Jack Alterman has been framing the faces, buildings, and landscapes of Charleston since the 1970's.

Janie Ball has been engaged in creating art, for as long as she can remember. Her



Work by Karen Healey

paintings are composed of bold thoughtful shapes of color which when visually combined by the viewer "paint" the image.

Christophe Drumain is a partner at DesignWorks, a Charleston-based Landscape and Planning firm.

Karyn Healey has been an artist for many years, working as a graphic designer, a community art advocate, and adjunct faculty member teaching design and typography.

Alan Jackson is a professional architect who has an interest in abstract expressionism and minimalist artwork.

Hirona Matsuda uses primarily found and salvaged objects, refocusing the viewer's attention on things that have been deemed useless and of no aesthetic value. The assembled compositions are a delicate balance of color and texture and light and shadow.

Fletcher Williams III is a Charleston-based interdisciplinary artist whose theoretical and conceptual art making practice is rooted in a southern vernacular, which he finds essential to documenting the unweaving of Charleston's social and cultural fabric.

Established in 2003, the City Gallery at Waterfront Park is a free and non-profit gallery owned by the City of Charleston and operated by the Office of Cultural Affairs.

For further information check our SC Institutional Gallery listings, call the gallery at 843/958-6484 or visit ([www.charleston-sc.gov/citygallery](http://www.charleston-sc.gov/citygallery)).

# WELLS GALLERY



KAREN LARSON TURNER  
HUNTER MOON, 36x24, OIL ON LINEN

THE SANCTUARY AT KIAWAH ISLAND  
1 SANCTUARY BEACH DR, KIAWAH, SC 29455

843.576.1290

[WWW.WELLSGALLERY.COM](http://WWW.WELLSGALLERY.COM)



# Karen Burnette Garner

Artist

Small Works Available!

at the Mt. Pleasant Mall, SC

We are on Facebook and Instagram

New works added daily!



[www.karenburnettegarner.com](http://www.karenburnettegarner.com)



The deadline each month to submit articles, photos and ads is the 24th of the month prior to the next issue. This will be Dec. 24th for the January 2018 issue and Jan. 24 for the February issue. After that, it's too late unless your exhibit runs into the next month. But don't wait for the last minute - send your info now. And where do you send that info? E-mail to ([info@carolinaarts.com](mailto:info@carolinaarts.com)).

# The Charleston Museum in Charleston, SC, Offers Look at Museum's Early Days

The Charleston Museum in Charleston, SC, is pleased to announce the opening of a new exhibit of historic photos in its Lowcountry Image Gallery. *The Early Days: A Photographic History of America's First Museum*, on display through May 14, 2018, tells the story of the Museum's transformation over the years.

After The Charleston Museum's founding in 1773 by the Charleston Library Society, it was subsequently overseen by the Library Society, the Literary and Philosophical Society of South Carolina, the Medical College of South Carolina, and the College of Charleston. In 1907, Charleston's city council offered the newly built Thomson Auditorium on Rutledge Avenue to house the Museum and provided funding to support the growing institution. Over the years, Museum directors continued the expansion of exhibits and educational programs and fashioned the Museum into a much loved cultural institution in the Charleston community.



Exterior view of The Charleston Museum when located at 121 Rutledge Avenue. Photo credit: Courtesy of The Charleston Museum, Charleston, SC

opened once again to the community in April 1980. Unfortunately, in October of 1981, a fire destroyed the old building leaving only the portico with four columns as a remembrance. Although the Thomson Auditorium is gone, the Museum, in its modern facility, continues to preserve and exhibit Lowcountry heritage and educate the people of our community and visitors from around the world.

Featuring images of the Museum's time in Randolph Hall at the College of Charleston, the old Museum on Rutledge Avenue, as well as its present location on Meeting Street, *The Early Days* allows visitors to look back on the dedication and devotion given to America's First Museum over the years.

A 501(c)(3) nonprofit organization, The Charleston Museum, founded in 1773, is America's first museum. Holding the most extensive collection of South Carolina cultural and scientific materials in the nation, it also owns two National Historic Landmark houses, the Heyward-Washington House (1772) and the Joseph Manigault House (1803), as well as the Dill Sanctuary, a 580-acre wildlife preserve.

For further information check our SC Institutional Gallery listings or visit ([www.charlestonmuseum.org](http://www.charlestonmuseum.org)).



Interior of the Charleston Museum when located at 121 Rutledge Avenue. Photo credit: Courtesy of The Charleston Museum, Charleston, SC

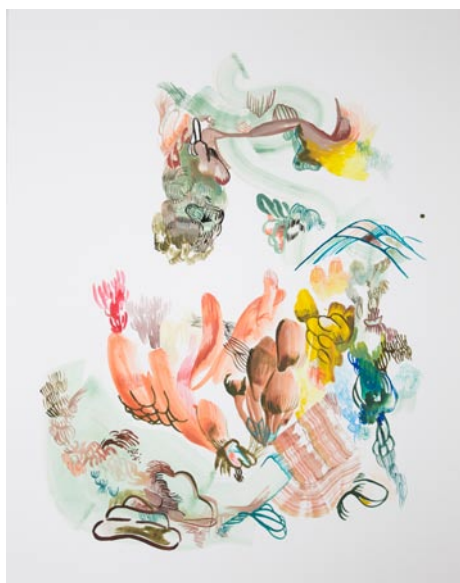
By the 1970s, the grand building that housed the Museum had fallen into serious disrepair and the welfare of the collections was threatened. Under the directorship of Donald Herold, the collections were moved to the new location at 360 Meeting Street, and the Museum

# City of North Charleston, SC, Features Works by Camela Guevara and Patrick Nevins

The City of North Charleston's Cultural Arts Department is pleased to announce that gouache paintings and textile works by the current City of North Charleston Artist-in-Residence, Camela Guevara, as well as oil paintings by local artist Patrick Nevins will be on exhibit at the North Charleston City Gallery, located in the Charleston Area Convention Center, in North Charleston, SC, from Dec. 1, 2017, through January 29, 2018. The artists will host a free public reception at the gallery on Dec. 7, from 5-7pm.

In the exhibit, *PLUME*, featuring gouache paintings and fiber art by Camela Guevara, a contemporary textile artist and painter based in Charleston. Her tactile fiber art pays respect to traditional, time-honored sewing and weaving techniques through the lens of spare, geometric imagery with an emphasis on materials. Figure skating costumes, over-the-top fashion, and utilitarian textiles inform her abstract and non-functional fiber pieces. In addition to working with textiles, she has most recently been creating expressive gouache paintings that visualize her internal stream of consciousness without judgment.

In her exhibition *PLUME*, Guevara presents abstract gouache paintings of "plumes" on paper, along with some pieces composed of handmade cording on wood panel, and some woven pieces using raffia and found objects. Guevara draws inspiration for her plumes from the world around her. "When I think of plumes in nature," she explains, "I think of the man-made complications of pollution, such as the floating island of plastics in the ocean." For Guevara, the process of creating these pieces is a meditative one, "it is a kind of sifting of all the media I experience, similar to the filtration of an oyster.




Work by Camela Guevara

I take in so much culture and interaction on a daily basis, that I'm filtering through it all and cleansing myself from the deluge of advertising and media through painting."

Guevara received a BA in Studio Art with a concentration in sculpture, print-making, and painting from the College of Charleston in 2010 and attended the Penland School of Crafts for weaving in 2016. Her work has been exhibited in a number of solo and group exhibitions locally and beyond. Recent shows include the *South Carolina Palmetto Hands Juried Fine Craft Exhibition* (North Charleston, SC), the *Piccolo Spoleto Juried Art Exhibition* (Charleston, SC), *Nasty Women at Redux Contemporary Art Center* (Charleston, SC), *Feminist Fiber Art* at the Virago Gallery (Seattle, WA), *New Weave* at the Southern Gallery (Charleston, SC), and

[continued on Page 8](#)



FABULON  
A Center for Art and Education

FabulonArt.com  
843-566-3383  
Susan@FabulonArt.com

1017 Wappoo Rd Charleston, SC 29407

*Whimsy Joy® by Roz*  
Now on display and for sale at Roadside Seafood  
807 Folly Road on James Island • Charleston, SC



"Glowing Lights!"  
The candles are lit, one by one, until "The Shamas" lights are all EIGHT.  
The week of Chanukah has ended...  
Proclaiming Freedom to all of Us and the World.  
Peace, Love, Healing, and a Glorious Glow For All!  
Let Each of Us Stand Tall and Glow Bright for Life!



Images are available on:

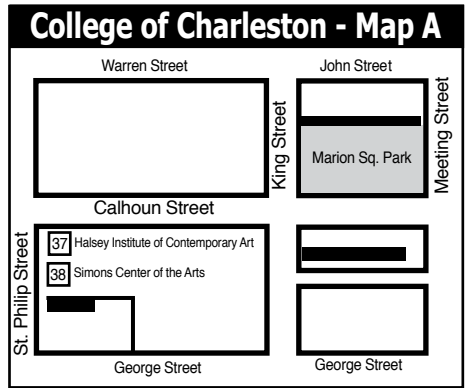
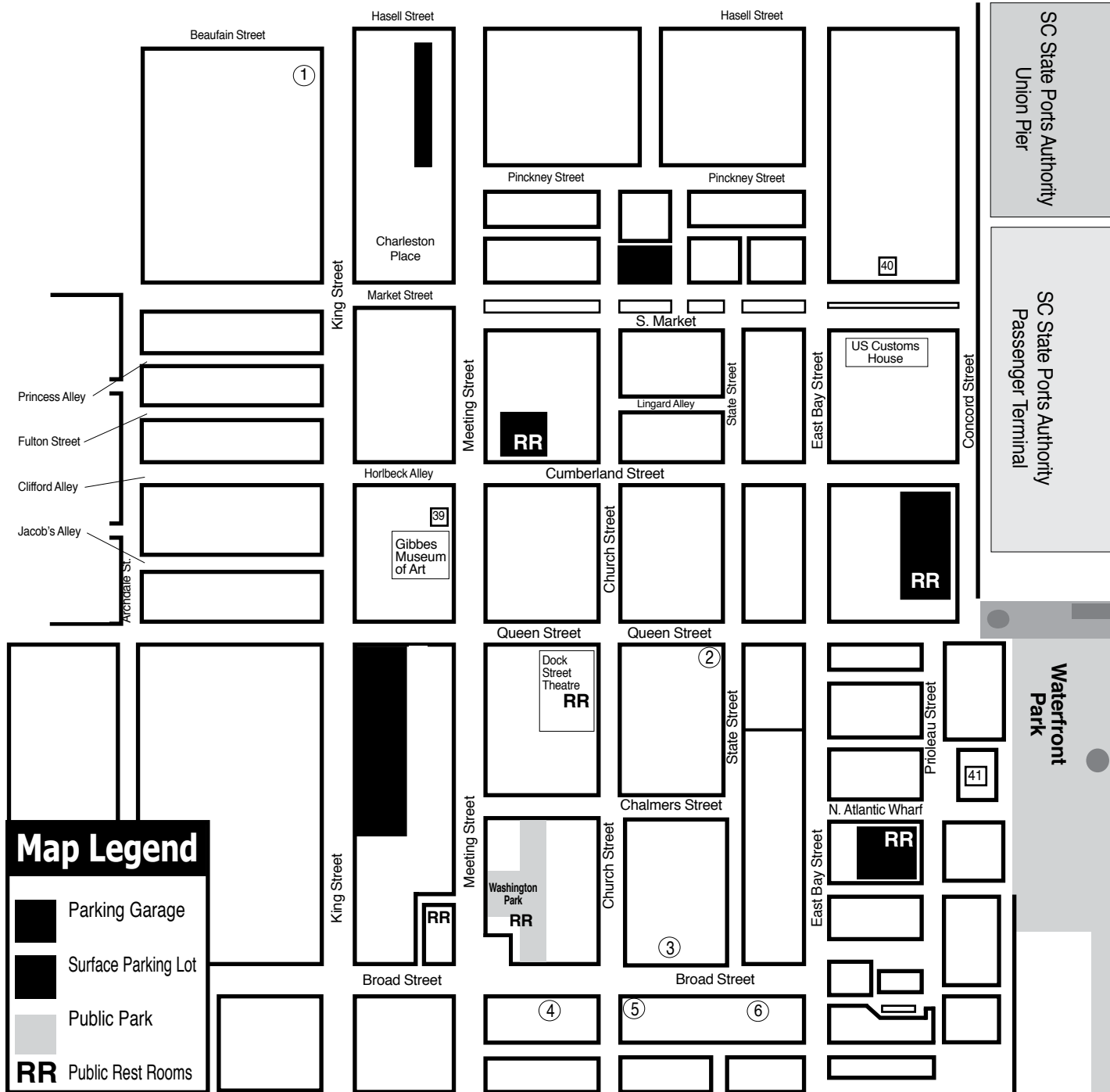
- Prints
- T Shirts
- Aprons
- Calendars
- Children's Paint Smocks
- Notecards
- Decals
- Stickers
- Mousepads

Check my website for new whimsies!  
All images are copyrighted

*Rosalyn Kramer Monat-Haller*  
M.Ed., LLC  
Counseling for Children, Adolescents, & Adults  
Mother, Grandmother, Daughter, Friend, Psycho-therapist  
and Artist who uses color and whimsical imagination  
to create joyful art for children of all ages

[www.whimsyjoy.com](http://www.whimsyjoy.com)  
843.873.6935 • 843.810.1245

# Downtown Charleston, SC, Map & Gallery Guide



- ### Downtown Charleston Galleries
1. Rhett Thurman Studio
  2. Anglin Smith Fine Art
  3. Ella Walton Richardson Fine Art
  4. Spencer Gallery
  5. Helena Fox Fine Art
  6. Corrigan Gallery

- ### Institutional Spaces
37. Halsey Institute of Contemporary Art
  38. Simons Center for the Arts
  39. Gibbes Museum of Art
  40. Art Institute of Charleston Gallery
  41. City Gallery at Joseph P. Riley, Jr. Waterfront Park

**Attention!**

All Lowcountry Potters and Ceramic Artists, the Lowcountry Ceramic Artists group is in the process of organizing. [www.lowcountryceramicartists.com](http://www.lowcountryceramicartists.com)

If you are a ceramic artist who is interested in becoming a member of an organization that will work to educate the public about local ceramic artists, through organized exhibitions and sales events send us an e-mail.

You can also join the Facebook group Lowcountry Ceramic Artists at: <https://www.facebook.com/groups/376348516030403/>

Or join the Lowcountry Ceramic Artists Google group <https://groups.google.com/forum/#!forum/LowcountryCeramicArtists>

Send us your e-mail address to be added to our list and to be notified of meetings. [surfacechs@gmail.com](mailto:surfacechs@gmail.com)

**HELENA FOX  
FINE ART**

106-A Church Street  
Charleston, SC 29401  
843.723.0073  
[www.helenafoxfineart.com](http://www.helenafoxfineart.com)  
Mon.-Sat., 11am-5pm or by appt.

**CORRIGAN  
GALLERY LLC**

Charleston's contemporary art scene

paintings photographs  
fine art prints  
843 723 9868

**McCallum - Halsey  
Studios**

Works by  
Corrie McCallum & William Halsey

paintings • graphics • sculpture  
for the discerning collector

by appointment - 843.813.7542

**Saul Alexander  
Foundation Gallery**  
Charleston County Public Library

Main floor of the Library  
Featuring monthly exhibitions  
by local and regional artists

Open during regular Library hours.  
843-805-6801  
68 Calhoun Street, Charleston, SC

**Rhett Thurman**



**Studio**  
241 King Street  
Charleston, SC  
843-577-6066

also showing at  
**Horton Hayes Fine Art**  
12 State St • Charleston, SC • 843-958-0014



9 queen street charleston, sc  
843.853.0708  
[www.anglinsmith.com](http://www.anglinsmith.com)


**ANGLIN  
SMITH  
FINE ART**

**SPENCER  
Art Galleries**

Contemporary Fine Art  
OVER 20 ARTISTS  
Masters, Mid-career, & Emerging

Mon-Sat 10am-5pm  
55 Broad Street  
843/722-6854  
Charleston, SC 29401  
[www.spencerartgallery.com](http://www.spencerartgallery.com)

**WELLS GALLERY**



OUR TWO LOCATIONS HAVE NOW MERGED AT KIWAH ISLAND  
ONE SANCTUARY BEACH DR. KIWAH ISLAND, SC 29455  
(843) 576.1290

# City of North Charleston

continued from Page 6 / [back to Page 6](#)

Telling Her Story at the Greenville Center for the Arts (Greenville, SC).

Guevara has offered art instruction to children and adults for 7 years through organizations such as the North Charleston Cultural Arts Department, Girls Rock Charleston, Space Craft Studios, and Redux Contemporary Art Center, and works as both Assistant Manager and Outreach Coordinator for Artist & Craftsman Supply's Charleston Uptown location. In addition, she currently offers residencies to North Charleston schools and community groups as the City of North Charleston's 2017/18 Artist-in-Residence.

Oil painter Patrick Nevins presents *Impermanent. Objects.*, a collection of still-lives and landscapes on wood panel and canvas. Nevins strives to create as much realism as he can in his paintings. He believes that the challenge of realism teaches him something with each new painting. He has recently turned to still-lives for his subjects due to their availability and his ability to manipulate and change the setup to reflect his idea and vision. "For the most part," Nevins says, "my subjects are chosen to depict a certain message or thought. Sometimes it is as simple as a texture or the way the light hits an object." Nevins sees his work as influenced by Joshua Suda, Adam Vinson, and Todd Casey, as well as local artist Robert Lange.

Nevins is from a small town in Massachusetts. He came to South Carolina through service in the Marine Corps. His love for the area led him to enroll in the College of Charleston where he graduated in 2005 with a bachelor's degree in Fine Arts. He lives on Folly Beach and is represented in Charleston, SC, by the Atelier Gallery, and by gallery43 in Roswell, GA.



Work by Patrick Nevins

He has exhibited widely in juried shows throughout South Carolina. In 2015 his piece, won first place in the Charleston City Paper Art Contest.

The North Charleston City Gallery is situated in two corridors of the northwest corner of the Charleston Area Convention Center, located at 5001 Coliseum Drive in North Charleston. Parking and admission are free. Gallery hours are Tue., noon-5pm, Wed., 11am-5pm, Thur., 11am-7:30pm, and Fri., 11am-5pm. Inquiries regarding the artists or purchase information may be directed to the North Charleston Cultural Arts Department at 843/740-5854.

For information on additional exhibits, programs, and events, visit the Arts & Culture section of the City's website at ([www.northcharleston.org](http://www.northcharleston.org)).

## Ella Walton Richardson Fine Art in Charleston, SC, Offers Works by Jeff Jamison

*Imagine* is the newest exhibition at Ella Walton Richardson Fine Art, in Charleston, SC, featuring renowned contemporary Impressionist oil painter Jeff Jamison. The exhibit will be on view from Dec. 1, 2017 - Jan. 4, 2018. The show opens with an art reception on Dec. 1, from 5-8pm. The artist will be in attendance to meet patrons.

The gallery invites you to escape into Jamison's timeless realm of long-lost lovers as they reunite in dreamlike cities, cozily tucked beneath the glow of an umbrella. You might feel the urge to suddenly ride your bicycle along a sunny side street in Charleston, or your breath might catch at the sight of couples strolling in Central Park. All of this is normal, in fact, it is the provocation of the senses that Jamison seeks in his works.

Jamison imbues a combination of nostalgia and timelessness into his paintings through use of a contemporary style. This might seem paradoxical, and perhaps it is, but it is what makes his works so enigmatic. They are beautiful and mysterious, light and carefree and above all, they invite you to participate with your imagination. The cities Jamison features might appear to be New York or Paris, but look closely! They are in fact the cities of his dreams — a mix of places he has been and places he wishes to go. Because of the ambiguity of people and places, Jamison's works offer something to everyone.

Born in 1958 in West Memphis, Arkansas, Jamison became interested in art at an early age. He began taking classes as a means of learning how to capture the light and shadows that held his constant attention. His serious art studies began at Middle Tennessee State University in 1977. In 1982, Jamison enrolled at the Art Institute of Fort Lauderdale, FL. After two years, he graduated and was offered the position of Editorial Illustrator for the Fort



Work by Jeff Jamison

Lauderdale *Sun Sentinel* newspaper. During this time, he also worked as a courtroom sketch artist in the Manuel Noriega trials in Miami. His award-winning illustrations began to fill national publications, including magazines and novel covers.

Eventually deciding to convert to painting, Jamison utilizes his skill for drawing and scale combined with learned Old Master techniques and his own contemporary impressionistic creativity. He calls his process "controlled chaos." His awards and honors include: *Oil Painters of America National Juried Exhibition of Traditional Oils* – Award of Excellence (2009); Paint America Association's Paint the Parks Top 100 (2007); Oil Painters of America Eastern Regional Mini Show Finalist (2007); Salon International Museum of Contemporary Masters - Third Place, Honorable Mention, and Jury Top 50 (2004, judged by Pino); National Park Services "Arts for the Parks" Competition - Mini Top 100 (2004); National "Paint Christopher Columbus" contest – Winner (1994).

For further information check our SC Commercial Gallery listings or call the gallery at 843/722-3660. The entire exhibition can be viewed online at [www.ellarichardson.com](http://www.ellarichardson.com).

The deadline each month to submit articles, photos and ads is the 24th of the month prior to the next issue. This will be Dec. 24th for the January 2018 issue and Jan. 24 for the February issue.



William Halsey

## Halsey - McCallum Studio

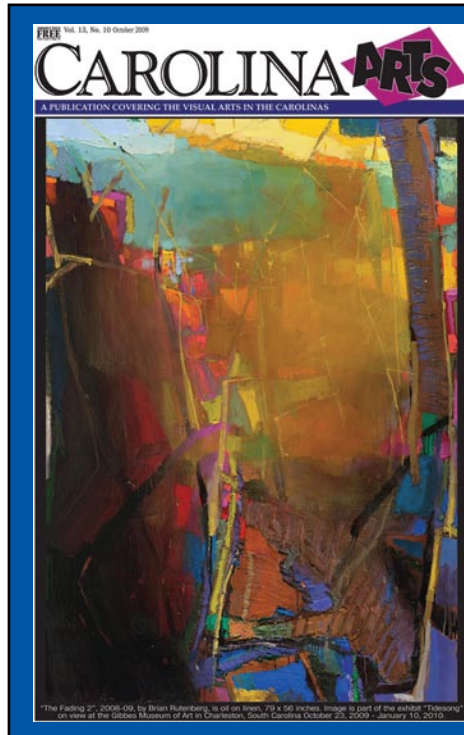
William Halsey  
& Corrie McCallum

Both recipients  
of the  
Elizabeth O'Neill  
Verner Award

paintings • graphics • sculpture  
for the discerning collector

For information:

David Halsey 843.813.7542  
[dhalsey917@comcast.net](mailto:dhalsey917@comcast.net)



Visit  
*Carolina Arts*  
on Facebook

Go to this [link](#) and  
"like" us!



## Corrigan Gallery llc in Charleston, SC, Features Works by Meg Page

Corrigan Gallery llc in Charleston, SC, will present *Southern Sensibilities - Naturalist Paintings*, featuring works by Meg Page, on view from Dec. 1 - 30, 2017. A reception will be held on Dec. 1, from 5-8pm, as part of the Charleston Gallery Association artwalk.

Page resides in both Maryland and Pennsylvania, visiting gardens and landscapes along the east coast for inspiration. She and her work have been featured in "Southern Accents," "Southern Living," "Town and Country," "Gardening Life," "The Baltimore Sun" and "Baltimore Style." The artist has been called "one of the country's great naturalist illustrators" by "The Baltimore Sun." Page began as a photographer after studying at the Cleveland Institute of Art.

Recording nature as she has seen it, Page documents birds, feathers, bugs, frogs, turtles, pigs, pets, foxes, fruit, vegetables and flowers. She tells a story about each and records their stories in her work. She particularly favors commission work loving the collaboration with the owner to be of the work. Working for the most part in watercolor, the works are following the



Work by Meg Page

tradition of historically done botanicals but often with a contemporary twist of solitude or faded imagery.

Corrigan Gallery is open twenty-four hours a day online with a sampling of the works available from local artists of past and present along with visiting artists. Twelve years since the gallery's inception with 30 years of experience in Charleston art, the gallery is a leader in the contemporary, local art scene.

For further information check our SC Commercial Gallery listings, call the gallery at 843/722-9868 or visit ([www.corrigangallery.com](http://www.corrigangallery.com)).

## Robert Lange Studios in Charleston, SC, Offers Works by Nathan Durfee

Robert Lange Studios in Charleston, SC, will present *Islands I Make Believe*, featuring Pop Surreal paintings by Nathan Durfee, on view from Dec. 1 - 22, 2017. A reception will be held on Dec. 1, from 5-8pm.

Durfee says of the exhibit, "Our minds wander a lot. Whether in a form of escapism, brainstorming, or merely getting lost in thought, our brains travel to another place. That mental state has been a source of inspiration, and my newest body of work, *Islands I Make Believe*, is

a tribute to that. These 25 paintings are self-contained vignettes cut out from my wandering mind. Although they touch on subject both societal and personal, it's put through a surreal filter much like our brain does when we dream."

Durfee has been known to endlessly rework his initial sketches on the panel until he finds just the right composition. Once worked out he systematically begins to build the painting with his diverse visual vocabulary of color and texture.

[continued on Page 10](#)



# VOTE JOE

**PRESTON FOR PROGRESS**

"I am Joe Preston. I am a 38 year old husband, adoptive father of 2, former firefighter, and concerned citizen.

I am a Democrat running for the South Carolina House of Representatives District 112.

Under current leadership, our state is failing. We fail when it comes to education, road infrastructure, opportunity, safety, and crime.

Corruption has become regular order at the statehouse.

I am running because this situation can no longer be tolerated and real change is needed."

**Facebook**

[www.facebook.com/prestonforprogress](http://www.facebook.com/prestonforprogress)

**Twitter**

[@preston4progres](https://twitter.com/preston4progres)

**Web**

[www.prestonforprogress.com](http://www.prestonforprogress.com)

**Donation link**

<https://secure.actblue.com/donate/josef-paul-preston-1>

**James Smith**  
for South Carolina



## James Smith is running for Governor.

Join the campaign at  
**JamesSmith.com.**

PAID FOR BY JAMES SMITH FOR SOUTH CAROLINA  
P.O. BOX 694, COLUMBIA, SC 29202

# MORE DEMOCRATIC WOMEN ELECTED TO OFFICE AT ALL LEVELS OF GOVERNMENT

 **emergeSouth Carolina**  
*women leaders for a democratic future*

We inspire  
women to run.

We hone their  
skills to win.

Find out more:

<http://www.emergeamerica.org/EmergeSC>



# CINDY BOATWRIGHT

FOR SC HOUSE DISTRICT 99

[cindyboatwrightforsc.com](http://cindyboatwrightforsc.com)

# Robert Lange Studios

continued from Page 8 / [back to Page 8](#)

Durfee's previous shows have been defined by narrative elements; telling stories to tie the paintings together. This year he wanted to use composition and a single thematic element to drive the show, which is islands. The end effect showcases the growth and possibility of his artistic style.

"This show is the most cohesive body of work I've created. Although I'm always experimenting and testing new painting applications, in the past I focused on a particular set of characters or narratives to anchor my art shows. This time I'm using a consistent compositional element: the island. This has allowed me to explore themes in a consistent setting while giving the show a nice unified feel. I hope people look at my work and see that places their mind travels to when they're lost in thought. The islands they make up. The islands they make believe," said Durfee.

Many of the works in the show deal with the idea of solitary struggle. Durfee says, "The painting *Michael Missed His Mark* is about the beauty in failing. In the piece, Michael tries to hit a target with a remote controlled rocket. Everything goes wrong and the rocket crashes into the water in a fiery ball of disappointment. In its wake, the rocket left an intricate trail of smoke which becomes the focus of the piece. Not only is there beauty in the knotted path, for the elephant it represents and opportunity to study what went wrong



Work by Nathan Durfee

with his rocket. Because Michael will grow personally from the experience, it's a success regardless of the outcome."

Overall the exhibit is the perfect example of Durfee's unyielding ability to consistently evolve as a painter. He says, "A lot of these attempts make me seem less like an artist and more like a research scientist; testing theories and analyzing their results. This is intentional. I feel that as an artist it is not only important to establish a voice but to challenge it constantly. It is with this testing and experimentation that voices evolve and grow."

For further information check our SC Commercial Gallery listings or call the gallery at 843/805-8052.

## Society of Bluffton Artists in Bluffton, SC, Features Works by Larry Hughes

Society of Bluffton Artists in Bluffton, SC, will present *Small, Medium(s), and Large*, featuring works by Larry Hughes, on view from Dec. 11 - 31, 2017. A reception will be held on Dec. 15, from 5-7pm.

The exhibit consist of group works to include Ab-Originals, Southwest Suite, and Cave and Rock Art.

Hughes is a self-taught artist who "learned by osmosis" from his mother, Virginia S. Hughes, a fine professional watercolorist who painted for over 80 years. He started painting 11 years ago and today is represented in two galleries and private collections in 8 states. He has studied with several regional teachers as well.

Hughes is fascinated with and works in various mediums - from crayon art and alcohol inks to watercolor, acrylic, and mixed medium. His work ranges from 2 x 2 inches to 30 x 40 inches. Thus the title of the show.

Hughes says he has always had a love/hate relationship with the blank canvas, but the process of creation thrills him every time. "It's the way I feel as a writer about staring at a blank page," said Hughes.

His Cave and Rock Art series allows the viewer to feel the universality of artistic expression stretching back almost 100,000 years. The simplicity, directness, and power of those ancient artists is present in that series.

"I continue to create, work, and play by the credo of 'be interested and be interesting,'" Hughes said, adding, "I hope to at least make each viewer see something



Work by Larry Hughes

interesting."

In addition to his role as a local artist, Hughes is founder of the Lowcountry Oyster Trail (LOT) an experiential tourism, economic development, and environmental initiative. The LOT uses the fun focus of food, drink, adventure and learning to fund the SC Lowcountry Oyster Trail Fund. The Fund promotes and enhances marine ecological research, analysis and environmental stewardship for the region.

SoBA is the flourishing art hub in Bluffton's historic District at the corner of Church and Calhoun streets. SoBA offers regular art classes, featured artist shows, exhibitions and more.

For further information check our SC Institutional Gallery listings, call the gallery at 843/757-6586 or visit ([www.sobagallery.com](http://www.sobagallery.com)).

## Art League of Hilton Head on Hilton Head Island, SC, Offers Exhibit Focused on Beadwork

Get Beadazzled at Art League Gallery this December, voted Hilton Head's Best Gallery 2017! This exhibition, *Beadazzled: Artistry in Beads*, featuring beadwork by Caroline Alderman, Nancy Apy, Lydia Chojnacki, Carol Romano Geraghty, Maxine Oliver and Linda Raih will be on display from Dec. 5 - 30, 2017. A reception will be held on Dec. 7, from 5-7pm.

Beaded sculptures, jewelry and embroidered art pieces fashioned with thread

or wire are just a few of the techniques displayed in this show. The splendor and sparkle of beadwork continually fascinates the six featured female artists. They have combined their talents in this innovative and imaginative presentation of beads of all colors, shapes, and sizes.

The display of artistry in beads at Art League of Hilton Head's newest exhibit is a must see. You will be beadazzled by the many one of a kind pieces of bead work.

continued on Page 11



# Love Art. Learn Art.

### ART LEAGUE GALLERY

Enjoy local artwork in all media by more than 170 exhibiting member artists. All artwork on display is for sale in our 2,000 square foot gallery. We showcase 2D, 3D and jewelry. Exhibits change every month. Featured Artist receptions are free and open to the public. Check our website for exhibit dates and times. Tuesday-Saturday from 10am-4pm

**843.681.5060**

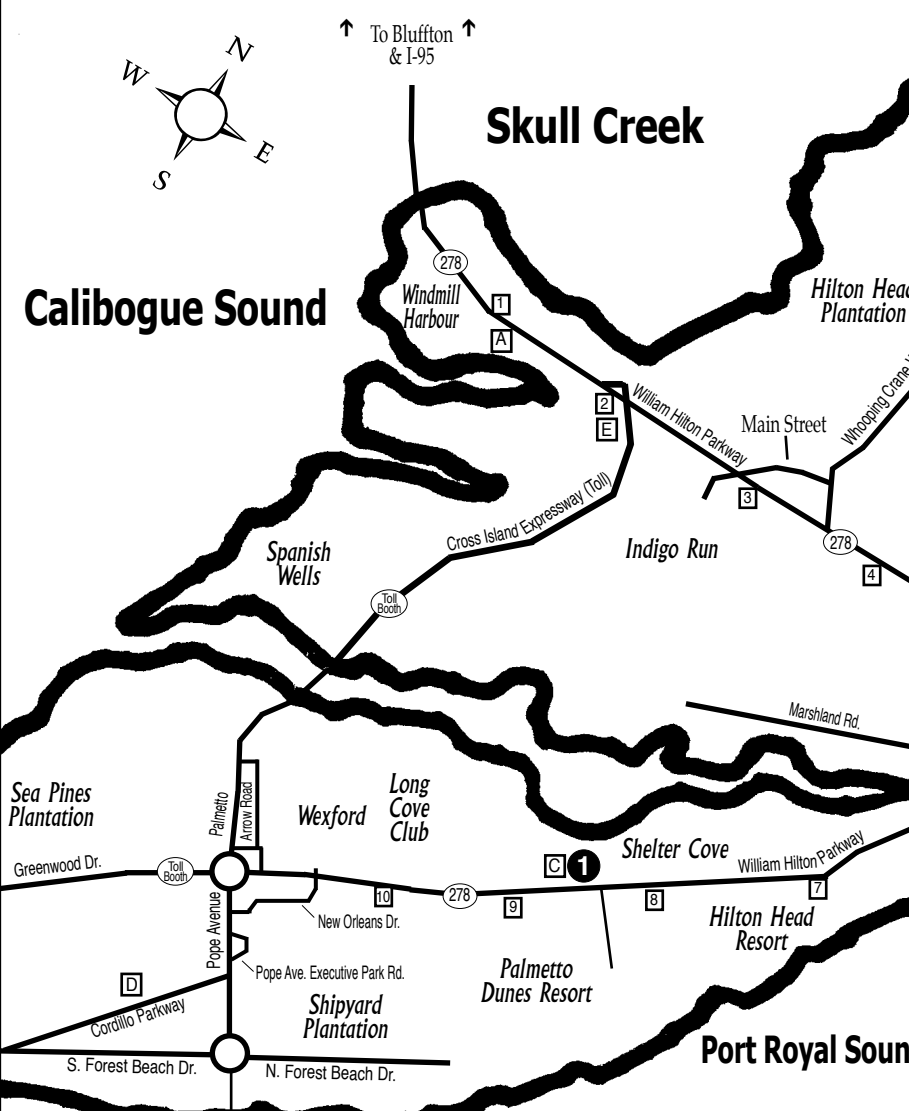
### ART LEAGUE ACADEMY

Our teaching Academy welcomes artists and students at all levels and in all media. Choose from over 30 art classes and workshops each quarter. Curriculum changes 4 times each year. Taught by professional art educators. Take one class or a series. Call or check our website for a schedule of classes offered. Register Now!

**843.842.5738**

**WWW.ARTLEAGUEHHI.ORG**  
A 501(c)(3) Nonprofit Arts Organization





### Atlantic Ocean

These maps are not to exact scale or exact distances. They were designed to give readers help in locating galleries and art spaces in the area.

#### Gallery Spaces

- 1 Art League of Hilton Head Gallery
- 2
- 3

#### Other Points of Interest

- A HHI Visitor's Center
- B Hilton Head Island Public Library
- C Art League of Hilton Head Gallery
- D Art League of HH Art Academy
- E Coastal Discovery Museum @ Honey Horn
- 6 mile Marker

## Hilton Head Island, SC

# Art League of Hilton Head

continued from Page 10

Choose a stylish, elegant gift for that special someone or for yourself. The artists will be demonstrating their techniques from 10am-noon on Dec. 14, 21 and 28.

Caroline Alderman has been making intricately patterned polymer clay beads since 1990, using the Venetian Millefiori technique...the color is in the clay...they are not painted. She also sculpts, molds, and textures her beads, often applying gold and silver leaf for a bit of shine. Combining her beads with handmade glass beads and a myriad of beads collected from around the world, she creates her bold, unique jewelry. Alderman's work is often described as wild, whimsical and wonderful!



Work by Caroline Alderman

Nancy Apy was introduced to bead designing when she was cajoled by a friend into taking a simple necklace making class five years ago. That started her love affair with beads. She enjoys working with natural stones which are reflected in her "nature related" subject matter. Her goal when creating is "to stretch the limits of beading materials to achieve something extraordinary".



Work by Linda Raih

Lydia Chojnacki was bitten by the bead bug in the 1990's. Over the years, her work has evolved from simple jewelry pieces to complicated classic designs that incorporate semi-precious beads, wire work and a variety of beading techniques. Uniqueness and quality craftsmanship are the tenets of her work. She exhibits and sells her pieces at Art League of Hilton Head and Beaufort Art Association galleries.

Carol Romano Geraghty literally grew up in New Jersey in her parents' jewelry business. She remembers playing and working amongst the gold, silver and gemstones in their four jewelry stores from the age of 8 until 32 years later

when they sold the business. It was at that time that she found an outlet for her love of jewels in the form of beads when she started creating elegant beaded knitted purses. Gradually she transitioned into bead weaving and designing jewelry for today's woman. Geraghty also finds time to share her love of jewelry making as she teaches adults at a local bead shop and children at the Boys and Girls Club of Hilton Head Island. She displays and sells her work at Art League Gallery.

While attending a quilt show 12 years ago, Maxine Oliver was drawn into a bead booth packed with colorful sparkling beads of all shapes and sizes. This is where she purchased her first beads to make a piece of jewelry. Seeing the complexities, intricacies, and the possibilities of working with beads she was "unable to resist and was seduced into creating her new art form." Since then her focus has been to incorporate beads into her small "art quilts" and bead weaving into her innovative and elegant jewelry.

Linda Raih, beadwork artist and designer, has been creating wearable art work made of beads and/or fibers over 10 years. Much of her inspiration comes from the beads themselves as there are so many types, shapes and colors available: from glass or clay to pearls or semi-precious stones.

Raih particularly enjoys bead embroidery. Most of her work is one of a kind and can be seen at shows and at Art League Gallery and at Karis Gallery-both on the Island. She also teaches beginning jewelry making classes at Art League Academy.

For further information check our SC Institutional Gallery listings, call the League at 843/681-5060 or visit ([www.artleaguethi.org](http://www.artleaguethi.org)).

## Main & Maxwell in Greenwood, SC, Offers Demo of Glass Blowing by Andrew Lazenby - Dec. 2, 2017

Main & Maxwell in Greenwood, SC, will be hosting a glass blowing demonstration by South Carolina artist Andrew Lazenby on Saturday, Dec. 2, 2017, from 10am - 4pm.

Andrew Lazenby and Mary Sanders make up the creative drive behind Blue Goose Studios. Natives of South Carolina, they both grew up in Rock Hill and currently make it their home.

Lazenby began working in ceramics in the early 1990's and focused primarily on functional work. After graduating from Winthrop University with a Masters in Biology, he taught high school and worked on his art on the side. In 2000 he was introduced to glass bead making and was hooked by the flame! He moved completely away from ceramics and dove headfirst into the medium.

Lazenby left his teaching job in 2015 to become a full-time glass artist and has expanded his focus to hollow forms such as cups, goblets, and glass ball ornaments. Currently he has been working on marble making, recently adding memorial marbles to his repertoire.

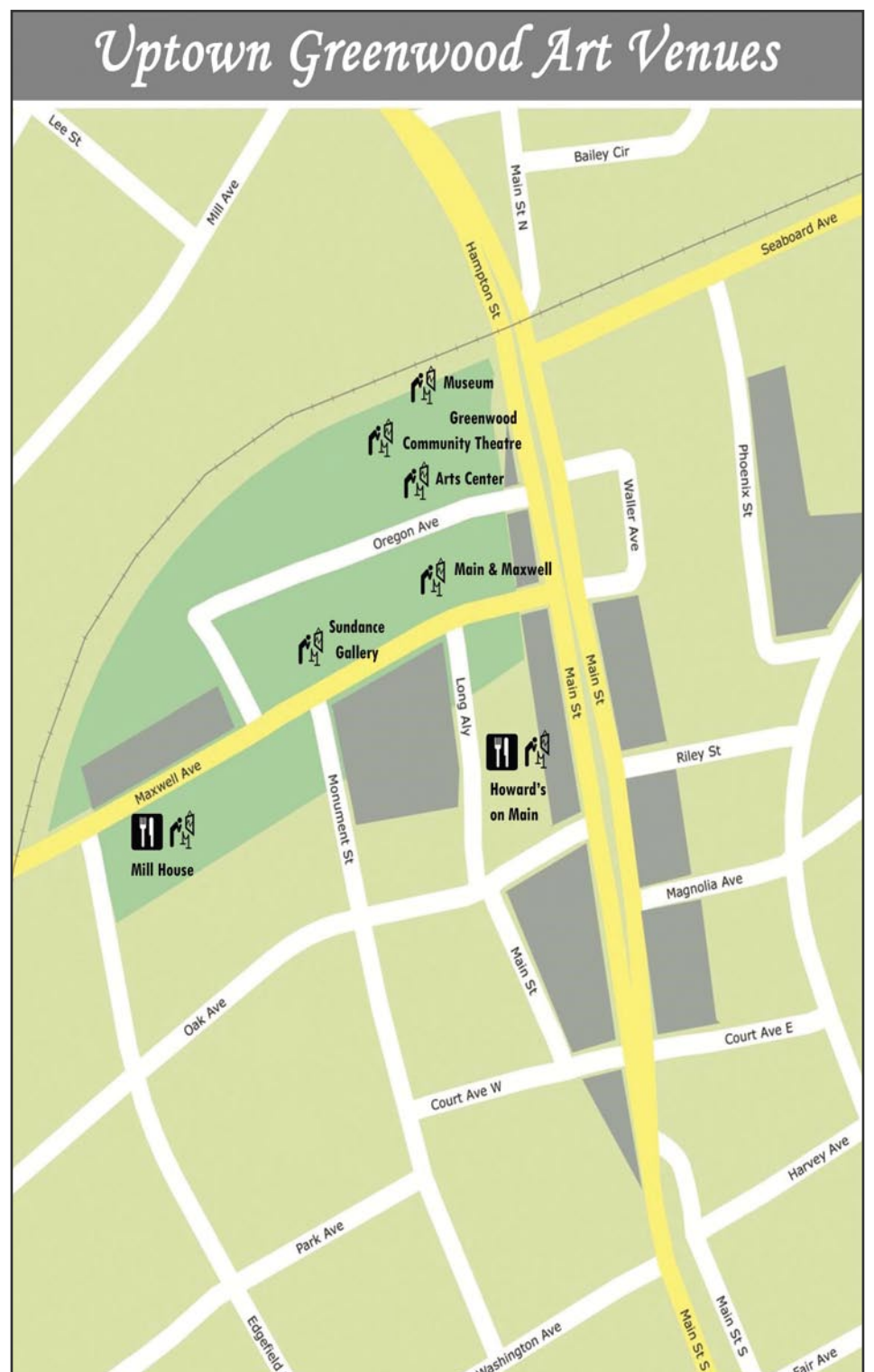
When making a memorial marble, Lazenby incorporates a small amount of remains into the glass to create a truly one



Work by Mary Sanders

of a kind item for a family to cherish.

Mary Sanders is an accomplished 2D and 3D artist who has been creating art in some form the moment she first held a pen-  
*continued on Page 13*



Don't forget about our website:  
[www.carolinaarts.com](http://www.carolinaarts.com)



You can find [past issues](#) all the way back to August 2004!

You can find [past articles](#) all the way back to June 1999

Also don't forget about our two blogs:

[Carolina Arts Unleashed](#)

[Carolina Arts News](#)

Send us your email address to be added to our list to receive notice of each monthly issue.

[info@carolinaarts.com](mailto:info@carolinaarts.com)



Andrew Lazenby - Blue Good Studios



**MAIN  
&  
MAXWELL**

ART BY HAND

**210 Main Street in  
Uptown Greenwood,  
South Carolina**

**(864) 223-6229**

**10:00-6:00**

**Monday-Saturday**

**HAND CRAFTED ART**

**POTTERY**

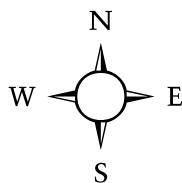
**JEWELRY**

**AND GIFTS**

**FOR ALL  
OCCASIONS**

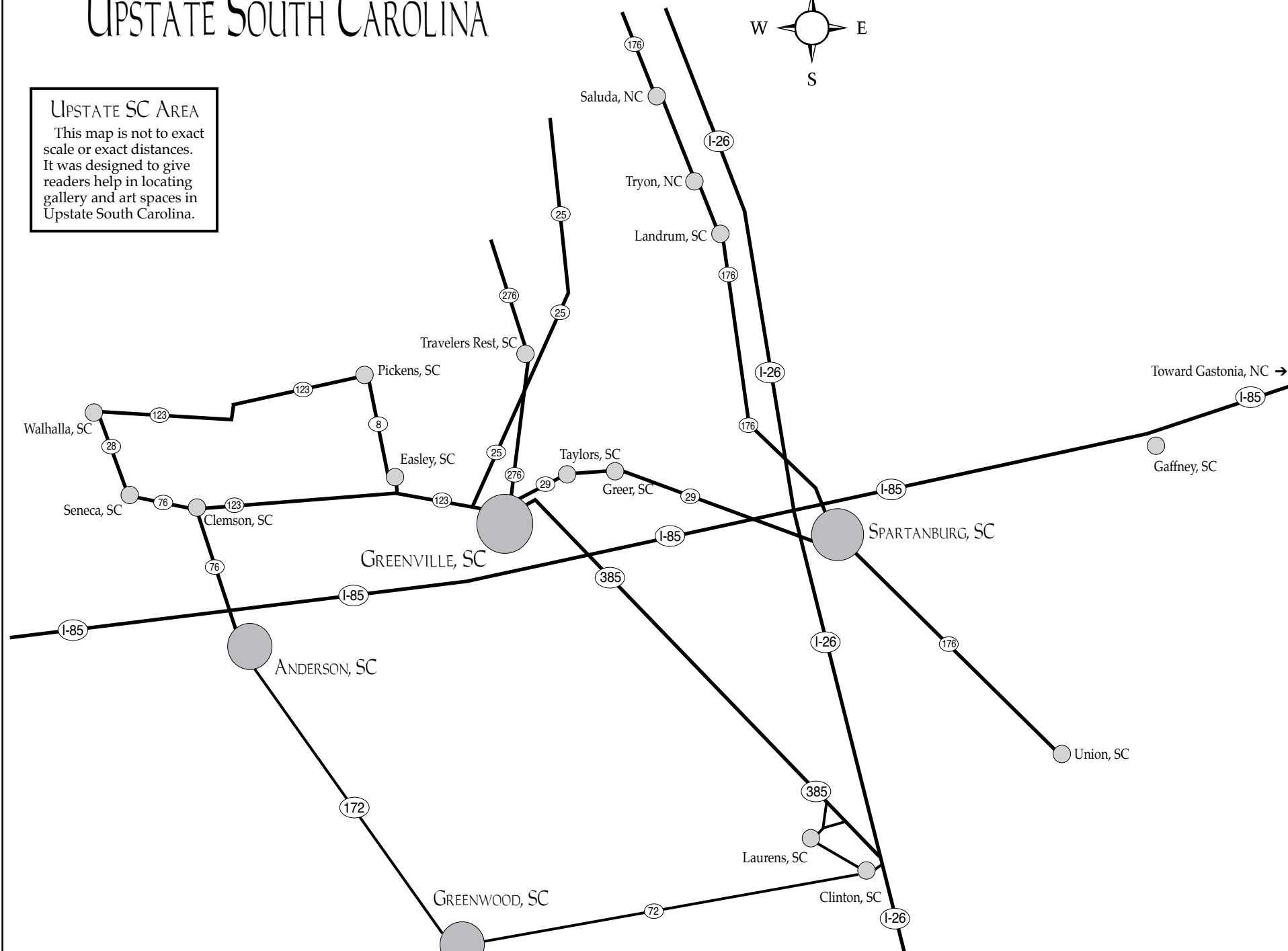
**[mainandmaxwell.com](http://mainandmaxwell.com)**

# UPSTATE SOUTH CAROLINA



## UPSTATE SC AREA

This map is not to exact scale or exact distances. It was designed to give readers help in locating gallery and art spaces in Upstate South Carolina.



## Main & Maxwell in Greenwood

continued from Page 11 / [back to Page 11](#)

cil. She was one of the youngest in the Rock Hill area to be invited to the South Carolina Governor's School of the Arts in the early 1990's. She enjoys large format painting and doll making. Sanders current body of work is focusing on themed soft bodied, one of a kind dolls, that seek to capture a cultural and historical flair and as a painter she is exploring forms from nature in her unique style of abstract. Sanders graduated with a degree in Studio Art and Art History from Winthrop University.

Both Sanders and Lazenby have been published in art journals around the world. Sanders most recently in *Art Doll Quarterly* and Lazenby in *GlassLine* and the Japanese glass publication *Lummaga*.

Artwork from Blue Goose Studios is carried at Main & Maxwell in Uptown Greenwood. Currently the gallery carries glass ornaments, decorative marbles, memorial marbles, and glasses handcrafted by La-



Works by Andrew Lazenby

zenby and dolls, paintings, and handcrafted one of a kind journals that Sanders creates.

Main & Maxwell is located on Main Street in Greenwood in the city's recently designated State of South Carolina Arts District.

For further information check our SC Commercial Gallery listings, call the gallery at 864/223-6229 or visit [www.mainandmaxwell.com](http://www.mainandmaxwell.com).

## Wofford College in Spartanburg, SC, Features Exhibit Focused on Wofford Men in WWI

Wofford College in Spartanburg, SC, is presenting *WWI: At Home and Abroad*, an exhibition which remembers Wofford men who served includes artifacts, postcards and letters of condolence, on view in the Sandor Teszler Library Gallery, through Dec. 18, 2017.

Four-hundred-fourteen men from the Wofford College family served in the Great War, World War I. Seventeen did not come home.

The exhibition, marking the centennial of America's entry into World War I, features unique items from Wofford's Archives and Special Collections that illustrate the global and local impact of the war. Included are pictures of the Wofford

students who made the ultimate sacrifice, letters of condolence written by the college president at the time, artifacts from a Wofford soldier's kit and postcards from men serving in France. These items are coupled with a traveling exhibition that illuminates the political, social and cultural climate during that time. The traveling exhibition was produced by the library at Sewanee: The University of the South and funded by the Associated Colleges of the South.

Blue panels in the traveling exhibition tell a story of what life was like for Germans in America when President Woodrow Wilson declared war on April 6, 1917.

continued on Page 15

## ENID WILLIAMS INQUIRE WITHIN



Mock Heroics, 2017 acrylic on panel 30 x 30 inches

THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 2017

COFFEE AND CONVERSATION  
SATURDAY, DECEMBER 9, 11 - NOON

HAMPTON GALLERY LTD

3110 Wade Hampton Blvd. Suite 10 Taylors, SC 29687  
Hours: Tuesday - Friday, 1 - 5 pm; Saturday, 10 am - 5 pm  
[www.hamptoniigallery.com](http://www.hamptoniigallery.com) • email: [sandy@hamptoniigallery.com](mailto:sandy@hamptoniigallery.com)  
864-268-2771

THE MAC GALLERY

THE METROPOLITAN ARTS COUNCIL  
16 AUGUSTA ST • GREENVILLE, SC • 29601

SOMETHING *on the*  
SQUARES

November 4th – December 15th, 2017  
Hours: Monday – Friday, 9 a.m. – 5 p.m.

GREENVILLE OPEN STUDIOS 2017 EXHIBIT:

*Something on the Squares* is an exhibition of works by the participating Open Studios 2017 artists. The artists worked within a size parameter of 12 x 12 (x12) inches for the exhibit, and the collection of work reveals a variety of artistic mediums and thematic content among Greenville-area artists.



CENTRE STAGE

CENTRE STAGE

501 RIVER STREET • GREENVILLE, SC • 29601

*Light Language – Elizabeth & Tim Speaker*



December 1, 2017 – January 7, 2018  
Opening reception: Friday, December 1, 6:30 – 9:00 p.m.

Centre Stage  
501 River Street  
Greenville, SC 29601  
Hours: Tuesday – Friday, 2:00 – 6:00 p.m.



GET CARDED FOR THE HOLIDAYS  
Buy-one-get-one-free tickets to the best shows in town.

[greenvilleARTS.com](http://greenvilleARTS.com)



# UPSTATE



## Gallery on Main



### Mary Robinson Finding Language

NOVEMBER 9 - DECEMBER 30, 2017

ARTIST RECEPTION- NOVEMBER 16, 5-8 p.m.

Upstate Gallery on Main is dedicated to contemporary original works of art and exhibitions sponsored by the University of South Carolina Upstate. One of three galleries at USC Upstate, the Upstate Gallery on Main joins the Curtis R. Harley Gallery and FOCUS Art Education Gallery to support the mission of offering exhibitions and activities that cultivate an understanding of art as a discipline, the relationship of art to life, and the historical and societal role art plays for the educated individual.

172 E. Main St, Spartanburg, SC 29306.

172 E. Main Street,  
Spartanburg, SC 29306

Gallery hours:  
Tuesday through Saturday  
from 12 – 5 p.m.

[f](#) UpstateGalleryArt [@uscupstategalleryart](#)

[t](#) uscugalleryart

Contact:  
Jane Nodine  
Gallery Director  
(864) 503-5838  
jnodine@uscupstate.edu

Mark Flowers  
Gallery Coordinator  
(864) 503-5848  
mflowers@uscupstate.edu

# UPSTATE

University of South Carolina Upstate

## Wofford College - WWI

continued from Page 13

It was the culmination of a time when anti-German sentiment already was pervasive in the United States. Anti-German propaganda targeted the large population of German-Americans living in the US, some whose families had settled here in the 1700s and who fondly celebrated their deeply rooted German traditions. The omnipresence of German heritage led to the unfounded belief that rampant German espionage put Americans at even greater risk.

Wofford graduate Gerald D. Sanders served during La Grande Guerre, and he lived and went on to write poetry, earn his Ph.D. and teach English to undergraduates in Michigan. Images from the Wofford College Journal literary magazine in the exhibit show samples of Sanders' work published both while he was a student and after he graduated. One of his poems, written "somewhere in France," portrays a deep sense of survivor's guilt and a heart-wrenching wish to be with his fallen wartime friends still.

Another survivor of the war, Broadus R. Littlejohn Sr., the father of the namesake of Wofford's treasured Littlejohn Collection, arrived in Valdohon, France, to train at the artillery school. The uniform he wore, his pack, his terrifying gas mask and primary documents relating to his time in the war are on display in the exhibit. A graduate of Wofford's Fitting School, Littlejohn was discharged in June 1919 and came home to Spartanburg to start a business, the Community Cash grocery stores.

Looking closely at Littlejohn's uniform, a visitor to the exhibit can see how worn the knees are and where he sewed tiny holes closed with his meticulous soldier's hands. Another piece of his belongings, though – the gas mask – reveals a less mundane element of war; if the eyes are the windows to the soul, these wide glass eyes hide depths unimaginable to



Among the artifacts in the "WWI: At Home and Abroad" exhibition at Wofford College is the gas mask issued to Wofford Fitting School graduate Broadus R. Littlejohn Sr., who served in Valdohon, France. Photo credit: Wofford College/Mark Olencki.

most of us.

Gen. James C. Dozier, whose portrait from Wofford's collection is in the exhibit, was a first-year student at Wofford (1915-1916) when he took the call to join the Army. Two years later, he found himself wounded near Montbrehain, France, yet he somehow was able to lead his platoon to safety while under machine gun fire.

In January of 1919, for his bravery, Gen. John J. "Black Jack" Pershing, commander of the Expeditionary Force on the Western Front, awarded Dozier the Medal of Honor. A first lieutenant in Company G, 118th Infantry, 30th Division of the Allied Expeditionary Force, Dozier later would be named South Carolina's adjutant general, a position he held from 1926 to 1959. Dozier never returned to his studies at Wofford.

Also in the exhibition is a postcard collection that features images of agony and happiness, of destruction and romanticized war. Their messages are equally diverse, from the matter-of-fact to words of love and friendship.

Other words, sent from home on the unspeakably sorrowful occasion of the death of Wofford students in the war, live on in the archives. With sadness "beyond

continued above on next column to the right

expression," Wofford President Henry Nelson Snyder composed each of 17 letters of condolence, sent to the families of Wofford students who made the ultimate sacrifice and never came home. In the exhibition are the faces of those 17 Wofford men, and visitors may read the names of all 414 of Wofford's own who served in the Great War.

Wofford College, established in 1854, is a four-year, residential liberal arts college located in Spartanburg, SC. It offers 25 major fields of study to a student body of 1,650 undergraduates. Nationally known for the strength of its academic program, outstanding faculty, study abroad participation and successful graduates, Wofford is home to one of the nation's 283 Phi Beta Kappa chapters. The college community enjoys Greek Life as well as 19 NCAA Division I athletics teams.

## Hampton III Gallery in Greenville, SC, Offers Works by Enid Williams

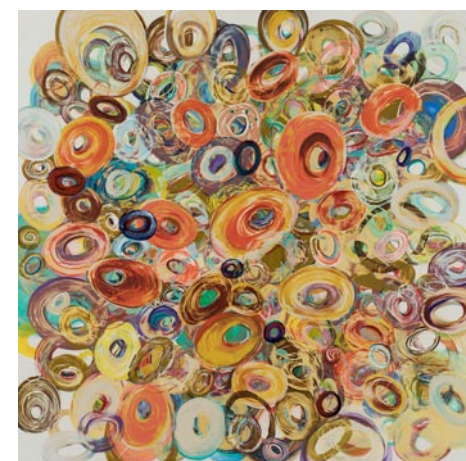
Hampton III Gallery in Greenville, SC, is presenting an exhibition of paintings by Enid Williams, on view through Dec. 31, 2017. A Coffee and Conversation will be held on Dec. 9, from 11-noon.

Williams offered the following statement, "My imagery simultaneously represents static time and change. Perhaps, through the use of a complex order of form and color, I am commenting on our attempts to control time and prevent change. I am quite interested in how the viewer responds to the paradoxes in my work. My imagery lacks an explicit hierarchy and that creates an ambiguous optical effect that both undermines and heightens the desire for logic and order. My vocabulary of circular shapes is meant to evoke a sense of playfulness, as well as reflect a certain temporality of appearances. Although historical and cultural influences continue to inform my work, color perception test charts were my initial inspiration. I find a certain irony in this



Broadus R. Littlejohn Sr.'s World War I uniform and other items belonging to him are on display in the Sandor Teszler Library Gallery at Wofford College as part of the "WWI: At Home and Abroad" exhibition. Photo credit: Wofford College/Mark Olencki.

For further information check our SC Institutional Gallery listings, visit (<http://libguides.wofford.edu/librarygallery>) or contact Missy Clapp, director of library research, education and outreach services, by e-mail at ([clappmj@wofford.edu](mailto:clappmj@wofford.edu)).



Work by Enid Williams

source, as the color charts are quite beautiful in their own right, and the viewer is persuaded into further examination in order to "read" the chart's content. As an artist, I try to slow down the viewer's gaze by creating an image that requires careful

continued on Page 16

# Hampton III Gallery

continued from Page 15

engagement and can evoke a multitude of meanings.”

Originally from Texas, Williams moved to Ohio in 1990 and began studying art at the University of Toledo. Her studies provided daily access to a world-renowned collection of period and contemporary art, and this immersion has had a lasting influence on her artistic practice. After graduating from Toledo, Williams was accepted into the Arts Program at Kent State University. Her graduate work consisted of extensive study in painting with an emphasis on contemporary issues and theory. Enid’s studies at KSU lead her to seriously investigate abstraction and encouraged her to examine a range of possibilities for her work, including pattern and decoration, painting conventions and history, and pictorial optics. Her current work explores the tenuous and temporal nature of perceptual experience as it relates to the viewer’s understanding of pictorial space.

Williams has participated in exhibitions regionally and nationally. Her work has been shown at the Carnegie Museum of Art in Pittsburgh, PA, the Columbus Museum of Art in Ohio, the Butler Institute of American Art, and the McDonough Museum in Youngstown, OH, the State Museum of South Carolina, and

the Greenville County Museum of Art, in South Carolina. In 2011 she was awarded a Pollock-Krasner Foundation Grant. Additional awards include the Metropolitan Arts Council Individual Artist Grant, SC in 2011, and 2007, the Ohio Arts Council Individual Artist Fellowship in 2002, the Columbus Museum of Art Purchase Award in 2000, the Hall Memorial Award of Painting, Ohio Art League, 2000, and the Carnegie Museum of Art and Associated Artists of Pittsburgh Milono Painting Award in 1997. Her work is included in public and private collections including the Columbus Museum of Art in Ohio, the Contemporary Carolina Collection at the Medical University of South Carolina, Charleston, the Cleveland Clinic Foundation in OH, and The Morris Museum of Art in Augusta, GA.

Williams has instructed studio classes at Kent State University, Youngstown State University, and the University of Akron in Ohio. She currently teaches design, painting, drawing and printmaking at the Benson Campus of Greenville Technical College in Greer, SC.

For further information check our SC Commercial Gallery listings, call the gallery at 864/268-2771 or visit ([www.hamptoniiiigallery.com](http://www.hamptoniiiigallery.com)).

## Columbia Museum of Art in Columbia, SC, Features New Works by Renée Cox

The Columbia Museum of Art in Columbia, SC, will present, *Renée Cox: Soul Culture*, showcasing a new series of works from pioneering photographer Renée Cox, on view from Dec. 15, through Apr. 22, 2018. With this mesmerizing exhibition of one video and 11 mixed-media photographic collages, Cox aims to inspire transcendence and provide a space where people of

color know no limits.

“Throughout her career, Cox has subverted everything from the expectations of women in art programs to the telling of history and legend, rewriting it by inserting her own image as a strong black woman into the role of lead character, superhero, and even Jesus at the Last Supper,” says CMA

continued on Page 17



Visit  
*Carolina Arts*  
on Facebook

Go to this [link](#) and  
“like” us!



IN COLUMBIA'S VISTA

VISTA studios  
gallery 80808

featuring **artists**

Eileen Blyth

Stephen Chesley

Heidi Darr-Hope

Pat Gilmartin

Robert Kennedy

Sharon C. Licata

Michel McNinch

Kirkland Smith

Laura Spong

David Yaghjian

Open weekdays.

Call for hours: 803.252.6134

808 Lady St., Columbia SC 29201

[www.VistaStudios80808.com](http://www.VistaStudios80808.com)

gallery available for rental  
modest rate | professional exhibition space  
Call 803.771.7008



Situated in the heart of the Vista, Gallery 80808 is a vital part of the contemporary art scene in the Columbia metropolitan area.

## Exhibit in the Heart of the Columbia Vista

VISTA studios  
gallery 80808

808 Lady Street • Columbia, SC

The gallery is available for lease as a high quality location for local, regional, or national art shows. Lease the main gallery for a small intimate show or include the atrium and hallways for larger group shows.

For more information and terms  
for leasing the space, call 803-771-7008  
or visit us online at [VistaStudios80808.com](http://VistaStudios80808.com).

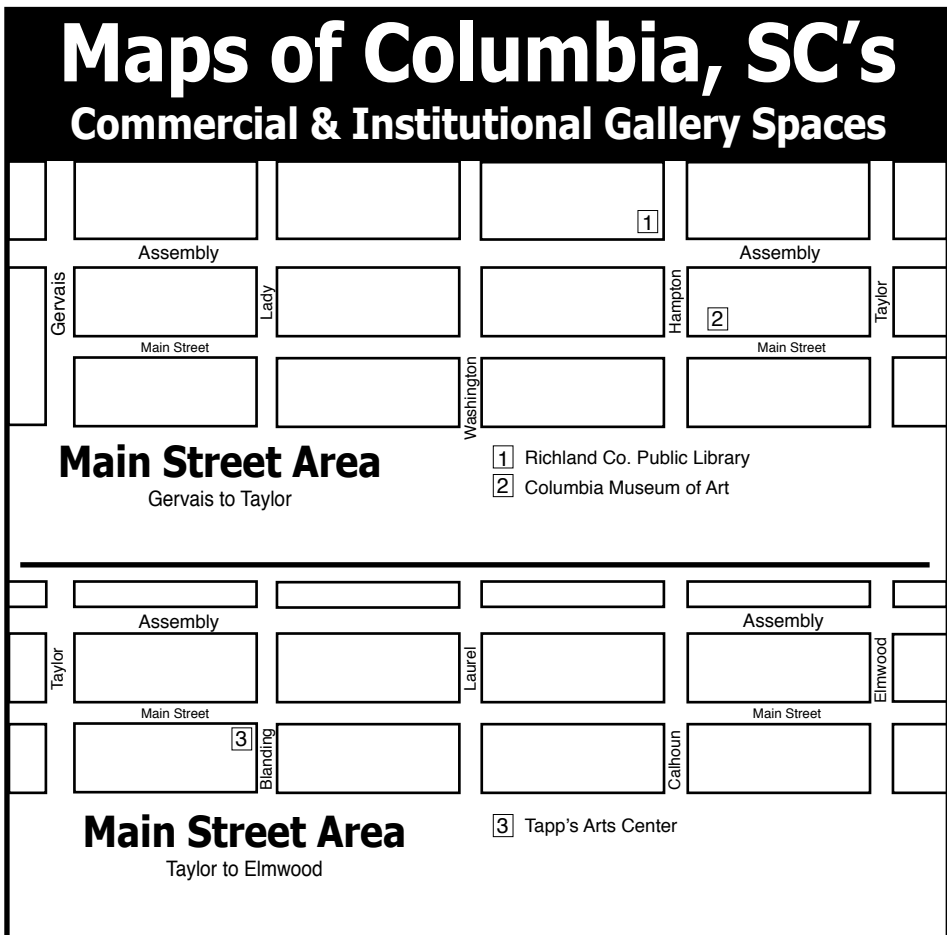
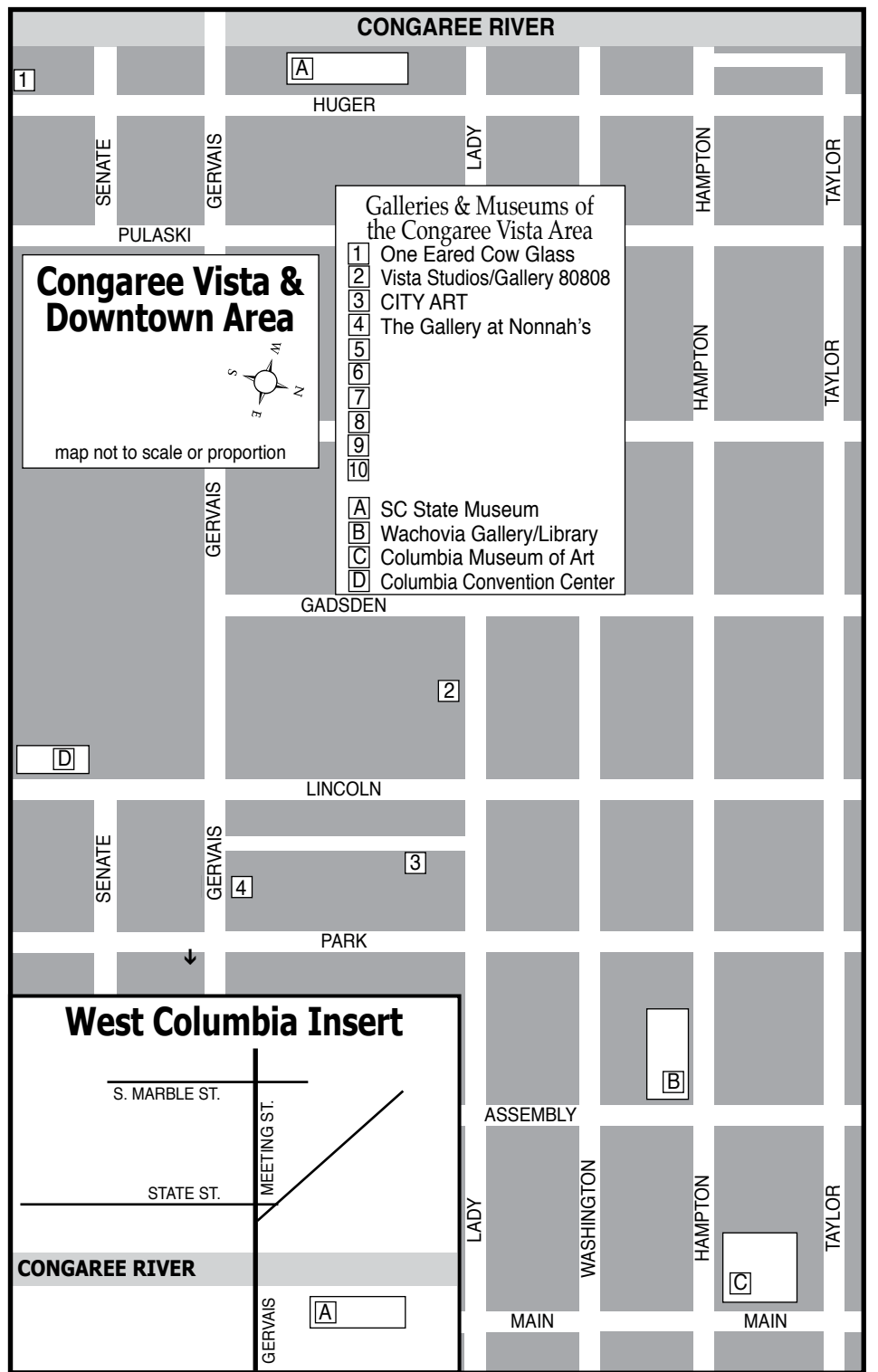
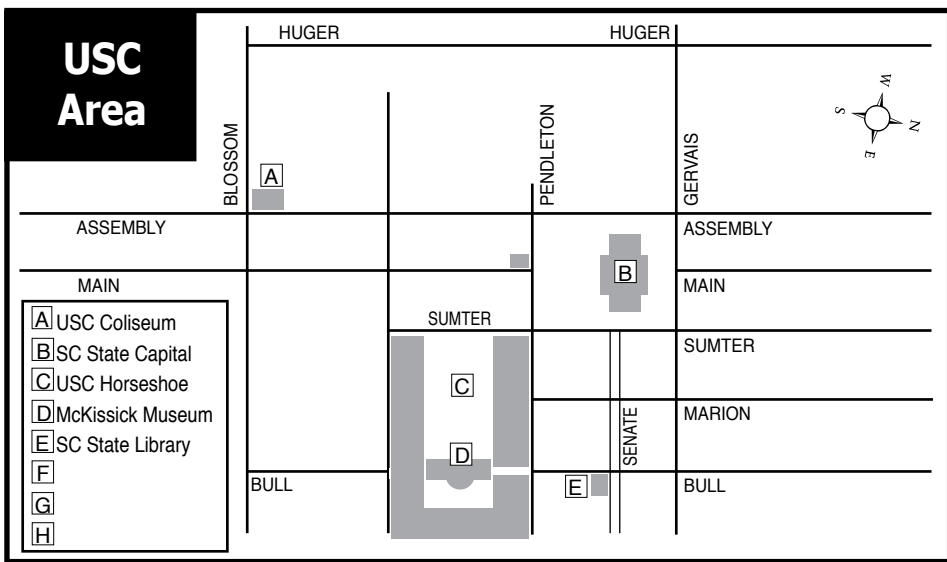
*Exquisite handblown glass gallery and studio in the historic downtown vista arts district. Open to the public Mon. thru Sat. Offering unique and affordable blown glass vases, bowls, flowers, indoor and outdoor lighting, zzperfume bottles, ringholders, sculpture, ornaments and much, much more. Providing quality, uniqueness, and affordability for 20 years!*

*Ask about our classes!!*

ONE EARED COW GLASS

One Eared Cow Glass, Inc.  
1001 Huger St. Columbia, SC  
803-254-2444 [www.onearedcow.com](http://www.onearedcow.com)





# Columbia Museum of Art

continued from Page 16

Curator Catherine Walworth. "In doing so, she encourages viewers to pause in front of her images and think critically about how history gets written."

In *Soul Culture*, Cox continues to deconstruct issues of race and gender using the body as central image while promoting empowerment. She transforms her photographic portraits into hypnotic video and mandala-like reliefs that are influenced by Hindu and Buddhist religious art, the visual escapism of 1960s psychedelia, the use of fractals in African culture, and a sacred geometry grounded in spiritual wholeness. Digitally manipulated figures are cut and handwoven into unique kaleidoscopic "paintings." The artist says *Soul Culture*, with its almost hypnotic film, is bringing a new viewing experience that is "engaging the viewer in a profoundly different way,

bringing a certain peace, reflection, and joy."

Born in Jamaica in 1960, Cox was raised in New York, where she studied film as an undergraduate at Syracuse University and later earned her MFA from the School of Visual Arts in New York City, subsequently attending the Whitney Museum of American Art's Independent Study Program.

Cox's work is in several museum collections, including the Brooklyn Museum, New York City, the Mildred Lane Kemper Museum, St. Louis, Missouri, and the Spelman College Museum of Fine Art, Atlanta, Georgia, in addition to the CMA.

Last year, the CMA purchased Cox's *Liberation of Aunt Jemima and Uncle Ben*, an iconic work that upends both racial and gender stereotypes, after displaying it in the

continued on Page 18

art supplies • framing • gallery  
artist classes • reception hall rental

**CITYART**

1224 Lincoln St. Columbia, SC 29201  
(803) 252-3613 • [www.cityartonline.com](http://www.cityartonline.com)

The GALLERY at Nonnah's

Offering works by local & regional artists

Serving Lunch M-F, 11:30am-2pm  
Evening hours: M-Th., 5-11pm  
Fri., 5pm-12:30am & Sat., 6pm-12:30am

803/779-9599 • [www.nonnahs.com](http://www.nonnahs.com)  
923 Gervais Street • Columbia, SC

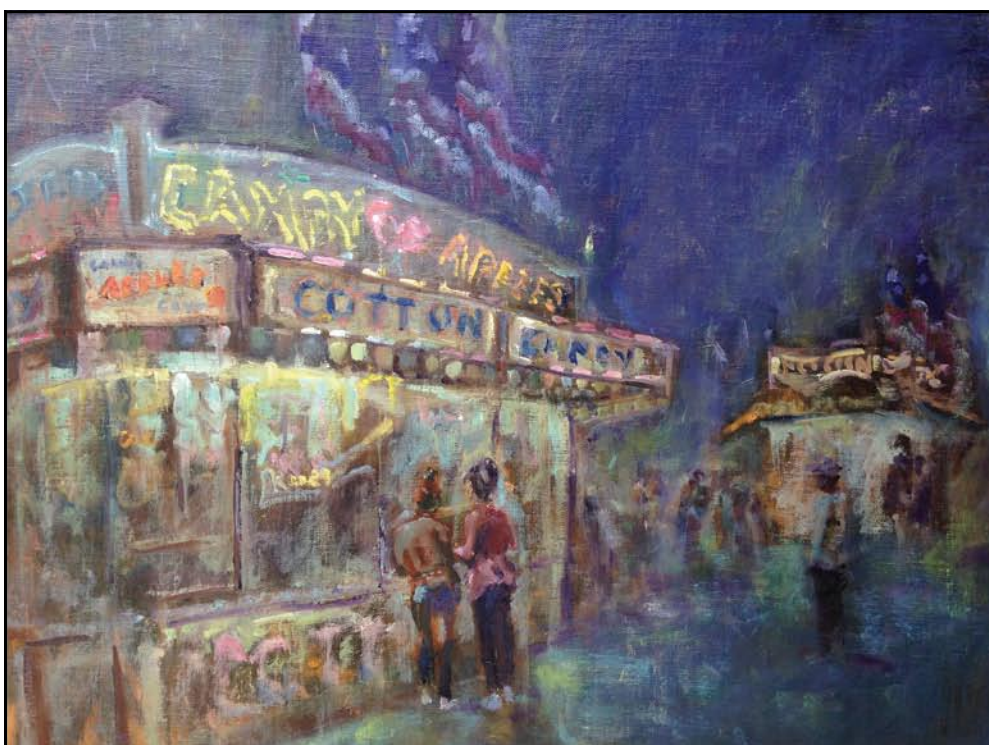
**Your Ad Here**

Reach our readers with this size ad,  
our smallest starting at \$10

To start in the next issue  
call 843/693-1306 or  
e-mail to [info@carolinaarts.com](mailto:info@carolinaarts.com)

Michael Story  
ARTIST

Michael Story Fine Art / Workshops  
803-356-4268  
[www.michaelstory.com](http://www.michaelstory.com)



**NOELLE BRAULT FINE ART**

[www.noellebrault.com](http://www.noellebrault.com)

Columbia, SC Studio Visits  
(By Appointment Only)  
(803)254-3284



# northlight · downstairs

a temporary, contemporary art gallery

saturday, november 25 - saturday, december 9  
607 rutledge street, camden, SC

Reception &  
Open Studio  
Sunday, December 3  
3pm

## hours

tues-sat/10-5:30 • sundays/12-5:30 • (mon-closed)

\*december 9th open until 8:00 for the  
41st annual candlelight tour of homes

laurie.mc@bellsouth.net  
803-319-2223

featuring original art by  
lisa adams/camden  
eileen blyth/columbia  
cat coulter/camden  
brucie holler/hilton head island  
laurie isom/camden  
heather lahaise/columbia  
chet lanious/camden  
louanne laroche/bluffton  
lynn parrott/hilton head island  
jan swanson/columbia

## Columbia Museum of Art

continued from Page 17

exhibition *REMIX: Themes and Variations in African-American Art. Soul Culture* brings the museum up to date with the groundbreaking artist's work 20 years later as she engages new and unique practices of digital photography and video.

"*Soul Culture* is meant to help us all free ourselves from ego, division, and immobility and move us into a more liberated place," says Walworth. "These works are meant to be enjoyed slowly, meditatively, and with your whole metaphysical being."

*Renée Cox: Soul Culture* is presented through the support of our generous sponsors and grantors. Presenting Sponsor: The Contemporaries of the Columbia Museum of Art. Contributing Sponsor: Anonymous. Friend Sponsors: Friends of African American Art & Culture, Ms. Isvara Wilson, and Leslie and Jeff Archie. Patron Sponsor: Katherine and Clarence Davis. Media Sponsors: Free Times, WXYR, and Grace Outdoor. Grantors: Richland County and Central Carolina Community Foundation. Support for the CMA exhibition program is provided by Lipscomb Sponsors: Mrs. Marcia Stine and Dr. Lynn Robertson.

A Members' Opening Talk with Renée Cox will be offered on Dec. 14, beginning at 7pm, with the Talk starting at 7:30pm.

Join us to celebrate the opening of *Renée Cox: Soul Culture* with a conversation between CMA Curator Catherine Walworth and artist Renée Cox. Individual membership admits one. All other levels admit two. Guests are \$25 each at the door. Cash bar.



Renée Cox (American), "The Self Similarity of the Selfie", 2016, mixed media.

\$5 Valet parking. Talk sponsored by the Friends of African American Art & Culture. This project was supported by a Connected Communities grant from Central Carolina Community Foundation. RSVP to 803/799-2810 or visit ([www.columbiamuseum.org](http://www.columbiamuseum.org)).

For further information check our SC Institutional Gallery listing or visit ([www.columbiamuseum.org](http://www.columbiamuseum.org)).

You can contact us by calling 843.693.1306.

The deadline each month to submit articles, photos and ads is the 24th of the month prior to the next issue. This will be Dec. 24th for the January 2018 issue and Jan. 24 for the February issue.

After that, it's too late unless your exhibit runs into the next month. But don't wait for the last minute - send your info now.

And where do you send that info?  
E-mail to ([info@carolinaarts.com](mailto:info@carolinaarts.com)).



## MOUSE HOUSE, Inc.

2123 Park Street, Columbia, SC 29201  
(803) 254-0842

Weekdays 9:30am - 5pm & Saturday, 10am - 2pm

[mouse\\_house@prodigy.net](mailto:mouse_house@prodigy.net)

<http://mousehouseinc.blogspot.com>

The fiber art studio of Susan Lenz  
Also specializing in antiquarian prints and mirrors

[www.susanlenz.com](http://www.susanlenz.com)



MOUSE HOUSE, INC.  
FIBER ART & ANTIQUE PRINTS

# Red Rose Holiday Tour

## December 1

- Preppy Pineapple Holiday Open House 10am-6pm, 400 N. Main St.
- WEC Lotus Boutique & Design Holiday Drawing 10am-5:30pm, 311A N. Main St.
- Black Stone Massage Studio Discount Gift Certificates 10am-4pm, 925 University Dr.
- See Lancaster Misfit Toys Tree Lighting 7-8pm Springs House, 201 W Gay St.
- CPLC Charlie Brown Christmas 7pm, Barr St. Auditorium, 610 E Meeting St. \$5-12p/p

## December 2

- WEC Lotus Boutique & Design Holiday Open House 10am-2pm , 311A N. Main St.
- Preppy Pineapple Holiday Open House 10am-3pm, 400 N. Main St.
- Artisans Holiday Market 10am-4pm, Historic Courthouse 101 N. Main St.
- Bob Doster's Backstreet Studio Holiday Open House 10am-4pm ,217 East Gay St.
- LCCA Springs House Christmas 10am-4pm,201 W. Gay St.
- Winter Block Party 10am-4pm, 216 S Catawba St.
- Lindsay Pettus Greenway Create Nature Ornaments 10am-4pm, 119 S. Main St.
- Purple Rooster Holiday Open House 10am-4pm Purple Rooster, 106 E Gay St.
- Christmas in the City Kids Activities & Trolley Rides 10am-4pm, Cultural Arts District
- Gingerbread Contest 10am-4pm, 216 S Catawba St.
- New Kenaki Karate Holiday Open House 11am-1pm, 677 Lancaster ByPass East
- Lancaster SPCA FurBall 7-11pm USCL Bradley Bldg 476 Hubbard Dr., \$50 p/p
- CPLC Charlie Brown Christmas 7pm,Barr St. Auditorium,610 E Meeting St., \$5-12p/p
- Ray's Flowers Christmas Open House 9am-3pm, 318 S. Main St.
- Native American Studies Center Art & Craft Sale 9am-4pm, 119 S. Main St.
- The Shops on Main Gift Certificate Drawing 9am-7pm, 212 S. Main St.

## December 3

- Preppy Pineapple Holiday Open House 1-5pm , 400 N. Main St
- CPLC Charlie Brown Christmas 3pm Barr St. Auditorium 610 E Meeting St., \$5-12p/p

## December 6

- The Shops on Main Holiday Sale 10% Off Everything, 9am-6pm, 212 S. Main St

## December 8

- Satisfaction Rolling Stones Tribute 7:30pm USC Lancaster Bundy Auditorium, \$35p/p

## December 9

- Van Wyck Community Center Christmas Parade 12pm, Old Hickory Rd
- Misfit Toys Christmas Parade 6pm Cultural Arts District Main Street
- Habitat for Humanity Reindeer Run 9am USC Lancaster 476 Hubbard Dr., Fees
- Bob Doster's Bottle Tree/Sculpture Class 9am-3pm, 217 East Gay St., \$100p/p



Red Rose Holiday Tour is a See Lancaster, SC promotion of holiday happenings in Lancaster.

[lancastercitysc.com](http://lancastercitysc.com) for details

# Native American Studies Center in Lancaster, SC, Holds 5th Annual Native American Art & Craft Sale - Dec. 2, 2017

Just in time for the holiday season, see and shop for jewelry, Catawba pottery, baskets, quilts, and more one-of-a-kind artwork at the fifth annual Native American Art and Craft Sale held at USC Lancaster's Native American Studies Center, Saturday, Dec. 2, 2017, from 9am- 4pm.

The event will feature a broad range of work from 13 South Carolina Native American artists showing and selling their handmade creations. Artists include JoAnn Bauer, pottery; Nancy Basket, basket making and kudzu paper art; Keith Brown, pottery; Amy Canty, dreamcatchers; Beckee Garris, pottery and basket making; Faye Greiner, basket making and pottery; Teresa Harris, quilts and crochet; Marcy Hayden, multiple items; Barbara MorningStar, beadwork; Mandy Oxendine, found objects; Fred Sanders, soapstone pipes and pottery; Sharon Simmers, beadwork and pottery.

Crafts, decorative items, mixed media artwork, and more will be featured from



Shop for Catawba pottery, such as this face pot from Keith Brown.

around six Native American tribal groups, including the Catawba, Cherokee, Pee Dee, and Ojibwa.

The Native American Art and Craft Sale and admission to the Native American Studies Center is free and open to the public.

For further information check our SC Institutional Gallery listings or call the Center at 803/313-7172.

# Davidson College and UNC-Charlotte Features Works by Bob Trotman

The Van/Every Smith Galleries at Davidson College, in Davidson, NC, and Projective Eye Gallery at the University of North Carolina at Charlotte, in Charlotte, NC, are proud to be presenting the spirited and very timely works of Bob Trotman in *Business As Usual* at the Van Every/Smith Galleries, on view through Dec. 8 (curated by Lia Newman) and at the Projective Eye Gallery, through Dec. 14 (curated by Crista Cammaroto). Each venue will display different works. Between both galleries, more than 30 sculptures, 50 maquettes, and 18 drawings will be exhibited.

"Business as Usual", a phrase popularized by Winston Churchill in a 1914 speech, and later resurrected during World War II, was meant to be a message of both defiance and hope. Bob Trotman's most recent body of work borrows the slogan *Business as Usual* – the idea that everything should proceed as normal, despite particularly trying situations – for his recent ensemble of sculptures and sculptural vignettes.

Trotman's works, finely crafted, primarily of wood, but at times utilizing sound, light, movement, resin, clay, and more – perfectly encapsulate the negative associations of the phrase in their critique of big business, power, privilege, greed, and corruption. Though Trotman's works reflect onto us what the artist perceives as problems in our society his sculptures are not direct representations of specific current events and his characters, though familiar, are not based on real people. The artist's interests are wider than politics or simply today's headlines, and the excesses his works emphasize are certainly not new. Trotman's works represent everything the artist has been resisting for the last forty or so years in his pursuit of a modest life in rural North Carolina.



Bob Trotman, "Trumpeter", 2014, Carved wood, fiberglass, audio, casein, wax, 59 x 30 x 14 in. Collection of the Artist. Photo: David Ramsey

The monograph was published by The Halsey Institute of Contemporary Art, College of Charleston and the Van Every/Smith Galleries, Davidson College, with the support of the Projective Eye Gallery of the UNC Charlotte College of Arts + Architecture and The Gregg Museum of Art & Design, NC State University.

*Business as Usual* will also be on view at the Gregg Museum of Art & Design at NC State University, Feb. 1 - July 1, 2018.

Bob Trotman was born in 1947 in Winston Salem, NC. He received a BA in philosophy from Washington and Lee University and for 42 years has maintained a studio in the foothills of Western North Carolina. He has been the recipient of two grants from National Endowment for the Arts, four grants from the North Carolina Arts Council, and was a finalist for the 1858 Prize from the Gibbes Museum in Charleston, SC. His work is included in several prestigious collections such as the Smithsonian's Renwick Gallery, the Virginia Museum of Fine Arts, the North Carolina Museum of Art, the Weatherspoon Museum of Art, The Mint Museum, Museum of Art of the Rhode Island School of Design, Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art; and the Museum of Art and Design, among others.

For further information check our NC Institutional Gallery listings, call Davidson at 704/894-2519 or visit ([www.davidsoncollegeartgalleries.org](http://www.davidsoncollegeartgalleries.org)) and UNC-Charlotte at 704/687-0833.



Bob Trotman, "Floor Man", 2011, Carved wood, tempera, wax, 28 x 74 x 40 in. Photo: David Ramsey

A new monograph about Trotman will be available for purchase at the galleries. The monograph contains introductory text by Mark Sloan, essays by Roger Manley and Lia Newman, and an interview between Crista Cammaroto and the artist.

You can contact us by calling 843/693-1306 or by e-mail at - [info@carolinaarts.com](mailto:info@carolinaarts.com) but do it before the 24th of the month prior to our next issue.



THERE'S A FINE LINE BETWEEN PRICELESS AND WORTHLESS.



Artist Diane Falkenhagen's Texas studio — destroyed by flooding during Hurricane Ike, 2008

What would you do if you lost your work, your tools, your images, and a lot more to a flood? Metalsmith Diane Falkenhagen knows what five feet of contaminated saltwater can do to a jewelry studio. CERF+ can help you learn how to protect your career from crossing that fine line.

**CERF+**  
THE ARTISTS'  
SAFETY NET

[CraftEmergency.org](http://CraftEmergency.org) + [StudioProtector.org](http://StudioProtector.org)

# Arts Council of York County in Rock Hill, SC, Offer New Exhibits

The Arts Council of York County in Rock Hill, SC, is presenting several new exhibits at the Center for the Arts including: *Vernon Grant's Winter Wonderland*, on view in the Dalton and Perimeter Galleries, through Dec. 29, 2017, and the *York County High School Art Show*, on view in the Edmund Lewandowski Classroom Gallery, through Dec. 19, 2017.

Vernon Grant's favorite subject, Santa Claus, along with his whimsical gnomes, and published scenes of winter will be on exhibit. Come explore Grant's humorous art and share some laughter with friends and family as you peer into his depictions of this holiday season.

Illustrator Grant is known for his ability to imagine and to create colorful and unique works of art. Armed with a paintbrush in hand and an idea in mind, Grant quickly brought playful thoughts to life as illustrations for all to enjoy. His gift of storytelling through art captured the attention of advertisers, companies and publishers. Grant's illustrations appeared in print on the covers of national magazines, advertising products, greeting cards and children's books from the 1920s through the 1970s.

*Vernon Grant's Winter Wonderland* is sponsored by O'Darby's Fine Wine & Spirits.

Also at the Center for the Arts, the *York County High School Art Show* is on exhibition in the Edmund Lewandowski Classroom Gallery. Coordinated by the Arts Council of York County and the Catawba River Art Guild, awards are sponsored by the Yorkville Artists' Guild.

Only at the Center for the Arts during ChristmasVille in Old Town Rock Hill, visitors can vote for their favorite Chair-



Work by Vernon Grant

man's Choice Santa, which will be the featured image for ChristmasVille 2018. The *Gingerbread House Contest and Display*, created by professional bakers, amateurs, culinary students and youth, and the Lego Design Contest for Ages 5 to 99, where the young and the old can share their love of LEGO bricks while helping to benefit the Jeffrey Lee Williams Foundation will be on display.

The Arts Council is headquartered in downtown Rock Hill, a state-recognized cultural district.

For further information check our SC Institutional Gallery listings, call the Council at 803/328-2787 or visit ([www.yorkcountyarts.org](http://www.yorkcountyarts.org)).

The deadline each month to submit articles, photos and ads is the 24th of the month prior to the next issue. This will be Dec. 24th for the January 2018 issue and Jan. 24 for the February issue. After that, it's too late unless your exhibit runs into the next month. But don't wait for the last minute - send your info now. And where do you send that info? E-mail to ([info@carolinaarts.com](mailto:info@carolinaarts.com)).



# Center for Craft, Creativity and Design in Asheville, NC, Offers Holiday Pop-Up Shop

Over 30 designers and makers will be featured in a three-day holiday pop-up shop and five-day online shop co-organized by Asheville-based design firm SHELTER and national non-profit the Center for Craft, Creativity and Design in Asheville, NC. The shop will feature unique, limited edition, and one-of-a-kind handcrafted goods made by local and national makers as well as exclusive fine art, jewelry, home goods, holiday items, and more.

The Holiday Pop-Up will be held from Dec. 1-3, 2017, from 10am - 6pm at the Center for Craft's gallery in downtown Asheville. For anyone unable to make it to Asheville for the big event, a five-day online shop will follow from Dec. 6-10 at [cccdnow.org/holidayshop](http://cccdnow.org/holidayshop).

Asheville is a creative hub for designers and makers. Just last year, Asheville was featured in international design fairs in New York and Toronto through the exhibition *Outside the Box*. In 2016, *Metropolis* magazine recognized Asheville as one of the top Southern cities attracting creatives from the likes of New York, Los Angeles, and San Francisco. This year's pop-up shop features work from a number of such high-flying Asheville-based designers and makers, including Amber Jensen's one-of-a-kind hand-woven backpacks, new ceramic vases by East Fork Pottery, the premiere of Tiny Shelter's incense burners, and samples from the newly formed label, Rite of Passage Clothing.

"We are pleased to curate and design a showcase of local and national designers working at a high level in so many different mediums," said Shelter Design Studio Co-founder Rob Maddox. "Spanning from textiles and jewelry to homegoods and apothecary, the Holiday Shop is an exciting opportunity to feature Asheville's role in the national conversation on contemporary design and craft."

In addition to featuring local and national makers and designers, the pop-up will include an exclusive collection of goods by recipients of the Center for Craft's Windgate Fellowship, one of the most prestigious and sought-after awards for emerging craft artists in America. This collection will include handwoven scarves by Andrea Donnelly (Richmond, VA), glass lamps by Wes Valdez / Blob Blob



Studio (Philadelphia, PA), home goods by Nate Moren / Tandem Made (Minneapolis, MN), ceramic work by Rosa Novak (Oakland, CA), and jewelry by Alexandra Perez-Demma (Coronado, CA).

"The Center is proud to feature the exquisite work of our Windgate Fellows in this year's holiday shop. Their keen eye, quality production, creativity, and ingenuity can be seen in this collection," said Center for Craft Executive Director Stephanie Moore.

The Holiday Pop-Up Designers include: Alexandra Scarlett Jewelry (Coronado, CA), All Roads (Joshua Tree, CA), Bella & Oliver Soap Co. (Swannanoa, NC), Chomp Textiles (Asheville, NC), Andrea Donnelly (Richmond, VA), Doug Johnston Studio (Brooklyn, NY), East Fork Pottery (Asheville, NC), Echoview Fiber Mill (Weaverville, NC), Everyday Oil (Asheville, NC), FEHLÖ (Asheville, NC), Andrew Hayes (Asheville, NC), Amanda Hollomon Cook (Marshall, NC), Amber M. Jensen (Marshall, NC), Kate Roebuck Studio (Chattanooga, TN), Lovelier Seas (Baltimore, MD), Lucy Mail Inc. (Brooklyn, NY), McFate Furniture (Asheville, NC), MINNA (Hudson, NY), Nourishing Roots Apothecary (Weaverville, NC), Rosa Novak (Oakland, CA), Opal and Wonder (Asheville, NC), OUTRA (Asheville, NC), Rite of Passage Clothing (Hendersonville, NC), Tandem Made (Minneapolis, MN), The Bright Angle (Asheville, NC), Tiny

*continued above on next column to the right*

Shelter (Asheville, NC), Tiro Tiro Jewelry (Portland, OR), Julie Travis (Atlanta, GA), and Wooden Spoon Herbs (Cloudland, GA).

Founded in 1996, The Center for Craft, Creativity and Design is a national 501c3 nonprofit organization dedicated to advancing the field of craft through fostering new ideas, funding craft scholarship, and backing the next generation of makers, curators

and critics. The Center has developed a strong national reputation as a significant resource for artists, museums, academic researchers, university students and arts organizations. Each year, The Center administers over a quarter million dollars in grants to those working in the craft field.

For further information check our NC Institutional Gallery listing or visit ([www.craftcreativitydesign.org](http://www.craftcreativitydesign.org)).

**2nd Annual HotWorks.org**  
**Asheville Fine Art Show™**  
**May 19 & 20, 2018**  
**WNC Ag Center/Davis Event Center**

*Anne Marie Milligan, Painting*

**Call for Professional Artists**  
**All Forms of Discipline Invited to Apply**  
**All Works Must be original and Personally Handmade by You**  
**Deadline to Apply February 7, 2018**  
**Electronic applications: [www.zapplication.org/event-info.php?ID=5832](http://www.zapplication.org/event-info.php?ID=5832)**  
**More Info [www.hotworks.org](http://www.hotworks.org)**  
**[www.facebook.com/hotworksartshows](http://www.facebook.com/hotworksartshows)**

hot works

# Folk Art Center in Asheville, NC, Offers Annual Holiday Makers Sales - Dec. 2, 2017

Returning this year for holiday shopping is the Southern Highland Craft Guild's annual holiday sales. The first two Saturdays of December, Dec. 2 and 9, members of the Guild will be selling their fine crafts at the Folk Art Center from 10am to 4pm. This opportunity allows shoppers to purchase handmade items for their friends and loved ones with rare deals.

Each year creatives of the Southern Highland Craft Guild liquidate overstocks and annual inventory at the Guild Holiday Makers Sale. Members will be on hand in the center's auditorium selling select work 10-50% off retail, with a separate group exhibiting each weekend. This allows a range in goods and designs for the public to shop from the Guild.

A highly desirable market for makers, this sale provides them the chance to cycle out remaining 2017 product to begin the new year with a fresh start. This allows many creatives to try out new techniques, and begin their annual production process. For the customer, the sale means great deals for holiday shopping and a chance to connect with the craftspeople. It also provides an exciting, festive alternative to mall and big box import shopping.

Choose from a variety of gift items including ceramic tableware, fine jewelry, hand-woven and dyed wearables, bound journals and etched cards, blown vases and ornaments, turned wooden bowls and more. Buying from artisans supports the local economy and promotes the Guild's mission to cultivate the crafts and makers of the Southern Highlands for the purpose of shared resources, education, marketing and conservation.



Pottery by Ed & Kate Coleman.

Nearly 70 members will be participating over the course of the two sales, with a different group each weekend – so plan on coming to both for best selection! A complete list of exhibitors is now available at [www.craftguild.org/holiday-sales](http://www.craftguild.org/holiday-sales).

While at the Folk Art Center, do not miss the Focus Gallery show, *Shaping Matters* and the Main Gallery exhibition, with work from new members of the Southern Highland Craft Guild. Visitors will also want to shop at the main craft shop, where they will find premier gifts for everyone on their list, and a variety of handmade holiday decorations from Christmas tree ornaments to wreaths and table arrangements.

The Southern Highland Craft Guild is a non-profit, educational organization established in 1930 to cultivate the crafts and makers of the Southern Highlands for the purpose of shared resources, education, marketing and conservation. The Southern Highland Craft Guild is an authorized concessioner of the National Park Service, Department of the Interior.

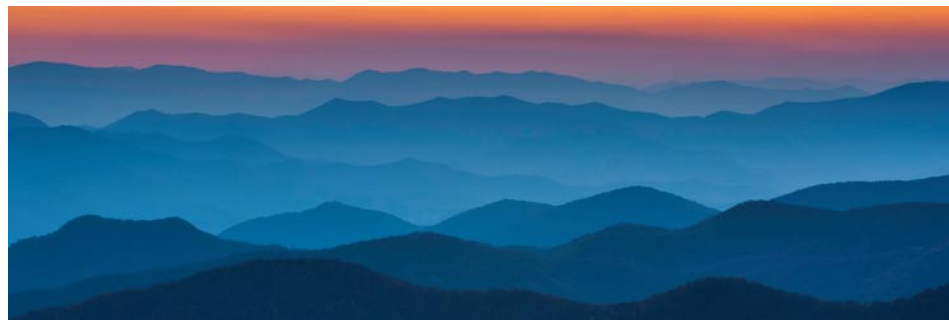
The Folk Art Center is located at Milepost 382 on the Blue Ridge Parkway in east Asheville, just north of the Hwy. 70.

For further information check our NC Institutional Gallery listings, call 298/7928 or visit ([www.craftguild.org](http://www.craftguild.org)).

# Woolworth Walk in Asheville, NC, Features Works by Tanya Franklin and David Simchock



Work by Tanya Franklin



Work by David Simchock

Woolworth Walk in Asheville, NC, will present *Tanya Franklin + David Simchock*, featuring works in glass by Tanya Franklin and photography by David Simchock, on view in the FW Gallery, from Dec. 1 - 29, 2017. A reception will be held on Dec. 1, from 5-7pm.

Glass contains ripples of color and layers of reflections, frozen in motion, begging the viewer to take a closer look. One look was all it took for Tanya Franklin to choose glass as her medium for creative expression. Her designs are faith based since she finds the One who created and inspires her undeniable. Franklin is influenced by Creation and patterns in nature. She then adds her individual perspective to the design.

So, although many of Franklin's pieces are functional and useful, they hopefully provide an experience involving reflection

and discussion. Her design perspective can contain hidden smaller designs and symbols within the details of the larger piece, discernible to keen eyes looking for more. She wants to convey the feelings of awe, peace and humility experienced when encountering the Smoky Mountains, a fiery sky at sunset, or an ageless twisted tree on a hike.

Much like Franklin believes that our individual lives are part of a greater design, her glasswork harkens back to the greater Creation that was its source of inspiration.

A native of New Jersey, David Simchock has lived and traveled overseas for many years and now resides in the Blue Ridge Mountains just outside of Asheville, NC. His award-winning images have been featured in publications around the

*continued above on next column to the right*

## Pottery Classes @ TC Arts Council




**LOOKING FOR A CREATIVE HOLIDAY GIFT IDEA?  
Give or Take a Pottery Class!**

---

**Intro. to Wheel Throwing**  
Tuesdays & Thursdays  
9:30 am - 12:30 pm  
January 9 -18 & January 23 -February 1  
Four Classes + three practice sessions \$240 + clay

---

**Open Studio Day Time**  
Mondays & Wednesdays  
December 4 -13 & January 8 -31  
9:30 am -12:30 pm  
Eight Classes \$150 + clay Four Classes \$75 + clay

---

**Open Studio Evening**  
Tuesdays & Thursdays  
December 5 -14 & January 9 -February 1  
6:00 pm - 9:00 pm  
Eight Classes \$150 + clay Four Classes \$75 + clay

**Gift Certificates Available!**

**TC Arts Council**  
349 South Caldwell Street • Brevard, NC  
828.884.2787 • [www.tcarts.org](http://www.tcarts.org)

world, and he has worked on assignments from the vast sands of the Sahara Desert, to the stages of the New Orleans Jazz & Heritage Festival. Simchock has also exhibited his worldly images in galleries throughout the Northeast and Appalachia. In addition to his creative skills and services, he shares his passion for photography as a workshop / tour instructor, and public speaker. He's also a big music

fan, regularly covering gigs in and around Asheville, while publishing his own on-line magazine, *Front Row Focus*.

More than just a photographer, Simchock has a vast portfolio of photography and creative endeavors.

For further information check our NC Commercial Gallery listings or call the gallery at 828/254-9234

# Asheville Gallery of Art in Asheville, NC, Features Works by Elinor Bowman

The Asheville Gallery of Art in Asheville, NC, will present *Exploring the Human Figure*, featuring work by Elinor Bowman, whose watercolor interpretations of the human figure capture both spontaneity and grace of movement, on view from Dec. 1 - 31, 2017. A reception will be held on Dec. 1, from 5-8pm.

"My favorite subject is people, primarily painting live models. No matter how many times I've painted a model, some other aspect shows up. And new models are a completely new experience," says the artist. The paintings in this show were all painted at an open studio at the Swannanoa Art League in Black Mountain, NC. "Watercolor, black walnut ink, and Chinese ink are currently my favorite mediums. I love the spontaneity, with results in the painting which may not have been expected or predicted."

Bowman shared how she works from life. "The paintings of clothed models were completed when the model maintained one pose (in twenty minute increments) for three hours, although I sometimes paint several paintings during the session. The nude model poses were usually short poses – five two-minute poses, two ten-minute poses, then twenty minute poses for the remainder of the session."



Work by Elinor Bowman

Before taking up painting, Bowman worked with figures of another sort. She was a consulting actuary, working with hospitals and government employers who provided pension plans for their employees. "I began painting in my 50s, and love it. I did take a figure drawing class when I was younger, but never pursued art. After careers in business, painting is so enticing."

Bowman's work, as well as the paintings of the other 30 gallery members will be on display and for sale through the month of December.

For further information check our NC Institutional Gallery listings, call the gallery at 828/251-5796 or visit ([www.ashevillegalery-of-art.com](http://www.ashevillegalery-of-art.com)).

The deadline each month to submit articles, photos and ads is the 24th of the month prior to the next issue. This will be Dec. 24th for the January 2018 issue and Jan. 24 for the February issue. After that, it's too late unless your exhibit runs into the next month. But don't wait for the last minute - send your info now. And where do you send that info? E-mail to ([info@carolinaarts.com](mailto:info@carolinaarts.com)).

## Caldwell Arts Council in Lenoir, NC, Offers Annual Satie's Holiday Sale

Everyone is invited to attend the Grand Opening of the annual Satie's Holiday Sale at the Caldwell Arts Council, in Lenoir, NC, on Friday Dec., 1, 2017, open from 9am-6pm with refreshments served by the Caldwell Women's Club 3-5pm, and live music featuring Sylvia Barkley Trimble. The Satie's Holiday Sale will

continue through Dec. 23, 2017.

The entire Arts Council building will be filled with beautiful handmade items for holiday gifting – art and craft work by over 80 artisans will be for sale.

For further information check our NC Institutional Gallery listings, call 828/754-2486 or visit ([www.caldwellarts.com](http://www.caldwellarts.com)).

## Jordan Street Arts Opens in Downtown Brevard, NC

Jordan Street Arts, located at 25 W. Jordan Street in downtown Brevard, NC, opened its doors to the community on Nov. 1, 2017. Jordan Street Arts is a new cooperative art gallery featuring fine art and skilled craftsmanship of area artists.

"The goal of Jordan Street Arts is to create a vibrant, interactive, family-friendly environment for both artists and patrons," says co-owners Keith and Amy Braman. "We encourage our artists to be present and active in the gallery, so that patrons can meet and interact with the artist(s) as they fall in love with the pieces they create."

An artist himself, Keith Braman opened the gallery to allow artists to profit one hundred per cent from their work. Braman states, "We provide a store front in downtown for area artists to lease a space in order to display their work in the community." The only cost to the artist is a reasonable monthly space rental fee. In lieu of a sales commission, Jordan Street Arts requires their artists to act as gallery host/attendant a couple times per month.

Sandi Anton, one of the artists displaying her art at Jordan Street Arts comments, "The beauty of Jordan Street Arts is the friendly, open door attitude of the owners. The time obligation of working four hours a couple times per month is a benefit and blessing that allows me the chance to interact with the wonderful people of Brevard." If an interested artist is unable or unwilling to fulfill the time requirement, a 25% commission will be assessed on their work sold.

Although not officially open, Jordan Streets Arts opened its doors for the Oct. 4th Gallery walk. Erin Jones, one of JSA's artists painted on her signature wood canvas just outside the door on Jordan Street. Jones drew a steady crowd of onlookers as she created her latest work of art. "That evening was designed to give the community a preview of what we are all about," say the Bramans. "It was a festive and exciting evening... a feeling we intend to cultivate on a daily basis."



"We have had a fantastic response so far," says Amy Braman, feeling blessed to be a part of the Brevard art scene. Reception from the community has been warm and enthusiastic with the retail neighbors welcoming and encouraging Jordan Street Arts as part of the Jordan Street family. Brevard is unique in its love of music and art and Jordan Street is fast becoming the perfect street to stroll and enjoy the art gallery(s), businesses, and fine restaurant(s). Additionally, the improved parking lot offers plenty of parking spaces for easy access to the area.

Jordan Street Arts has made classroom/meeting room space available for the general public to rent by the hour. The space accommodates up to 10 people. "Anyone who teaches any type of art class is welcome to rent the space." Braman says, "It can also be utilized as a meeting space." There is a table and chairs as well as a coffee maker and mini-fridge provided.

Most importantly, Jordan Street Arts is currently accepting artists and fine craftsman of all mediums. There is a variety of space sizes available ranging from shelf and display case shelves to wall space and wall/floor combo spaces. "We want to provide a showcase for every type of art and fine craft, encompassing pottery to jewelry, paintings, sculptures, carvers, writers, digital arts and more."

For further information check our NC Commercial Gallery listings or call 828/384-3816 and Jordan Street Arts' page can also be found on Facebook.

## Theatre Art Galleries in High Point, NC, Offers Works by Laura Pollak, Artists Who Teach & Elementary Students

Theatre Art Galleries in High Point, NC, is presenting, *Pure Color*, featuring works by Laura Pollak, on view in the Main Gallery; *Annual Artists Who Teach Exhibit*, on view in the Upstairs Gallery; and *Annual Elementary Art Exhibit*, on view in the Kaleidoscope Youth Gallery. All three exhibitions are on view through Jan. 5, 2018.

The Main Gallery will feature an exhibit titled, *Pure Color*, with works by pastels artist Laura Pollak from Greensboro, NC. She is an award winning fine artist showing her works in galleries and museums across the nation. Her works have been juried into both national and international shows. Most recently, Pollak won a top award in the *North Carolina Statewide Show*.

Pollak has garnered acclaim in the very prestigious International Association of Pastel Societies, and the Pastel Journal's top 100 pastels. Her work was published along with an interview in the April 2017 issue of *THE PASTEL JOURNAL*. The latest milestone is acceptance into the *Pastel Society of America's International Show*



Work by Laura Pollak

in NYC help in September of 2017 where her piece was displayed at the National Arts Club.

Pollak holds a Masters Degree in Fine Arts from Michigan State University with

*continued on Page 24*

[www.theartistindex.com](http://www.theartistindex.com)

FREE LISTINGS for

WESTERN NC &

UPSTATE SC

ARTISTS

[www.theartistindex.com/getting-listed](http://www.theartistindex.com/getting-listed)

## Holiday Ornament Sale

Saturday, December 2, 10am - 4pm



Choose from more than 2,500 hand-blown glass ornaments in all sizes, shapes & colors!

STARworks  
100 Russell Drive  
Star, NC 27356

STARworks NC  
910.428.9001  
[www.STARworksNC.org](http://www.STARworksNC.org)

# Theatre Art Galleries in High Point

continued from Page 23

Post Graduate studies from the Center for Creative Studies in Detroit, MI. Her subject matters range from landscapes and garden scenes to playful abstracts and personally frames each piece in the studio to compliment every painting.

Recent exhibitions include: The International Association of Pastel Societies in Albuquerque, NM, The Cecil Byrne Gallery in Charleston, SC, The Pastel Society of the West Coast, The Southeastern Pastel Society, the NC Statewide Exhibit, and the National Arts Club in NYC. Laura is the current President of the Pastel Society of North Carolina.

"I can remember the greatest gift my parents gave me at the age of 4 was the Crayola Crayon set of 72 colors! I have been enthralled with color ever since. I'm fascinated with light and shadow patterns. Even the most mundane subject is glorious when truly examined and especially in sunlight. It is a joy to capture the beauty in this world and hold these fleeting moments in a painting. A refuge one can revisit again and again."

The *Annual Artists Who Teach Exhibit* is being featured in the Upstairs Gallery. Participating Art teachers exhibiting are: Michaela Hafley, Mendenhall Middle School, Tara Kecki, Union Hill Elementary, Dorinda Carver, Archer Elementary, George Ohara, Penn-Griffin School of the Arts, Shannon Myers, Dudley High School, Amy Davis, HP Christian, Lisa Woods, Weaver Academy, Denis Byrd, Southwest High School, Christopher Allred, Southeast High School, Sarah Cone, Academy at Lincoln, Kat Manzella, Saint Pius X, Anne Popek, Ragsdale High School, Shannon Ashley, Brightwood Elementary, and David Lemon from East Garner Magnet Middle School.

The Kaleidoscope Youth Gallery is hosting the *Annual Elementary Art Exhibit* with art work from the students of many of our area elementary schools.

For further information check our NC Institutional Gallery listings, call the TAG office at 336/887-2137 or visit ([www.tagart.org](http://www.tagart.org)).

## NC Pottery Center in Seagrove, NC, Offers Collaborative Exhibition

A new and interesting exhibition, *The Last Drop: Intoxicating Pottery, Past and Present*, will begin at the North Carolina Pottery Center on Dec. 9, 2017, and run through April 7, 2018. The opening activities, which will include a presentation by guest curator Robert Hunter, editor of *Ceramics in America*, and reception will be held at the North Carolina Pottery Center in Seagrove, NC, from 4-7:30pm on Dec. 9. The opening activities and reception are free and open to the public.

This exhibition is a collaboration between the center, based in Seagrove, NC, the Chipstone Foundation of Milwaukee, WI, and *Ceramics in America*. Lindsey Lambert, the center's executive director, notes, "Collaborating on this exhibition with the Chipstone Foundation and *Ceramics in America* is a wonderful opportunity and progression for the North Carolina Pottery Center as both are known for their high degree of scholarship and innovative thinking. As a small, but determined, museum and educational center, we appreciate their willingness to collaborate with us on a significant and important exhibition that helps us better fulfill our goal of sharing North Carolina's clay stories, past and present."

For thousands of years, potters have fashioned clay vessels for the ritual consumption of fermented and distilled beverages. These vessels not only reflect the technological and stylistic concerns of their time and place, but also a wide variety of cultural celebrations as well as proscriptions related to the making, distribution, ceremonial usage, and consumption of alcoholic drinks.

The Center invited fifteen leading contemporary potters, from North Carolina and around the United States, to create new ceramic work that will be inspired by specific English (and one German) drinking vessels, out of The Chipstone Foundation's exemplary collection, from the 17th or 18th century. "We are not seeking a reproduction or a facsimile necessarily, but an interpretive or conceptually based object that reflects upon historic materials, designs, and processes interpreted through the lens of cultural commentary, societal views on alcohol consumption, and the ongoing role of fired clay in alcohol-related wares," adds Lambert.

Our participating artists are: Kim Ellington (NC), Dan Finnegan (VA), Michael Gates (NC), Bruce Gholson & Samantha Henneke (NC), Mark Hewitt (NC), Fred Johnston & Carol Gentithes (NC), Kate Johnston (NC), Roberto



Two (In Process and Complete) pertaining to Richard Zane Smith's piece. Smith, currently based in Oklahoma, was drawing inspiration for his piece from a circa 1730-1760 "Bear Baiting Jug" from Staffordshire, England, and his piece reflects his Native American, Wyandot, heritage.

Lugo (PA), Senora Lynch (NC), Ibrahim Said (NC), Akira Satake (NC), Virginia Scotchie (SC), Mark Shapiro (MA), Malcolm Mobutu Smith (IN), and Richard Zane Smith (OK).

Other areas of the exhibition will focus on ceramic artist Michelle Erickson's historical approach to craft and scholarship and to recreating antique ceramics and the alcohol-related ceramics of 19th-century North Carolina.

*Ceramics in America* 2017 will serve as the document of record for the show/project and will include brief biographies of and statements by each of the participating artists as well as a critical essay.

The exhibition is curated by Robert Hunter, the editor of *Ceramics in America*, supported by an advisory panel of Mark Hewitt, David Stuempfle, Michelle Erickson, Lindsey Lambert, Stephen C. Compton, Jon Prown, and Sarah Carter.

For further information check our NC Institutional Gallery listings, call 336/873-8430 or visit ([www.ncpotterycenter.org](http://www.ncpotterycenter.org)).

## Discover the Seagrove Potteries

Seagrove is a Community of Working Potters & home to the North Carolina Pottery Center

**You're invited....**

to visit the Seagrove potters at their workshops & studios nestled in the countryside.

Experience a diversity of pottery from contemporary, one-of-a-kind art pottery, to traditional utilitarian forms, & folk art

**It's an Adventure....**

Pick up a free colored map at any of the pottery shops

Seagrove is located in the Center of North Carolina 40 miles south of Greensboro on Hwy. 220 (future I-73, I-74)

[www.discoverseagrove.com](http://www.discoverseagrove.com)

## HOT GLASS Cold Beer

Dec. 14

5:30 - 7:30pm

Join us for the last  
Hot Glass Cold Beer  
of 2017!

**STARworksNC**  
Center for Creative Enterprise

[www.STARworksNC.org](http://www.STARworksNC.org)

(910) 428-9001



Visit  
*Carolina Arts*  
on Facebook

Go to this [link](#) and  
"like" us!



The deadline each month to submit articles, photos and ads is the 24th of the month prior to the next issue. This will be Dec. 24th for the January 2018 issue and Jan. 24 for the February issue. After that, it's too late unless your exhibit runs into the next month. But don't wait for the last minute - send your info now. And where do you send that info? E-mail to ([info@carolinaarts.com](mailto:info@carolinaarts.com)).



# STARworks in Star, NC, Offers Holiday Ornament Sale - Dec. 2, 2017

STARworks in Star, NC, will present its annual Holiday Ornament Sale, on Dec. 2, 2017, from 10am-4pm, featuring more than 2,500 colorful hand-crafted glass and ceramic ornaments. Ornaments are handcrafted by STARworks artists, interns and resident artists, and come in all sizes, shapes and colors.

STARworks Clay Studio artists have created ceramic crystalline ornaments in new colors this year. In addition to the familiar ball ornaments, STARworks glassblowers have brought back the popular star ornament in new colors for this holiday season, and plenty of candy canes and icicles.

The glass and ceramic artists at STARworks have also created ornaments and holiday items for the STARworks Signature Series. Glassblowers and clay artists create Signature Series items in their own time after work. These items are unique to each artist and in limited supply.



Holiday Ornaments

There are no advanced or reserved sales. Ornaments left after the sale will be available in the School House Gallery at STARworks, Monday through Saturday, from 9am to 5pm while supplies last. A limited selection of ornaments will be available online at



Red Glass Star

([www.STARworksNC.org](http://www.STARworksNC.org)) after the sale. Prices start at \$10. Payment options include cash, check or credit cards.

STARworks recommends people arrive at the ornament sale as close to 10am as possible to ensure a good selection. Doors will open at 9am for those who like to arrive early, but the sale will not begin until 10am.

STARworks is a project of Central Park NC, a non-profit organization dedicated to improving the economy of the region by focusing on the sustainable use of our natural and cultural resources. Proceeds from the ornament sale help fund STARworks programs, including the high school glassblowing program.

STARworks is located on Russell Drive in Star, just off I-73/74 in northern Montgomery County.

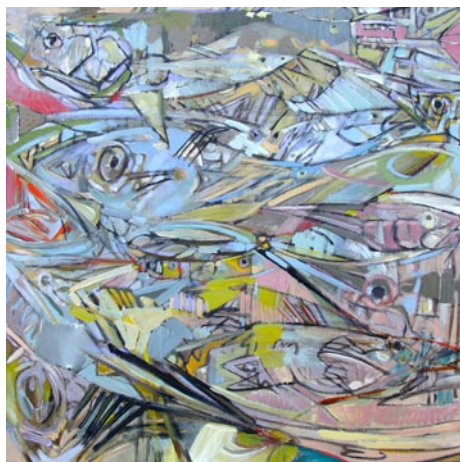
For further information check our NC Institutional Gallery listings, call 910/428-9001, or visit ([www.StarworksNC.org](http://www.StarworksNC.org)).

## Cheryl Newby Gallery in Pawleys Island, SC, Features Works by Mike Williams

One of South Carolina's most recognized artists, Mike Williams, will be featured for the winter exhibition at Cheryl Newby Gallery in Pawleys Island, SC, which has represented the Sumter native since 2004. The show includes both subjects for which Williams is best known; watery landscapes and "fish paintings". There will be sixteen paintings on view and for sale during the show which will run through Dec. 9, 2017.

"We see so many artists' depictions of the lowcountry that all seem to look alike, however, no one paints the watery estuaries and cypress swamps of the lowcountry like Mike Williams. I think that is because many other artists haven't grown up visiting those fishing holes, and haven't had the first-hand experiences in the cypress swamps that Mike has had. Mike is not only a masterful artist, he is an outdoorsman, and has fished all his life in the lowcountry. He is very much at home on the water," says gallery owner Cheryl Newby.

Williams' paintings are in the permanent collections of the Columbia Museum of Art, the South Carolina State Art Collection, City of Columbia, SC, the City of



Work by Mike Williams

Sumter, SC, South Carolina State Museum, among numerous others. In 2008 "Garden & Gun Magazine" published an article by Daniel Wallace entitled "Fish Out of Water" about Williams' paintings which helped spread the word of Williams' unique paintings.

For further information check our SC Commercial Gallery listings, call the gallery at 843/979-0149 or visit ([www.cherylnewbygallery.com](http://www.cherylnewbygallery.com)).

## Coker College in Hartsville, SC, Offers Annual Student Exhibition

Coker College in Hartsville, SC, is presenting the Coker College Art Club's 45th Annual Student Exhibition and Competition, on view in the Cecelia Coker Bell Gallery in the Gladys C. Fort Art Building on Coker's campus, through Dec. 8, 2017. The exhibit features a selection of the best student work from this past year.


Greatly anticipated by students, staff, and faculty, Coker's annual student exhibition is designed as a competition and includes entries from both beginning and advanced students. Also, by design, the exhibition's judge is a professional artist from outside the Hartsville area.

*continued above on next column to the right*

# Seacoast Artists Gallery

A masterpiece for every decorating style *and budget!*



**Featuring Original Works of Over 70 Local Artists!**



Come in for our All-Gallery Theme Month

**Merry & Bright**

Holiday themed artwork through December!

*Myrtle Beach's Distinctive Gallery At The Market Common*

Open Mon -Sat at 10 -6pm • Sun. Noon -6pm

3032 Nevers St • Myrtle Beach SC 29577  
Facing Valor Park at The Market Common  
[seacoastartistsgallery@gmail.com](mailto:seacoastartistsgallery@gmail.com)  
**843-232-7009**

This year, the judge will be Hollis Hammonds whose drawings are currently on exhibit in the Cecelia Coker Bell Gallery. Hammonds will select all the art, assign place, and award prizes that have been donated by art manufacturers and suppliers. The judges for these shows are always given free reign regarding a show's size and focus, and the resulting shows have ranged from large and inclusive to small, theme-oriented exhibitions. The selection process has always served as a stimulus for critical discussion.

Hammonds received her BFA in Drawing from Northern Kentucky University and her MFA in 2D Studies from the University of Cincinnati. She is the author of *Drawing Structure: Conceptual and Observational Techniques*, and has had her creative work featured in multiple publications. She was awarded the grand

prize for the *Dave Bown Projects 14th Semi Annual Competition*, and has been an artist in residence at McColl Center for Art + Innovation in Charlotte, NC, Vermont Studio Center, and Atlantic Center for the Arts. Hammonds is an Associate Professor of Art and Chair of the Department of Visual Studies at St. Edward's University in Austin, TX.

Coker College upholds and defends the intellectual and artistic freedom of its faculty and students as they study and create art through which they explore the full spectrum of human experience. The college considers such pursuits central to the spirit of inquiry and thoughtful discussion, which are at the heart of a liberal arts education.

For further information check our SC Institutional Gallery listing or visit ([www.ceceliacokerbellgallery.com](http://www.ceceliacokerbellgallery.com)).

## Fine Art at Baxters in New Bern, NC, Offers Works by Eric McRay

Fine Art at Baxters in New Bern, NC, is presenting *The Everyday World*, featuring works by Eric McRay, on view through Dec. 29, 2017.

McRay's Guiding Principle - An artist's style is his visual language by which he communicates. Thus, McRay is multilingual. Openness and exploration rather than a dedication to a particular style best characterize his work. "I believe there is no single correct pictorial solution."

McRay received a BFA degree at the Maryland Institute, College of Art, where he earned a four-year scholarship for his artistic talent. A native of Washington, DC, McRay moved to North Carolina and has been exhibiting since 1987. In November 1998, he was juried into Raleigh's prestigious Artspace. Since opening his Artspace studio in downtown Raleigh, McRay has served in the offices of Vice-President and President of the Artspace Artists Association, as well as served on Artspace's board of directors and Executive Committee.



Work by Eric McRay

McRay's artistic career has been featured on TV and radio programs, and in numerous newspapers, magazines and websites. The *Raleigh News & Observer* named him one of the "Artists to Watch". Numerous times he has been listed among the "Best Local Artist" and "Favorite Local

*continued on Page 26*

# Fine Art at Baxters in New Bern

continued from Page 25

cal Artist". McRay has received feature articles in *Fortune Small Business*, *Art Business News*, *Our State Magazine* and *Southern Living Magazine*.

Some of his collectors include the SAS Institute, American Tobacco Campus, North Carolina Central University Art Museum, Duke University Medical Center, Duke Health Raleigh Hospital, NC State University, UNC – Chapel Hill and Western Wake Hospital, as well as many private collectors locally, nationally and internationally. Also, McRay was privileged to participate in the Art in Embassies Program, which displayed his works in the US Embassy in Copenhagen, Denmark.

For further information check our NC



Work by Erik McRay

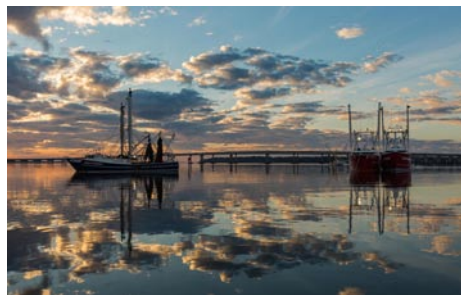
Commercial Gallery listings, call the gallery at 252/634-9002 or visit [www.fineartatbaxters.com](http://www.fineartatbaxters.com).

## Craven Arts Council & Gallery in New Bern, NC, Offers Two New Exhibits

The Craven Arts Council & Gallery in New Bern, NC, is presenting two new exhibits including: *Critters Christmas 2017*, on view in the Main Gallery at the Bank of the Arts, through Dec. 30, 2017, and works by local wildlife photographer, Elaine Varley, on view in the Director's Gallery at Bank of the Arts from Dec. 8 - 31, 2017. The Council will host a reception during the downtown New Bern ArtWalk, Dec. 8, from 5-8pm.

Centered around animals of all kinds, *Critters Christmas 2017* features original artwork by local artists showcases the talents of eastern North Carolina.

*Critters Christmas 2017* celebrates all creatures that swim, fly, wiggle, walk, or slither, in a variety of mediums and techniques. The exhibit showcases local talent here in eastern North Carolina and provides the community with art on an immediately relatable scale.



Work by Elaine Varley

Featured artists include: RK Ives, Daphne Thomas, Craig Gurganus, Brenda Manheim, Dawn Rozzo, Jonathan Bowling and many others. A variety of mediums are represented in the exhibition, including painting, drawing, photography, sculpture, ceramics, and more. All work in the exhibition will be for sale through Craven Arts Council and Gallery.

Craven Arts Council & Gallery is proud to present the work of Elaine Varley in the Director's Gallery for the month



Work by Chris Wagner

of December. A Craven County native, Varley's work focuses on wildlife and landscapes.

After two careers, first as a teacher and then a registered nurse, Varley began her photography journey with class at ASAP photography in Greenville, NC, as well as online coursework through National Geographic and Creative Live. These lead to a passion for learning more about photography, including numerous workshops and trips across the United States for the perfect shot. When asked what she loves to shoot the most, Varley's response is "anything with fur and feathers and grand, expansive landscapes."

Varley is a member of the Twin Rivers Artists Association, the Coastal Photography Club, and Eastern Region Carolina nature Photographers. Her work has been displayed in a number of group and solo exhibitions in the region, including at the New Bern Library and the Turnage Theater in Washington.

For further information check our NC Institutional Gallery listings, call the gallery at 252/638-2577 or visit ([www.cravenarts.org](http://www.cravenarts.org)).

The deadline each month to submit articles, photos and ads is the 24th of the month prior to the next issue. This will be Dec. 24th for the January 2018 issue and Jan. 24 for the February issue. After that, it's too late unless your exhibit runs into the next month. But don't wait for the last minute - send your info now. E-mail to ([info@carolinaarts.com](mailto:info@carolinaarts.com)).

❄️
HAPPY
HOLIDAYS

Wilmington Art Association

The Premier  
Visual Arts  
Organization

of the Cape Fear Coast

Get ready for the Official Show  
of the Annual North Carolina  
Azalea Festival! Now expanded  
to a full 8 days this year, from  
April 7-15, 2018.

See Calendar for more info: [wilmingtonart.org](http://wilmingtonart.org).

Details of  
paintings by  
artist **Sue Bark**  
WAA Member

WAA ALSO OFFERS:

- Exhibit Opportunities
- Monthly Member Meetings
- Special Programs and Presentations
- Socials and Field Trips
- Paint Outs and Demonstrations

Membership is open to artists & art lovers alike

Join Today & Support Local Art

[www.wilmingtonart.org](http://www.wilmingtonart.org)

Visit  
Carolina Arts  
on Facebook

Go to this [link](#) and  
"like" us!

Carolina Creations will have a live Christmas window display during the Art Walk on December 8 from 5-8pm. We will have expanded weekend hours through December 24: Friday and Saturday open 'til 8pm and Sunday open 'til 5pm.

Shop online [www.carolinacreations.com](http://www.carolinacreations.com)

317 Pollock St  
Downtown New Bern, NC  
252-633-4369 Open 7 days

A Sunset River Holiday Nov. 15 - Dec 30, 2017

Sunset River  
Marketplace

Calabash, NC  
[SunsetRiverMarketplace.com](http://SunsetRiverMarketplace.com)

Pottery by Joe & Tonda Jeffcoat

Carolina Arts is now on  
Twitter!

Sign up to follow  
Tom's Tweets, click below!

follow us on  
twitter

[twitter.com/carolinaarts](https://twitter.com/carolinaarts)

# Ackland Art Museum in Chapel Hill, NC, Features Installation by Patrick Dougherty

The Ackland Art Museum at The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, NC, has commissioned its first major site-specific, outdoor art installation in nearly 20 years: a “stickwork” sculpture by Chapel Hill-based artist Patrick Dougherty entitled *Step Right Up*. The large-scale work was constructed on-site over a three-week period, and is made entirely of tree saplings. It is on view 24/7 in front of the Ackland Art Museum in downtown Chapel Hill, expected to be on view through Aug. 31, 2018.

*Step Right Up* was formally dedicated at a ribbon-cutting ceremony on Tuesday, Oct. 31, 2017, that featured remarks by UNC-Chapel Hill Chancellor Carol L. Folt, Ackland Director Katie Ziglar, and the artist, and included Chapel Hill Mayor Pam Hemminger.

“Patrick’s five individually-shaped sculptures act as carnival barkers of sorts, summoning the public to ‘step right up’ and enter the Ackland to experience the wonders inside,” said Ziglar. “The art on view in the Museum includes a 2,000-year-old Iranian earthenware, animal-shaped pouring vessel that the artist acknowledges was a key inspiration for these works.”



Works by Patrick Dougherty, photo by Emily Bowles

Dougherty’s *Step Right Up* follows the Ackland’s exhibition of *Los Trompos* - large-scale, Mexican spinning tops - and similarly activates the outdoor public space in front of the Museum. “Patrick’s stickworks invite us to walk inside them, explore their interiors, and discover new views looking out on the surrounding environment of UNC and Chapel Hill,” said Ziglar.

The maple and gum tree saplings used to make the piece were responsibly harvested from Duke Forest and Triangle Land Conservancy, organizations with which Patrick Dougherty has long relationships. At the ribbon-cutting, Ziglar thanked “the 188 volunteers - including UNC students, faculty, staff, and alumni; Triangle community members; and Ackland Art Museum Members and friends - whose hard work and commitment made *Step Right Up* come to life.”

Owing to the organic material used and the outdoor setting, *Step Right Up* is a temporary installation, expected to be on



Works by Patrick Dougherty, photo by Emily Bowles view through Aug. 31, 2018.

Born in Oklahoma in 1945, Patrick Dougherty was raised in North Carolina. He earned a BA in English from UNC-Chapel Hill in 1967 and later returned to study art history and sculpture. His first work, *Maple Body Wrap*, was included in the *North Carolina Biennial Artists’ Exhibition of 1982*. The following year, he had his first one-person show at the Southeastern Center for Contemporary Art in Winston-Salem, NC.

Over time, Dougherty developed the monumental-scale environmental works for which he is now famous. In the last thirty years, he has built over 280 of these works - around the United States and all over the world - and has received international acclaim. Some of his most recent commissions have been at the Gibbes Museum of Art, Charleston, SC; the Sarah P. Duke Gardens, Durham, NC; the Bay Area Discovery Museum, Sausalito, CA; the Peabody Essex Museum, Salem, MA; and the Palo Alto Art Museum, Palo Alto, CA.

He is the recipient of numerous awards, including the 2011 Factor Prize for Southern Art, a Pollock-Krasner Foundation Grant, a Japan-US Creative Arts Fellowship, and a National Endowment for the Arts Fellowship.

Featuring a year-round calendar of special exhibitions and dynamic public programs, the Ackland Art Museum - located on the historic campus of The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill - encourages visitors to engage with the artistic past as well as with living artists from around the world. The Ackland’s holdings consist of more than 18,000 works of art, featuring significant collections of European masterworks, twentieth-century and contemporary art, African art, and North Carolina pottery. In addition, the Ackland has North Carolina’s premier collections of Asian art and works on paper (drawings, prints, and photographs). Its global collection of artworks from antiquity to the present makes the Ackland uniquely able to advance the teaching and research missions of the University.

For further information check our NC Institutional Gallery listings or visit ([www.ackland.org](http://www.ackland.org)).

# Ackland Art Museum in Chapel Hill, NC, Offers Exhibit of Japanese Military Prints

Ackland Art Museum in Chapel Hill, NC, is presenting *Flash of Light, Fog of War: Japanese Military Prints, 1894-1905*, which spotlights dramatic Japanese prints in an innovative installation, on view through Jan. 7, 2018.

*Flash of Light, Fog of War: Japanese Military Prints, 1894-1905*, is an expansive exhibition showcasing 75 Japanese prints of battle scenes from the First Sino-Japanese War and the Russo-Japanese War at the turn of the 20th century.

Drawing from a recent, major gift to the Ackland of over 240 Japanese prints from Gene and Susan Roberts, *Flash of Light, Fog of War* presents these military scenes in an unprecedented manner: rather than being arranged chronologically, the dramatic atmospheric and luminescent effects depicted in the prints organize the exhibition. Starting with prints featuring moonlight, the exhibition moves through scenes that include electric searchlights,

pyrotechnic explosions, and the fog and smoke of the aftermath of battle.

The show’s emphasis on technique provides a unique opportunity to examine how late 19th-century Japanese printmakers adapted to the realities of rapidly modernizing warfare. By tweaking the centuries-old tradition of ukiyo-e (woodblock printing), printmakers achieved altogether new atmospheric and light effects that were part reportage and part dazzling artistic display.

A major feature of *Flash of Light, Fog of War* is its stunning installation, which utilizes not only elegant colors to bring out visual features of the works on view, but also subtle electrical effects - including very occasional projected explosions - that underscore the thematic content. “This is a show that really must be seen and experienced,” commented Ackland Director Katie Ziglar. “We are enormously

*continued on Page 28*



“Coastline” by Eric McRay

FINE  
art@  
BAXTERS  
GALLERY

323 Pollock Street  
New Bern, NC 28560  
Monday - Friday 10:00 am - 6:00 pm  
Saturday 10:00 am - 5:00 pm  
252.634.9002  
[www.fineartatbaxters.com](http://www.fineartatbaxters.com)

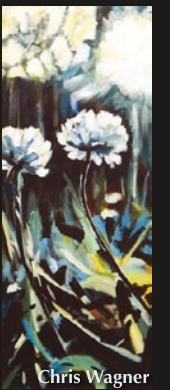
HILLSBOROUGH  
GALLERY  
of  
ARTS

jan 3rd - jan 21st  
Opening Reception  
fri jan 12th, 6 - 9 pm

Awards Juror, Sarah Schroth



Nancy Smith



Chris Wagner



Jean Cheely



Pete Rodrigues



Sasha Bakaric

RESOLUTIONS 2018 4th Annual Juried Show

FEATURED ARTISTS

Sasha Bakaric	Constance Pappalardo
Cathi Bodine	Sudie Rakusin
Mary Burk Smith	Pete Rodrigues
Jean Cheely	Rudolf Schiener
Scott Dwyer	John Schwartz
Jill Eberle	Suzan Scribner-Reed
Ellie Edwards-Smith	Nancy Smith
Wes Flanary	Darcy Szeremi
Ian Griffin	Sally Terrell
Morgan Harris	Lyudmila Tomova
Tomasz Hueckel	Karol Tucker
Robert Leadbetter	Chris Wagner
Judith Maier	Nancy Walker
Bonita Marks	Rose Warner
Margret Mueller	Kimberly Wheaton
James Oleson	

Awards juror, Sarah Schroth, Director of the Nasher Museum of Art will be in attendance.

121 N. Churton St., Hillsborough, NC 919-732-5001

[HillsboroughGallery.com](http://HillsboroughGallery.com)  
[info@HillsboroughGallery.com](mailto:info@HillsboroughGallery.com)

# Ackland Art Museum

continued from Page 27

proud of our innovative and fresh installations, and *Flash of Light, Fog of War* represents a high point in these efforts.”

Of his final exhibition as the Ackland's Associate Curator of Asian Art, Bradley M. Bailey noted, “The inspiration for the exhibition comes from the vivid imagery and descriptions of a Japanese soldier, Tadayoshi Sakurai, whose memoir of the Russo-Japanese War, *Human Bullets* (Nikudan), was published to wide acclaim and success in 1904.”

Within the exhibition, the prints are supplemented with new acquisitions and loans of Japanese textiles and ceramics from the collection of Jacqueline M. and Edward G. Atkins.

*Flash of Light, Fog of War*, has been made possible by the Henry Luce Foundation and the Ackland's Ruth and Sherman Lee Fund for Asian Art. Support for the exhibition catalogue was provided by Gene and Susan Roberts.

Featuring a year-round calendar of special exhibitions and dynamic public programs, the Ackland Art Museum - located on the historic campus of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill - encourages visitors to engage with the rich legacy of the artistic past as well as with living artists from around the world. The



Bairin, artist (active 1894), and Hori Yata (active 1894), block carver, “The Great Naval Battle of Haiyang Island”, 1894; triptych of color woodblock prints (nishiki-e). Ackland Art Museum, The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, The Gene and Susan Roberts Collection, 2014.40.52a-c.

Ackland's holdings consist of more than 18,000 works of art, featuring significant collections of European masterworks, twentieth-century and contemporary art, African art, North Carolina pottery, and folk art. In addition, the Ackland has North Carolina's premier collections of Asian art and works on paper (drawings, prints, and photographs). This universal collection of artworks from antiquity to the present makes the Ackland uniquely able to advance the teaching and research missions of the University.

For further information check our NC Institutional Gallery listings or visit ([www.ackland.org](http://www.ackland.org)).

## North Carolina Museum of Natural Sciences in Raleigh, NC, Features Works by John W. Elliott

The North Carolina Museum of Natural Sciences in Raleigh, NC, will present *Exterminati Sunt Mechanica*, where scientific illustration meets steampunk, featuring works by John W. Elliott, on view in the Museum's Nature Art Gallery, from Dec. 1, 2017 through Jan. 28, 2018. A reception will be held on Dec. 2, from 2-4pm.

What do you get when you blend classical scientific illustrations of arthropods (creepy crawlies) with cyber and steampunk themes? Come to the Nature Art Gallery and find out.

A working designer and artist for over a decade, Raleigh-based Elliott is a visual artist and Artistic Director for Zendustria, a neo-Renaissance guild of artists and designers dedicated to bringing art and design to home and office. His work at Zendustria has focused on an exploration of scientific illustration and biomechanical whimsy. His first series explored the bounds of scientific illustration by giving his subjects a biomechanical twist. His latest series works with human forms which are melded with engines and automotive elements. Elliott has been touring with his work for the past three years and has pieces hanging in the US, France, Poland, Japan and India.

Prior to Zendustria, Elliott worked at Epic Games, Inc., studied game development, game design, concept art and level design, and took part in a character and story development master class with PIXAR's Matthew Luhn. Over the course of his career, he has utilized his skills to serve a variety of local companies, including Mobility Medics, where he did custom design and fabrication of special-needs parts for patients. With the software company Animated Communications, he produced character designs and concepts, 2D and 3D



Work by John W. Elliott

backgrounds, and scripts for short videos. He also produced posters, T-shirt designs and more for the Carolina Theatre of Durham, and has enjoyed a thriving freelance career.

Elliott holds a Bachelor of Industrial Design and Bachelor of Art + Design from the College of Design at North Carolina State University with a focus on film special effects, model making, production and history. He also studied Renaissance art, art history and architecture at the Lorenzo de Medici Institute in Florence, Italy. His extensive travel throughout Europe, France, the Netherlands, Germany and Austria informs his work.

The Nature Art Gallery is located inside the Museum Store. Admission to the Gallery is free. All exhibited art is for sale.

The North Carolina Museum of Natural Sciences in downtown Raleigh is an active research institution that engages visitors of every age and stage of learning in the wonders of science and the natural world. Emlyn Koster, PhD, Director.

For further information check our NC Institutional Gallery listings, call the Gallery at 919/707-9854 or visit ([www.natural-sciences.org](http://www.natural-sciences.org)).

## Gallery C in Raleigh, NC, Features Works by Robert Box

Gallery C in Raleigh, NC, will present *Pop Realism*, offering new works by Robert Box, on view from Dec. 1 - 31, 2017. A reception will be held on Dec. 1, from 6-9pm.


Robert Box is a painter living and practicing in New York. He attended the School of Visual Arts from 1969-1972. He worked as an abstract colorist for many years, but now paints in a “Pop Realism” style that focuses on bright and colorful depictions of everyday objects. This will be his very first show in North Carolina.

For more info check our NC Commercial Gallery listing, call the gallery at 919/828-3165 or visit ([www.galleryc.net](http://www.galleryc.net)).



Work by Robert Box

For more info check our NC Commercial Gallery listing, call the gallery at 919/828-3165 or visit ([www.galleryc.net](http://www.galleryc.net)).



TRIANGLE  
**ART  
WORKS**

Making Arts Work in the Triangle.

CONNECT • INFORM • CREATE • SUPPORT • PROMOTE

WWW.TRIANGLEARTWORKS.ORG  
INFO@TRIANGLEARTWORKS.ORG  
FACEBOOK.COM/TRIANGLEARTWORKS  
TWITTER: @TRIARTWORKS

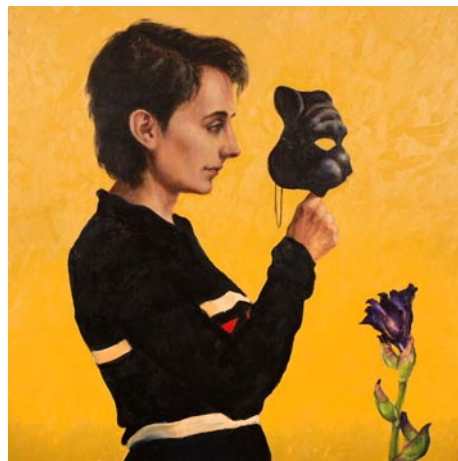
## Some Exhibits That Are Still On View

Our policy at *Carolina Arts* is to present a press release about an exhibit only once and then go on, but many major exhibits are on view for months. This is our effort to remind you of some of them.



Joseph Erb (Cherokee), “Petition”, acrylic on canvas, 24” x 36”

Western Carolina University in Cullowhee, NC, is presenting *Return from Exile: Contemporary Southeastern Indian Art*, curated by Tony A. Tiger, Bobby C. Martin, and Jace Weaver, featuring contemporary Native American art, on view in the Fine Art Museum at the Bardo Arts Center through Dec. 8, 2017. The exhibition features more than thirty contemporary Southeastern Native American artists working in a variety of media including painting, drawing, printmaking, basketry, sculpture, and pottery. *Return from Exile* is one of the first major exhibitions to focus on contemporary artists from tribal nations with an historical connection to the Southeastern United States. These include the so-called Five Civilized Tribes, the Choctaw, Chickasaw, Cherokee, and Muscogee (or Creek), and Seminole, all of whom were forcibly removed in the 1830s to present-day Oklahoma as a result of the Indian Removal Act of 1830. The title of the exhibition represents the return of these artists to their ancestral homelands. For further information check our NC Institutional Gallery listings, call 828/227-3591 or visit ([www.wcu.edu/bardo-arts-center/fine-art-museum/](http://www.wcu.edu/bardo-arts-center/fine-art-museum/)).



Sigmund Abeles, “Cat Mask - Marlo”, 2009, oil, 30” x 30”, collection of Nancy and Billy Cave.

The Franklin G. Burroughs-Simeon B. Chapin Art Museum in Myrtle Beach, SC, is presenting *Grand Strand Collects*, taking an intimate look at local art collectors' passion, on view through Dec. 14, 2017. For the passionate collector, art is far more than something beautiful to put on the wall. Each piece comes with a story: where and when it was purchased, perhaps an event or occasion the item commemorates. Possibly there was the thrill of the hunt: to find a work by a particular artist or with a special subject. In

this exhibition, *Grand Strand Collects*, the Museum presents more than 200 works of art varying from ancient Egyptian artifacts and historical prints to modern and contemporary sculpture and paintings, on loan from 49 private Grand Strand collections. For further information call the Museum at 843/238-2510 or visit ([www.MyrtleBeachArtMuseum.org](http://www.MyrtleBeachArtMuseum.org)).



Work by Mary Robinson

USC-Upstate in Spartanburg, SC, is presenting *Finding Language*, featuring art of Mary Robinson, whose dreamlike works evoke images of chaos and elemental forces, on view in the UPSTATE Gallery on Main, through Dec. 30, 2017. Drawing upon our complex and tumultuous relationship with nature, Robinson's artworks invoke both the fluidity of the natural world and the intermittent - and at times dramatic - reconfigurations due to natural disruption and renewal. Often mixing and remixing printmaking matrices along with cutting up and reconstructing prior paintings and drawings, the resulting enigmatic and dream-like images echo the interplay and chaos of elemental forces at work in the world around us. Robinson is an associate professor of art and head of printmaking at the University of South Carolina. For further information call Jane Nodine at 864/503-5848 or e-mail to ([jnodine@uscupstate.edu](mailto:jnodine@uscupstate.edu)).



Work by Henri Matisse.

The Columbia Museum of Art in Columbia, SC, is presenting *Henri Matisse: Jazz & Poetry on Paper*, a sweeping exhibition

continued on Page 29

# Some Exhibits Still on View

continued from Page 28

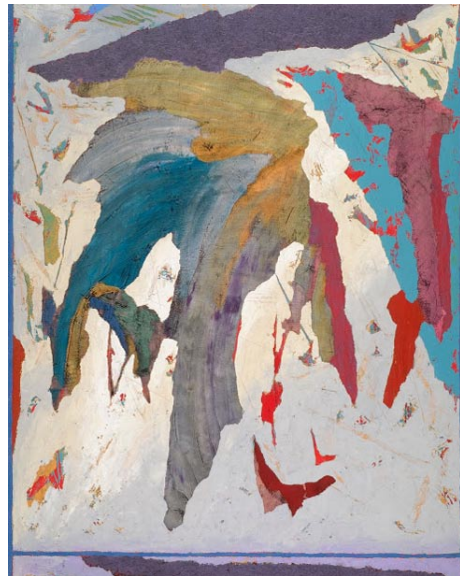
that celebrates four of the artist's books, including his iconic Jazz portfolio, on view through Jan. 15, 2018. Drawn from the Bank of America art collection, the exhibition features 80 framed illustrations that together offer meditations on life, love, hardship, and utter joy. "Henri Matisse is one of the essential European artists of the modern era," says Lynn Robertson, CMA interim director. "As South Carolina's only international art museum, we are thrilled to partner with Bank of America to give our community the chance to see the artist in one of his most personal and experimental genres." For further information call the Museum at 803/799-2810 or visit ([www.columbiamuseum.org](http://www.columbiamuseum.org)).



Jonathan Green, "Folding Sheets", 1989, permanent collection of the Harvey B. Gantt Center for African-American Arts + Culture

The Harvey B. Gantt Center for African-American Arts + Culture in Charlotte, NC, located at the Levine Center for the Arts is presenting *Instill & Inspire: Selections from the John & Vivian Hewitt Collection of African-American Art*, on view through Jan. 22, 2018. For over a 50-year period, John and Vivian Hewitt visited galleries, artists' studios and exhibitions, collecting hundreds of paintings, etchings and sketches. The John & Vivian Hewitt Collection of African-American Art is an assemblage of fifty-eight two-dimensional works celebrating the expression and passion of twenty artists, including Charlotte-born Romare Bearden and other master artists, Margaret Burroughs, Jonathan Green, Jacob Law-

rence, Elizabeth Catlett, Ann Tanksley and Henry Ossawa Tanner. For further information call the Center at 704/547-3700 or visit ([www.ganttcenter.org](http://www.ganttcenter.org)).



Work by Herb Jackson

NC State University in Raleigh, NC, is presenting *A Door is not a Window*, featuring paintings by Herb Jackson, on view at Gregg Museum of Art & Design, The Historic Chancellor's Residence, through Jan. 28, 2018. This presentation features major abstract works from the past two decades by Raleigh native Herb Jackson, one of North Carolina's premier contemporary artists. The exhibition employs special lighting made possible by support from Wells Fargo. Jackson was born in Raleigh, NC, in 1945. He cannot recall a time when he was not busy painting and drawing, but remembers beginning to sell his artwork by the time he was ten or eleven. In 1962, he won first place in the *North Carolina Artists Exhibition*, an annual juried show for state residents sponsored by the North Carolina Museum of Art. For further information call Zoe Starling, Curator of Education at 919/513-7244 or visit (<https://gregg.arts.ncsu.edu/>).

## SC Institutional Galleries

### Allendale

**Salkehatchie Arts Center**, 939 N. Main St., Allendale. **Ongoing** - Featuring a retail store offering works by artists from the Salkehatchie region including Allendale, Bamberg, Barnwell, Colleton, and Hampton Counties. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 803/584-6084.

### Anderson

**Bay3 Artisan Gallery**, located in the Arts Warehouse, 110 Federal St., Anderson. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by Marion Carroll, Carol Cook, Joshua Davis, Lynn Felts, Jane Friedman, Cheryl Gibisch, Ann Heard, Ruth Hopkins, Diann Simms and Lori Solymosi. The work presented in the gallery features oils, acrylics, watercolors, photography, pastels, collage, assemblages, sculpture, mosaics, and stained glass and jewelry. There is a piece of original art for every home or office in a variety of price ranges. Co-sponsored by the Anderson Arts Center. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 10am-4pm, & Sat., 10am-1pm. Contact: 864/716-3838 or at ([www.andersonartscenter.org](http://www.andersonartscenter.org)).

### Beaufort Area

**Gallery @ ARTworks**, home of the Arts Council of Beaufort, Port Royal, & Sea Islands, 2127 Boundary St., near K-Mart, in Beaufort Town Center, Beaufort. **Ongoing** - Featuring the work and creative processes of new and emerging artists. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-5pm. Contact: 843-379-2787 or at ([www.beaufortcountyarts.com](http://www.beaufortcountyarts.com)).

**Beaufort Art Association Gallery**, 913 Bay Street, across the street from the Clock Tower, Beaufort. **Ongoing** - New works by more than 90 exhibiting members of the Beaufort Art Association Gallery - exhibits and featured artists change every six weeks. In addition to framed paintings in a variety of media, the gallery offers prints, photographs, unframed matted originals, jewelry, sculpture, ceramics and greeting cards. Hours:

Mon.-Fri., 10 am-5pm. Contact: 843/521-4444 or at ([www.beaufortartassociation.com](http://www.beaufortartassociation.com)).

### Bluffton



Work by Larry Hughes

**Society of Bluffton Artists Gallery/Learning Center**, 8 Church Street, corner of Calhoun and Church Street, Bluffton. **Through Dec. 3** - "12 x 12". This show also serves as an important fundraiser for SoBA. The artists traditionally share a large portion of their commission with the gallery from this exhibition. **Through Dec. 10** - "Lowcountry Elements: A Natural Study," featuring works by Elizabeth Slater. The exhibit includes works of pencil, watercolor and acrylic adaptations of the coastal elements beloved to the Lowcountry. **Dec. 11 - 31** - "Small, Medium(s), and Large," featuring works by Larry Hughes. A reception will be held on Dec. 15, from 5-7pm. His show will be an exhibit consisting of group works to include Ab-Originals, Southwest Suite, and Cave and Rock Art. **Center for Creative Arts building next door, Through Dec. 22** - "Fifth Annual Holiday Boutique". The boutique offers the community a unique place to shop for the holidays from local artists with a variety of creative items to choose from — including jewelry, cards, holiday decorations, small paintings, floral arrangements and fiber art. Prices range from \$15 to \$350. **Ongoing** - Featuring works in a variety of mediums by over 100 area artists, with all work moderately priced. Changing shows

every six weeks. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm & Sun., 11:30am-3pm. Contact: 843/757-6586 or at ([www.sobagallery.com](http://www.sobagallery.com)).

### Camden

**ALTERNATE ART SPACES - Camden Douglas-Reed House**, at the Fine Arts Center of Kershaw County, 810 Lytleton Street, Camden. **Dec. 1 - 13** - The annual Holiday Sales Show. This unique holiday shopping experience has become a Camden tradition. This year, nearly 40 vendors will have fabulous, one-of-a-kind, handmade items for everyone on your list. Set in the FAC's historic Douglas-Reed House (ca. 1812) the show will feature a selection of fine, handmade pieces in clay, glass, metals, and wood. Some of the items you will find include pottery, hand-blown glass, aprons, woodwork, soaps, candles, specialty teas, and coffees, dog treats, herbed jams and syrups, candies and dips, jewelry, stuffed toys, ornaments, wall art, stained glass and so much more! Local potter and pottery instructor Debra Gregory will act as curator again this year. Regular shopping hours are 10:30am-6pm, Mon.-Sat. and 1:30-6pm on Sunday. Contact: 803/425-7676, ext. 300, or at ([www.fineartscenter.org](http://www.fineartscenter.org)).

### Charleston

**Avery Research Center for African History and Culture**, at the College of Charleston, 125 Bull St., Charleston. **Denmark Vesey Conference Room, Ongoing** - "KABOH: A Legacy of Twelve." Charleston Quilter Dorothy Montgomery made "KABOH" in honor of the "Priscilla" story. The quilt was in the possession of Dr. Joseph Opala who donated it to the Avery Research Center in July, 2008. **Corridor (2nd Floor), Ongoing** - "Esau Jenkins: A Retrospective View of the Man and His Times" This exhibition was developed in 1991 by the Avery Institute. After its display in Charleston it traveled throughout the state of SC under the auspices of the State Museum Traveling Exhibition Program. Consisting of (15) panels measuring 24" x 36", the exhibit chronicles the myriad of activities Mr. Jenkins was intimately involved in. Additionally, it highlights his leadership skills as a conscious and compassionate community activist, organizer, entrepreneur and Civil Rights leader. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-5pm & Sat., noon-5pm. Admission: by donation. Contact: 843/953-7609 or visit ([www.cofc.edu/avery](http://www.cofc.edu/avery)).

**Charleston Artist Guild Gallery**, 160 East Bay St., Charleston. **Ongoing** - Featuring an exhibit of works by over 80 plus members of CAG who display a wealth of talent in different media including oils, acrylics, pastels, watercolors, photography, printmaking & sculpture. The Gallery is also home for the CAG office. Hours: Daily, 11am-6pm. Contact: 843/722-2454 or at ([www.charlestonartistguild.com](http://www.charlestonartistguild.com)).

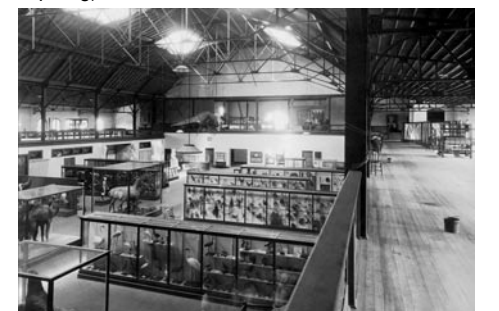
**City Gallery at Joseph P. Riley, Jr. Waterfront Park**, 34 Prioleau Street, Charleston. **Through Dec. 18** - "Posing Possibilities: Drawing Inspiration from and for Charleston's Parks". This celebration of the beauty of Charleston's public spaces features the work of Jack Alterman, Janie Ball, Christophe Drumain, Karyn Healey, Alan Jackson, Hirona Matsuda, and Fletcher Williams III. An artists' talk with the exhibiting artists will be held on Dec. 9 at 2pm. Both events are free and open to the public. The exhibit celebrates the promise of public parks and the people who nurture those spaces in a collaboration between multiple artists and the Charleston Parks Conservancy. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 10am-6pm & Sat.-Sun., noon-5pm. Contact: 843/958-6484 or (<http://city-galleryatwaterfrontpark.com/>).

**Gibbes Museum of Art**, 135 Meeting Street, Charleston. **Gallery 2, Through May 20, 2018** - "Mexico and the Charleston Renaissance". This exhibition explores the influence of Mexican art and culture upon American artists in the mid twentieth century, particularly artists associated with the Charleston Renaissance. Mexico and the Charleston Renaissance features paintings and works on paper from the Gibbes Collection by William Halsey, Anna Heyward Taylor, George Biddle, Charles Wilbert White, Edward Middleton Manigault and Corrie McCallum. **Gallery 3, Through May 20, 2018** - "Magic in the Mundane: Modernist Photography from the Robert Marks Collection". Influenced by surrealism and other modernist art movements, early twentieth-century photographers expanded the traditional boundaries of the camera radically altering perceptions of everyday subjects. This exhibition features works by Alfred Stieglitz, Berenice Abbott, Laszlo Moholy-Nagy, Martin Munkácsi, and George Platt Lynes, from the Robert Marks Collection at the Gibbes. **Galleries 8 & 9, Through Jan. 7, 2018** - "Pan American Modernism: Avant-Garde Art in Latin America and the United States". This exhibit explores the rich visual dialogue that flourished across the Americas between 1919 and 1979. Showcasing more than 70 important works of art, the exhibition examines Modernism as an international phenomenon, embracing the contributions of Latin American artists. **2nd Floor Atrium, Through Mar. 24, 2018** - "Betwixt

and Between". Sculptor Patrick Dougherty works with twigs and branches to create site-specific installations. Woven together and held in place by tension, Dougherty's sculptures have a whimsical quality, inspired by his childhood adventures exploring the woods of North Carolina. At the Gibbes, Dougherty has created an installation titled "Betwixt and Between" in the museum's glass atrium, creating a visual connection between the interior gallery space and the lush outdoor garden. **Museum Shop** - Now offering the inventory of the Tradd Street Press, reproductions of works by Elizabeth O'Neill Verner among other exhibit related art objects. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm & Sun., 1-5pm; closed Mon. Admission: Yes. Contact: 843/722-2706 or at ([www.gibbesmuseum.org](http://www.gibbesmuseum.org)).

**Halsey Institute of Contemporary Art**, The Marion and Wayland H. Cato Jr. Center for the Arts, College of Charleston School of the Arts, 161 Calhoun St., Charleston. **Through Dec. 7** - "SEA CHANGE," is a series of exhibitions and programs presented in collaboration with the South Carolina Aquarium to raise awareness of our enormous plastic waste problem and the detrimental effects on our planet including: "CHRIS JORDAN: MIDWAY," Jordan's photographs depict the magnitude of our consumerism and its impact on our environment and "AURORA ROBSON: THE TIDE IS HIGH". Robson creates lively and intricate sculptures from plastic debris, transforming everyday waste into aesthetic objects of beauty and reflection. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 11am-4pm and open till 7pm on Thurs. Contact: Mark Sloan at 843/953-4422 or at ([www.halsey.cofc.edu](http://www.halsey.cofc.edu)).

**Saul Alexander Foundation Gallery**, Charleston County Public Library, 68 Calhoun St., Charleston. **Dec. 1 - 31** - "Lowcountry Abstract," featuring works by Lisa Van Raalte. The exhibit is an autobiographical collection of contemporary abstract art. "I have been fortunate to call the Lowcountry my home for over twenty years. I often interject myself into my paintings, which are heavily influenced by the geography of the Lowcountry. Hours: Mon.-Thur., 9am-8pm; Fri. & Sat., 9am-6pm; and Sun. 2-5pm. Contact: Frances Richardson at 843/805-6803 or at ([www.ccpl.org](http://www.ccpl.org)).



Look inside the old Charleston Museum

**The Charleston Museum**, 360 Meeting Street, Charleston. Founded in 1773, is America's first museum. **Charleston Museum's Lowcountry Image Gallery, Through May 14** - "The Early Days: A Photographic History of America's First Museum," tells the story of the Museum's transformation over the years. After The Charleston Museum's founding in 1773 by the Charleston Library Society, it was subsequently overseen by the Library Society, the Literary and Philosophical Society of South Carolina, the Medical College of South Carolina, and the College of Charleston. In 1907, Charleston's city council offered the newly built Thomson Auditorium on Rutledge Avenue to house the Museum and provided funding to support the growing institution. Over the years, Museum directors continued the expansion of exhibits and educational programs and fashioned the Museum into a much loved cultural institution in the Charleston community. By the 1970s, the grand building that housed the Museum had fallen into serious disrepair and the welfare of the collections was threatened. Under the directorship of Donald Herold, the collections were moved to the new location at 360 Meeting Street, and the Museum opened once again to the community in April 1980. Unfortunately, in October of 1981, a fire destroyed the old building leaving only the portico with four columns as a remembrance. **Textile Gallery, Through May 31** - "Piece by Piece: Geometric Quilts," the second installment of the exhibition, will consist of quilts with geometric designs. Different shapes and piecing techniques have traditionally been mainstays of the quilting craft. From magnificent stars to traditional nine-patch, these quilts will also include clever hexagons of English paper-template piecing along with Log Cabins, Flying Geese, Chimney Sweeps and even a few Crazy Quilts. **Ongoing** - Featuring the most extensive collection of South Carolina cultural and scientific collections in the nation, it also owns two National Historic Landmark houses, the Heyward-Washington House (1772) and the Joseph Manigault House (1803), as well as the Dill Sanctuary, a 580-acre wildlife preserve. Admission: Yes. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-5pm & Sun., 1-5pm. Contact: 843/722-2996 or at ([www.charlestonmuseum.org](http://www.charlestonmuseum.org)).

continued on Page 30

# SC Institutional Galleries

continued from Page 29

**ALTERNATE ART SPACES** - Charleston **Ashley River Tower**, Public area at Medical University of South Carolina, Charleston. **Ongoing** - "Contemporary Carolina Collection @ Ashley River Tower," featuring the largest collection of original, contemporary South Carolina art on permanent display, including 885 works by 53 talented artists, sculptors and photographers in South Carolina. Artists included are: Lucille Akinjobe, Jack Alterman, Thomas Blagden, Jr., Carl Blair, Patti Brady, Keith Brown, Julia Cart, Eva Carter, Jocelyn Châteauevert, Lese Corrigan, Townsend Davidson, Linda Fantuzzo, Buddy Folk, Squire Fox, Mary Edna Fraser, Cassandra Gillens, Anthony Green, Jon Holloway, Ann Hubbard, Lisa Salosaari Jasinski, Erik Johnson, Kim Keats, Arianne King Comer, Kit Loney, Paul Mardikian, Nancy Marshall, Paul Matheny, John McWilliams, Sue Middleton, Marge Moody, Gordon Nicholson, Jane Nodine, Marcelo Novo, Karin Olah, Matt Overend, Rick Rhodes, Ed Rice, Molly B. Right, Susan Romaine, Kristi Ryba, Virginia Scotchie, Laura Spong, Tom Stanley, Christine Tedesco, Colleen Terrell, Leo Twigg, Tjelda Vander Meijden, Mary Walker, Sue Simons Wallace, Joe Walters, Sam Wang, Enid Williams, Manning Williams, and Paul Yanko. Hours: daily, 8:30am-5pm. Contact: Kathleen Ellis, Director of National Communications, MUSC, at 843/792.5602 or e-mail at (ellisk@musc.edu).

**The Charleston Night Market**, located between Church and East Bay streets in the heart of The Charleston City Market, Charleston. **Thur.-Sat., 6:30-10:30pm** - The Night Market is and provides world class shopping along with nightly entertainment. These newest members now join a veteran group of established artisans whose locally-made products have earned the Night Market a sterling reputation for producing the finest handmade products available anywhere in the Charleston area. Hours: Thur.-Sat., 6:30-10:30pm & the 2nd Sun. in Aug. Contact: e-mail to (chasnightmarket@gmail.com).

**The Old Slave Mart Museum**, 6 Chalmers Street, Charleston. **Ongoing** - The Museum recounts the story of Charleston's role in this interstate slave trade by focusing on the history of this particular building and site and the slave sales that occurred here. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-5pm. Contact: The Office of Cultural Affairs at 843/958-6467 or at (<http://www.charlestonarts.sc/>).

## Clemson Area

**The ARTS Center**, 212 Butler St., Clemson. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by local and regional artists. Hours: Mon.-Thur., 10am-5pm & Fri., 10am-2pm. Contact: 864/633-5051 or at ([www.explorearts.org](http://www.explorearts.org)).

**ALTERNATE ART SPACES** - Clemson **Madren Conference Center**, Clemson University, Clemson. **Ongoing** - Featuring wood and steel bird carvings by Grainger McKoy. Hours: regular building hours. Contact: Peter Kent at 864/656-0382 or e-mail at (peter.kent@clemsonnews.clemson.edu).

**The Fran Hanson Discovery Center**, South Carolina Botanical Garden, Clemson University, Clemson. **Featured Artists Gallery, Ongoing** - Featuring works by Nancy Basket, Sue Figliola, Sue Grier, Sandy King, Jo Ann Taylor and Phil Garrett, on a rotating basis. **Elizabeth Belser Fuller Gallery, Ongoing** - This collection of watercolors, mixed media and pen & ink drawings was generously donated by a dear friend of the SC Botanical Garden, Elizabeth Belser Fuller. This incredible collection ranges from 1947 to 1992. New pieces have been added this year in celebration of Belser's 97th birthday. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-4pm. Closed University Holidays and Home Football Game Saturdays. Contact: 864/656-3405 or at ([www.clemson.edu/scbg/](http://www.clemson.edu/scbg/)).

## Columbia Area

**Columbia Museum of Art**, Main & Hampton Streets, Columbia. **Through Jan. 15, 2018** - "Henri Matisse: Jazz & Poetry on Paper," a sweeping exhibition that celebrates four of the artist's books, including his iconic Jazz portfolio. Drawn from the Bank of America art collection, the exhibition features 80 framed illustrations that together offer meditations on life, love, hardship, and utter joy. "Henri Matisse is one of the essential European artists of the modern era," says Lynn Robertson, CMA interim director. "As South Carolina's only international art museum, we are thrilled to partner with Bank of America to give our community the chance to see the artist in one of his most personal and experimental genres." **Dec. 15 - Apr. 22, 2018** - "Renée Cox:

Soul Culture," showcasing a new series of works from pioneering photographer Renée Cox. With this mesmerizing exhibition of one video and 11 mixed-media photographic collages, Cox aims to inspire transcendence and provide a space where people of color know no limits. "Throughout her career, Cox has subverted everything from the expectations of women in art programs to the telling of history and legend, rewriting it by inserting her own image as a strong black woman into the role of lead character, superhero, and even Jesus at the Last Supper," says CMA Curator Catherine Walworth. **Galleries 5 & 6, Ongoing** - "Modern & Contemporary Art from the Collection". Celebrating some of the CMA's greatest hits, this exhibition features over 30 paintings, drawings, photographs and sculptures from the Museum's collection that have not been on view recently. It offers the visitor experiences both serious and sensual and is designed to both entertain and enlighten. Notable works included are by Jasper Johns, Howard Thomas, Sally Mann and Edward Ruscha, whose famous image of the Hollywood Hills (on view) has become a staple of the art world. **Ray Taylor Fair Gallery, Ongoing** - Featuring a new and permanent installation of its ancient art collection. The installation includes approximately 50 objects that introduce the major ancient civilizations from the Mediterranean and Near East. Examples of the earliest form of writing from 12th century B.C. Mesopotamia, are shown next to Egyptian scarabs and Greek painted vessels. The world of the ancient Romans is represented by 2nd century glass and bronze items and portrait sculpture. Many of these works have not been seen since the Museum moved to its location on Main Street in 1998. The collection has grown over the last several years with the donation of 12 fine Roman sculptures in 2002 from Pennsylvania collector Dr. Robert Y. Turner. Admission: Yes, but there is no admission charge on Sun. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 11am-5pm; first Fri., till 8pm; Sat., 10am-5pm & Sun., noon-5pm. Contact: 803/799-2810 or at ([www.columbiamuseum.org](http://www.columbiamuseum.org)).

**McKissick Museum**, University of South Carolina, USC Horseshoe, Columbia. **2nd floor, North Gallery, Through Dec. 9** - "Nostalgia for Nature: Democratizing Decorative Arts. By the late nineteenth century industrialization had transformed Western society. Dominating cities were machine-filled factories and buildings constructed in Revivalist architectural styles. Urbanization had taken hold creating a great divide between artists/designers and end products. Individuals looking to resist the Machine Age created their own artistic movements, specifically the Arts and Crafts Movement and Art Nouveau. What these styles had in common was the goal of reviving the applied arts and making them affordable to the general public. This exhibition will feature examples of decorative art glass and pottery, representing the two aforementioned art movements, from the William S. Belsler and Richard D. Mandell Collections at McKissick Museum. Objects representing important individual artisans and reputable companies such as Emile Galle, René Lalique, Tiffany Studios, and Rookwood Pottery are included. **Ongoing** - "Diverse Voices: Discovering Community Through Traditional Arts". Dedicated to the late George D. Terry, "Diverse Voices" explores deeply-rooted traditions that help create and maintain the cultural landscape of South Carolina and the surrounding region. Each year the exhibit will focus on a specific theme or tradition. Year one of "Diverse Voices" offers a comprehensive presentation of objects from the museum collection that represent the work of celebrated NEA National Heritage Fellows and Jean Laney Harris Folk Heritage Award recipients. **Ongoing** - "Highlights from the Permanent Collections of McKissick Museum". **Permanent** - "Baruch Silver Collection," a collection of the Baruch family silver. And, "Natural Curiosity: USC and the Evolution of Scientific Inquiry into the Natural World". Hours: Mon.-Fri., 8:30am-5pm & Sat., 11am-3pm. Contact: 803/777-7251 or at (<http://artsandsciences.sc.edu/mcks/>).

**McMaster Gallery**, room 119, basement level, McMaster Building, 1615 Senate Street, University of South Carolina, corner of Pickens & Senate Streets, Columbia. **Through Dec. 14** - "The Bureau of Visual Instruction," an exhibition of works by Megan Gould. Gould is the School of Visual Art and Design's Elizabeth M. Marion Visiting Artist for 2017-18, and the invited artist for the 9th Annual USC Photo Festival. Her work primarily seeks to visualize the act of seeing in new ways, using photographs and the act of photographing as a departure point. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9am-4:30pm. Contact: Shannon Rae Lindsey, Gallery Director by e-mail at (slindsey@email.sc.edu) or call 803/777-5752.

**Richland County Public Library**, 1431 Assembly St., Columbia. **Ongoing** - Featuring 20

pieces of public art on permanent display. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9am-9pm; Sat, 9am-6pm; Sun, 2-6pm. Contact: 803/988-0886 or at ([www.richland.lib.sc.us](http://www.richland.lib.sc.us)).



Work by Kristi Ryba

**701 Center for Contemporary Art**, 701 Whaley St., Columbia. **Through Dec. 24** - "Biennial 2017, Part II." The exhibit includes works by: Will Barnes, Columbia; Michaela Pilar Brown, Columbia; Leah Mulligan Cabinum, Clover; Emily Furr, Rock Hill; Donna Cooper Hurt, Charleston; Luis Jaramillo, Greenville; Edward Rice, North Augusta; Kristi Ryba, Charleston, Christina Teruel, Myrtle Beach; Katie Walker, Greenville; Logan Woodle, Conway; and Valerie Zimany, Clemson. **West side of the 701 Whaley building, Ongoing** - "Herb Parker: Olympia Dialogue," featuring an outdoor, architectural installation by Charleston, SC, artist Herb Parker. His architectural structure is 10 feet tall, 34 feet long and 18 feet wide and made of rebar, oat straw, jute, bamboo, reed and mulch. Parker created the work during his May residency at 701 CCA with several volunteer assistants. "Olympia Dialogue" is 701 CCA's first commissioned public art work. Hours: Wed., 11am-8pm; Thur.-Sat., 11am-5pm & Sun., 1-5pm. Contact: 803/238-2351 or at ([www.701cca.org](http://www.701cca.org)).

**SC State Museum**, 301 Gervais St., Columbia. **Ongoing** - "ART: A Collection of Collections." The SC State Museum is home to over 4,000 works of art, hand-made objects and various collections within its collection. Many of these pieces have never been on display in the museum. ART: A Collection of Collections will highlight some of these one-of-a-kind collections within the museum's entire collection. Guests will get to explore works of fine, folk and decorative art made by South Carolina artists that are being grouped into collections within the exhibit based on medium, subject or artist. This exhibit will showcase rarely seen artwork by South Carolina artists, enhanced by the fascinating stories of their inception and why they belong with other works of art to give us a new look at South Carolina and its visual culture. **The Crescent Café**, second floor mezzanine of the Museum. The house menu offers a variety of baked goods, juices, coffee, hot chocolate and tea. Lunchtime offerings include deli sandwiches and alternating daily soups, as well as grilled chicken salads and sandwiches. And let's not forget the house specialty: spectacular fudge, handmade on-site. Museum Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm; Sun., 1-5pm. Admission: Yes. Contact: call 803/898-4921 or at (<http://scmuseum.org>).

**ALTERNATE ART SPACES** - Columbia area **Columbia Metropolitan Convention Center**, 1101 Lincoln St., Columbia. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by local artists throughout the convention center, including works by Mike Williams, Liisa Salosaari Jasinski, Tyrone Geter, Peter Lenzo, Jamie Davis, Tom Lockart & Mark Woodham, Angela Bradburn, Virginia Scotchie, Denise Dent, Sue Grier, Brian Rego, Heather LaHaise, Howard Hunt, Robert Campbell, Ernest Lee, David J.P. Hooker, Ralph Waldrop, Elena Madden, Debbie Martin, Blue Sky, Laura Spong, Jean McWhorter, Claire Farrell, Justin Guy, and Jonathan Green. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9am-5pm; Sat., 10am-4pm & Sun., 1-5pm. Contact: 803/545-0001 or at ([www.columbia-conventioncenter.com/phototour/phototour/](http://www.columbia-conventioncenter.com/phototour/phototour/)).

**Land Bank Lofts Gallery**, Federal Land Bank Building, 1401 Hampton Street, Columbia. **Ongoing** - Land Bank Lofts Gallery is growing as a large-scale center for exhibiting home-grown original art. In 2016, the South Carolina Artists group set out to create a gallery in the historic building constructed in 1924. Home to the famous "Tunnel Vision" & "Haystacks" murals, the as it was originally known has been completely transformed into a modern masterpiece for today's lifestyle. Hours: call for hours. Contact: call 803/828-7790 or South Carolina Artists by calling 803/602-4814 or at (<http://www.southcarolinaartists.com>).

## Due West

**Bowie Arts Center**, Bonner St., Erskine College, Due West. **Ongoing** - Permanent Collections, 19th c. furniture, cut-glass, clocks and decorative arts. Also, 19th & early 20th c. music boxes & mechanical musical instruments. Hours: M-Th, 1-4:30pm or by appt. Contact: 864/379-8867.

## Elloree

**Elloree Heritage Museum and Cultural Museum**, 2714 Cleveland Street, Elloree. **Ongoing** - Stroll Cleveland Street as it appeared in 1900 and delight in the recreated stores, bank and hotel; Explore the train station, logging and butchering areas; Visit Snider Cabin, birthplace of William J. Snider, founder of Elloree; Learn about tenant farming and meet midwife Mary Ella Jones who was responsible for delivering many Elloree babies; Take a rest in the two-seater outhouse; Explore a plantation gin house with its original gin, cotton press, and mechanicals; Learn how cotton is grown, picked and ginned today; See the variety of horse-drawn plows, planters and cultivators that farmers used to work their land; Meet Ruby Doo and learn about the history of mules and the vital role they played in southern agriculture; and Visit the upstairs gallery for the latest show featuring work by local and regional South Carolina artists, a baseball exhibit, a postcard exhibit or any of a variety of changing exhibits. Admission: Yes. Hours: Wed.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 803-897-2225 or at (<http://www.elloreemuseum.org>).

## Florence

**Florence County Museum**, 111 West Cheves Street, across the street from the Francis Marion University Performing Arts Center, Florence. **Special Exhibits Gallery, Through Dec. 3** - "EVIDENCE: The Art of Terry Jarrard-Diamond, 1987-2017". Featuring an exhibition of works by veteran South Carolina artist Terry Jarrard-Diamond as part of the South Carolina Arts Commission's recently launched 50th Anniversary exhibition program. The program was developed to celebrate 50 years of public support for the arts in South Carolina, with emphasis on the achievements of artists who have received the commission's Visual and Craft Fellowship awards. **Community Gallery, Ongoing** - This exhibit introduces visitors to the history of the museum and its formative collections. This gallery also exhibits the histories and diversity of the City of Florence, and the incorporated municipalities of Florence County. Additionally, the Community Gallery communicates the lives, stories and accomplishments of significant past and present citizens of Florence County and members of its communities. This gallery is one of two permanent exhibit spaces designed by award winning exhibit design firm, HaleySharpe Design. **Pee Dee History Gallery, Ongoing** - This is the largest gallery space in the facility, comprising 3,300 sq. ft. of exhibit space. This permanent collections gallery occupies the entire second floor, east wing of the building. Artifacts are supported by historical images and narrative interpretation, giving a comprehensive introduction to the Pee Dee region from prehistory to the present. This gallery is one of two permanent exhibit spaces designed by award winning exhibit design firm, HaleySharpe Design. **Waters Gallery, Through Dec. 15** - "Diminished: A Still Life," an exhibition of new ceramic works by Doug Gray. Admission: Free. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm & Sun. 2-5pm. Contact: 843/676-1200 or visit ([www.flocomuseum.org](http://www.flocomuseum.org)).

**Hyman Fine Arts Center**, Francis Marion University, Florence. **Through Dec. 16** - "Senior Shows," Senior shows are required of all Francis Marion University students majoring in Visual Arts. These shows give students hands-on experience in selection and installation of artworks, publicity of exhibition, and external review by the FMU community and the general public. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 8:30am-5pm. Contact: 843/661-1385 or at (<http://departments.fmariion.edu/finearts/gallery.htm>).

## Gaffney

**Cherokee Alliance of Visual Artists Gallery**, 210 West Frederick Street, located in the former Old Post Office building one street over from the Main Street with the City of Gaffney Visitors Center, Gaffney. **Ongoing** - Featuring works in a variety of media by Cherokee County artists. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9am-5pm & Sat., 9am-1pm. Contact: 864-489-9119 or 864-489-9817.

## Greenville

**Downtown Greenville** - "First Fridays," featuring a gallery crawl presented on the first Fri. of the month from 6-9pm. Visit galleries throughout the downtown area. For info: ([www.fristfridaysonline.com](http://www.fristfridaysonline.com)).

**Greenville Center for Creative Arts**, 25 Draper Street, Greenville. **Ongoing** - Home to 16 studio artists. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9am-5pm & Sat., 11am-3pm. Contact: call 864/735-3948 or at ([www.artcentergreenville.org](http://www.artcentergreenville.org)).

**Greenville County Museum of Art**, 420 College Street, Greenville. **Ongoing** - "South Carolina Icons". Consider the work of three African-American artists from South Carolina,

continued on Page 31

# SC Institutional Galleries

continued from Page 30

David Drake, William H. Johnson, and Merton Simpson. Their work echoes the stories of slavery, the struggle for equality, and the Civil rights movement. Admission: Free. Hours: Wed.-Sat., 10am-6pm and Sun., 1-5pm. Contact: 864/271-7570 or at ([www.gcma.org](http://www.gcma.org)).

**Lipscomb Gallery**, South Carolina Governor's School for the Arts and Humanities, 15 University St., Greenville. **Ongoing** - We feature several exhibitions throughout each year - our own students and faculty, plus many guest artists. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-4pm. Visitors are asked to sign in at the Administration Building's front desk before entering campus. Contact: 864/282-3777.

**Metropolitan Arts Council Gallery**, 16 Augusta Street, Greenville. **Through Dec. 15** - "Something on the Squares," is an exhibition of works by the participating Open Studios 2017 artists. This exhibit is a great way to sample the works of Open Studio artists prior to choosing which studios to visit. The artists worked within a size parameter of 12 x 12 (x12) inches for the exhibit, and the collection of work reveals a variety of artistic mediums and thematic content among Greenville-area artists. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by Greenville area artists. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9am-5pm. Contact: 864/467-3132, or at ([www.greenvillearts.com](http://www.greenvillearts.com)).

**Museum & Gallery**, Bob Jones University, Wade Hampton Boulevard, Greenville. **Ongoing** - "Likely and Unlikely Pairings," featuring a fascinating juxtaposition of art and mundane objects revealing a variety of viewpoints. Through this special comparative display, the unique presentation serves as an engaging tool for all viewers interested in understanding the many facets of art, culture, and thought. **Ongoing** - Permanent exhibition of the finest collection of religious art in America, including works by Rubens, Botticelli, and Van Dyck. Offering visitors a 60-minute audio-guided tour of over 40 favored works for a modest fee. Hours: Tue.-Sun., 2-5pm. Contact: 864/242-5100, Ext. 1050 or at ([www.bjumg.org](http://www.bjumg.org)).

**Thompson Gallery**, Thomas Anderson Roe Art Building, Furman University, Greenville. **Through Dec. 12** - "HANA, featuring paintings by Nishiki Sugawara-Beda. Sugawara-Beda was born and raised in Japan, where all schoolchildren learn calligraphy. This craft and the art of Japanese ink painting "Sumi-e" provide the foundation and inspiration for her practice. Hours: M-F, 9am-5pm. Contact: 864/294-2074.

ALTERNATE ART SPACES - Greenville  
**Centre Stage Theatre Gallery**, 501 River Street, Greenville. **Dec. 1 - Jan. 7, 2018** - "Light Language", featuring works by Elizabeth & Tim Speaker. A reception will be held on Dec. 1, from 6:30-9pm. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by visual art members of MAC. Exhibits are offered in collaboration with the Metropolitan Arts Council. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 2-6pm & 2 hr. prior to shows. Contact: MAC at 864/467-3132 or at ([www.greenvillearts.com](http://www.greenvillearts.com)).

**Whole Foods Market**, café area, 1140 Woodruff Rd., Greenville. **Ongoing** - Featuring rotating exhibits of works by members of Upstate Visual Arts (changing every 60 days). Hours: Mon.-Thur., 8am-9pm; Fri. & Sat., 8am-10pm & Sun., 9am-9pm. Contact: 864/232-4433 or at ([www.upstatevisualarts.org](http://www.upstatevisualarts.org)).

## Greenwood

**Arts Center of Greenwood**, at the Federal Building, 120 Main Street, Greenwood. **Main Gallery, Ongoing** - Featuring works by local and regional artists. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-5pm & Sat., 9:30am-1:30pm. Contact: Anne Craig or Jennifer Smith at 864/388-7800 or at ([www.emeraldtriangle.us/arts-center](http://www.emeraldtriangle.us/arts-center)).

## Hartsville

**Black Creek Arts Center**, 116 West College Ave., Hartsville. **Jean & James Fort Gallery, T - . Ongoing** - Featuring works by local and regional artists. Hours: Tue.-Thur., 10am-1pm and 2-5pm; Fri., 10am-2pm and 1st Sat. of the month 10am-1pm. Contact: 843/332-6234 or at ([www.blackcreekarts.org](http://www.blackcreekarts.org)).

**Cecelia Coker Bell Gallery**, Coker College, Gladys Coker Fort Art Building, near Third Street (on the Home Avenue side), Hartsville. **Through Dec. 8** - "The Coker College Art Club's 45th Annual Student Exhibition and Competition". Greatly anticipated by students, staff, and faculty, Coker's annual student exhibition is designed as a competition and includes entries from both beginning and advanced students. Also, by design, the exhibition's judge is a professional artist from outside the Hartsville area. This year, the

judge will be Hollis Hammonds whose drawings are currently on exhibit in the Cecelia Coker Bell Gallery. Hammonds will select all the art, assign place, and award prizes that have been donated by art manufacturers and suppliers. Hours: Mon., Wed., & Fri., 10am-4pm and Tue. & Thur., 10am-8pm. Contact: 843/383-8156 or at (<http://www.wix.com/cokerartgallery/ccgb>).

**Hartsville Museum and Sculpture Courtyard**, 222 North Fifth Street, corner of Fifth Street and Home Avenue, Hartsville. **W. Reaves McCall Gallery, T - . Ongoing** - Housed in a 1930's Post Office Building, the museum has kept many of the unique architectural features of the building. The skylight, original to the building, has been retrofitted with stained glass panels depicting the flora and fauna significant to the area. The Sculpture Courtyard added in 2000 features many different types of sculpture. The Showcase Gallery presents special exhibits focusing on history, the arts or present day events. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-5pm (closed from noon-1pm on Fri.) and Sat., 10am-2pm. Contact: 843/383-3005 or at ([www.hartsvillemuseum.org](http://www.hartsvillemuseum.org)).

## Hilton Head Island Area



Work by Lydia Chojnacki

**Art League of Hilton Head Gallery**, at the Arts Center of Coastal Carolina, 14 Shelter Cove Lane, Hilton Head Island. **Through Dec. 2** - "Art That Makes You Smile," featuring new works by John K. Crum. Crum's artwork is best described as "coastal romanticism with whimsical yet surrealist styling." While Crum paints mainly what he imagines, the constant themes of romance, friendship, whimsy, and gentle surrealism are his favorite subjects. **Dec. 5 - 30** - "Beadazzled," featuring beadwork by Caroline Alderman, Nancy Apy, Lydia Chojnacki, Carol Romano Geraghty, Maxine Oliver and Linda Raih. A reception will be held on Dec. 7, from 5-7pm. Beaded sculptures, jewelry and embroidered art pieces fashioned with thread or wire are just a few of the techniques displayed in the Beadazzled Show. The splendor and sparkle of beadwork continually fascinates the six featured female artists. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-4pm. Contact: 843/681-5060 or at ([www.artleaguehi.org](http://www.artleaguehi.org)).

**Hilton Head Regional Healthcare Gallery**, Coastal Discovery Museum, at Honey Horn, off Highway 278, across from Gumtree Road, Hilton Head Island. **Ongoing** - This beautiful 69-acre site will serve as the Museum's base for programs highlighting the cultural heritage and natural history of the Lowcountry. And, it will provide a signature venue for community events for people of all ages. The opening includes the renovation of a 6,000 sq. foot former hunting retreat, renamed the "Discovery House," containing the Museum's new interactive exhibits, temporary gallery space and community meeting rooms. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-4:30pm & Sun., 11am-3pm. Contact: 843-689-6767 ext. 224 or at ([www.coastaldiscovery.org](http://www.coastaldiscovery.org)).

## Lake City

**Jones-Carter Gallery**, 105 Henry Street, next to The Bean Market, Lake City. **Through Dec. 3** - "South Carolina Arts Commission Fellows 2018 Exhibition". The SC Arts Commission Board awarded fellowships to Linda Fantuzzo of Mt. Pleasant (Visual Arts), Jason Gourdine of Moncks Corner (Media Production), Leasharn Hopkins of Columbia (Media Screenwriting) and Elizabeth Keller of Conway (Craft). Fellowships recognize and reward the artistic achievements of our state's exceptional individual artists, selected through a highly competitive, anonymous process based solely on artistic excellence. This exhibition is supported by the South Carolina Arts Commission, South Carolina Arts Foundation, and First Citizens Bank. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 10am-6pm & Sat., 11am-5pm. Contact: call 843-374-1505 or at (<https://www.facebook.com/JonesCarterGallery/>).

## Lancaster

**Historic Courthouse**, 101 N. Main Street, Lancaster. **Dec. 2, from 10am-4pm** - Avant Garde Center for the Arts' Annual Artisans Holiday Market. The event offers free admission to a holiday shopper's paradise, with an impressive array of artisans and craftsmen showing and selling wares. In its fifth year, the event has been named a Top Twenty Event in the Southeast in December by the Southeast Tourism Society. The artisan market is a featured event of See Lancaster, SC's Christmas in the City and Red Rose Holiday Tour promotion and visitors to the market will enjoy the history museum located in the same building. For additional information on the Artisans Holiday Market, visit (<https://www.facebook.com/avantgardeartist>).

**USC Lancaster Native American Studies Center**, 119 South Main Street, Lancaster. **Dec. 2, from 9am-4pm** - "Fifth Annual Native American Art and Craft Sale". The event will feature a broad range of work from 13 South Carolina Native American artists showing and selling their handmade creations. Artists include JoAnn Bauer, pottery; Nancy Basket, basket making and kudzu paper art; Keith Brown, pottery; Amy Canty, dreamcatchers; Bekee Garris, pottery and basket making; Faye Greiner, basket making and pottery; Teresa Harris, quilts and crochet; Marcy Hayden, multiple items; Barbara Morning-Star, beadwork; Mandy Oxendine, found objects; Fred Sanders, soapstone pipes and pottery; Sharon Simmers, beadwork and pottery. Crafts, decorative items, mixed media artwork, and more will be featured from around six Native American tribal groups, including the Catawba, Cherokee, Pee Dee, and Ojibwa. **Duke Energy Gallery, Through Mar. 1, 2018** - "Piedmont American Indian Association's Tribal Exhibit". Members of the Piedmont American Indian Association - Lower Eastern Cherokee Nation of South Carolina have put together an exhibit that represents their tribe, history, and culture. Curated by Chief Gene Norris and Victoria Norris, this exhibit is the second at the Center to be curated by one of the South Carolina tribes. **Rose Gallery, Through Feb. 1, 2018** - "Clay Pit to Fire Pit: From the Beginning to the End," featuring an exhibit of works by Keith Brown's artist-in-residence. Funded, in part, by the South Carolina Arts Commission, the Native American Studies Center's artist-in-residence program allows the NASC to bring in Native American Artists to work within our galleries providing demonstrations and lectures for students and visitors. This exhibition showcases the work completed during our third residency with Keith "Little Bear" Brown, along with complimentary pieces from his portfolio that influenced the pottery created at the Center. **Ongoing** - The Center is 15,000 square foot facility in historic downtown Lancaster. Guests will have the opportunity to tour the NAS Center's gallery spaces, archives, classrooms, and archaeology, language, and audio-visual labs. Home to the world's largest collection of Catawba Indian pottery, the NAS Center will offer exhibits of regional Native American Art, classes and programs focused on Native American history, culture, archaeology, folklore, and language. Hours: Tue., Wed., Fri., & Sat., 10am-5pm; Thur., 10am-7pm; of Mon. by appt only. Contact: 803/313-7172 or visit (<http://usclancaster.sc.edu/NAS/>).

## Laurens

**The Artist's Coop**, 113 E. Laurens St., on the Historic Downtown Square., Laurens. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by over 50 cooperative members, including paintings, jewelry, pottery and weavings. Also art classes for children and adults. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 10am-5:30pm & Sat., 10am-3pm. Contact: 864/984-9359 or at ([www.laurensartistscoop.org](http://www.laurensartistscoop.org)).

## Marion

**Marion County Museum**, 101 Wilcox Avenue, Marion. **Ongoing** - Changing exhibits are displayed in two galleries downstairs. These can be local exhibits, or traveling exhibits from the South Carolina State Museum's collections. The Magnolia Room of the museum is furnished with lovely antiques once used in the Aiken-Rhett House in Charleston. These pieces were a gift from the Charleston Museum. The upstairs galleries feature a turn-of-the-century classroom, a farm room, and a variety of displays concerning the people and places of Marion County. Hours: Tues.-Fri., 9am-noon & 1-5pm. Contact: 843/423-8299 or at (<http://www.marionsc.org/museum>).

## McCormick

**The MACK**, McCormick Arts Council Gallery, 115 Main Street, located in the historic Keturah Hotel, McCormick. **Ongoing, The Artisans Gallery Shop at the MACK** - Featuring works of over 30 artisans including paintings, pottery, jewelry, jacks, gourds, woodworking, textiles, soaps and more. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-4pm. Contact: 864/852-3216 or at (<http://mccormickarts.org/>).

## Mount Pleasant

**Sweetgrass Cultural Arts Pavilion**, Mount Pleasant Memorial Waterfront Park, 99 Harry M. Hallman, Jr. Blvd., under the bridge, Mount Pleasant. **Ongoing** - The pavilion is a tribute to the generations of men and women who have carried on this African tradition for more than three centuries. Kiosks and panels tell the history of this unique craft, and the open-air facility provides a venue for local basketmakers to display and sell their wares. Hours: daily, 9am-5pm. Contact: 800/774-0006 or at ([www.townofmountpleasant.com](http://www.townofmountpleasant.com)).

## Myrtle Beach / Grand Strand

**Valor Memorial Park**, 1120 Farrow Parkway, The Market Common, Myrtle Beach. Valor Park, at The Market Common, in Myrtle Beach. **Apr. 22 & 23 and Nov. 11 & 12, 2018** - "Waccamaw Arts and Crafts Guild's 45th Annual Art in the Park". We will have over 60 artists from the East Coast and as far away as Tennessee with about 20 of those artists from our local area. Typical art will include paintings, wood-working, photography, jewelry, fabric, glass, metal, pottery and stone. No admission charge. Child and Pet Friendly! Contact: JoAnne Uterback at 843/446-3830 or ([www.artsyparksy.com](http://www.artsyparksy.com)).

**Franklin G. Burroughs - Simeon B. Chapin Art Museum**, 3100 South Ocean Blvd., beside Springmaid Beach, Myrtle Beach. **Through Dec. 14** - "Jocelyn Châteauevert: The South Carolina Arts Commission Turns 50," featuring a site-specific installation by Châteauevert made of suspended three-dimensional sculptures the artist creates from handmade paper. The exhibit is one of fifteen exhibitions taking place throughout South Carolina of current and past visual artist fellowship recipients. **Through Dec. 14** - "Grand Strand Collects," presents more than 200 works of art varying from ancient Egyptian artifacts and historical prints to modern and contemporary sculpture and paintings, on loan from 49 private Grand Strand collections. For the passionate collector, art is far more than something beautiful to put on the wall. Each piece comes with a story: where and when it was purchased, perhaps an event or occasion the item commemorates. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-4pm & Sun., 1-4pm. Contact: 843/238-2510 or at ([www.myrtlebeachartmuseum.org](http://www.myrtlebeachartmuseum.org)).

**Seacoast Artists Gallery**, located at The Market Common, 3032 Nevers Street, Myrtle Beach. **Ongoing** - features the works of over 70 local artists of the Seacoast Artists Guild of South Carolina, a nonprofit visual arts organization dedicated to advancing excellence in the visual arts through teaching, exhibits, workshops and special events. Guild membership benefits include monthly meetings, programs & presentations; and opportunities to participate in Spring & Fall Art Shows and Web Gallery. Artwork includes oil, acrylic, watercolor, fiber art, mixed media, clay, metal engraved jewelry, sculpture, assemblage, and fine art photography. Art classes and workshops offered. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm and Sun., noon-6pm. Contact: 843.232.7009, e-mail at ([seacoastartistsgallery@gmail.com](mailto:seacoastartistsgallery@gmail.com)) or at ([www.seacoastartistsguild.com](http://www.seacoastartistsguild.com)).

## North Charleston

**City of North Charleston Art Gallery**, North Charleston Performing Arts Center & Convention Center Complex, common walkways, 5001 Coliseum Drive, North Charleston. **Dec. 1 - Jan. 29, 2018** - "PLUME - Gouache Paintings & Fiber Art by Camela Guevara". Guevara is a contemporary textile artist and painter based in Charleston. Her tactile fiber art pays respect to traditional, time-honored sewing and weaving techniques through the lens of spare, geometric imagery with an emphasis on materials. **Dec. 1 - Jan. 29, 2018** - "Impermanent. Objects," featuring oil paintings by Patrick Nevins. The exhibit presents a collection of still-lives and landscapes on wood panel and canvas. Nevins strives to create as much realism as he can in his paintings. He believes that the challenge of realism teaches him something with each new painting. A reception for both exhibits will be held on Dec. 7, from 5-7pm. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-5pm. Contact: 843/740-5854, or at (<http://www.northcharleston.org/Residents/Arts-and-Culture.aspx>) or (<http://northcharlestonartsfest.com/>).

ALTERNATE ART SPACES - North Charleston  
**Riverfront Park**, 1001 Everglades Dr., The Navy Yard at Noisette (former Charleston Naval Base), North Charleston. **Through Mar. 25, 2018** - "2017/18 National Outdoor Sculpture Competition & Exhibition," juried by Robin Salmon, Vice President of Art & Historical Collections and Curator of Sculpture at Brookgreen Gardens in Murrells Inlet, SC. Hours: daylight hours. Contact: 843/740-5854 or at (<http://www.northcharleston.org/Residents/Arts-and-Culture.aspx>).

continued on Page 32

# SC Institutional Galleries

continued from Page 31

## Orangeburg

**I.P. Stanback Museum and Planetarium**, SC State University, 287 Geathers Street, Orangeburg. **Ongoing** - "The Influence of James Brown: His Imprint on Music, Dance, Style and Politics". In 2008, the Stanback was selected to preserve the legacy of James Brown, when museum curators were invited to Brown's Estate in Beech Island, SC, to retrieve items for preservation. The collection boasts an impressive list of items that capture the life and legacy of the 'Hardest Working Man in Show Business.' The collection features costumes, clothing, instruments, unpublished photographs, early cuts of vinyl recordings, handwritten music, awards, trophies and more. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9am-5pm or by appt. Contact: 803/536-7174 or at (<http://www.scsu.edu/researchoutreach/ipstanback-museumandplanetarium.aspx>).

**Lusty Gallery**, Orangeburg County Fine Arts Center, Edisto Memorial Gardens, 649 Riverside Drive, Orangeburg. **Ongoing** - Featuring a permanent display of works by Coan Culler, Pernille Duke, Betty Edmonds, Elsie Fogle, Michiko Johnston, Zita Mellon, Barbara Townsend, Isaiiah Zagar, and local schoolchildren. Hours: Mon.-Thur., 8:30am-4:30pm & Fri., 8:30am-noon. Contact: Elizabeth Thomas at 803/536-4074 or at (<http://ocfac.net/>).

## Pawleys Island, Litchfield & Murrells Inlet

**Brookgreen Gardens**, 1931 Brookgreen Garden Drive, US 17, south of Murrells Inlet. **Noble Gallery, Through Jan. 1, 2018** - "Annual Holiday Exhibit," featuring a beautiful display of free-form glass designed and hand-blown by glass artists Ed & Barbara Streeter of Conway Glass. **Ongoing** - "Lowcountry: Change and Continuity," a major new exhibit, tells the story of human interaction with this land over the centuries. It features wall size photomurals by SC naturalist photographer Tom Blagden, along with a range of artifacts tracing the history of man's occupation of this extraordinary landscape. **General Gardens, Ongoing** - One of the largest collections of outdoor sculpture in America. This preeminent collection of American representational sculpture includes - 560 works by 240 artists - representing such well-known artists as Charles Parks, Daniel Chester French, Carl Milles, August Saint-Gaudens and Anna Hyatt Huntington. Hours: daily, 9:30am-5pm. Admission: Yes. Admission to Brookgreen is good for seven days. Contact: 843/235-6000, 800-849-1931, or at ([www.brookgreen.org](http://www.brookgreen.org)).

ALTERNATE ART SPACES - Litchfield **Gallery at Applewood House of Pancakes**, 14361 Ocean Highway, Litchfield Beach. **Ongoing** - features works of accomplished local artists and photographers who are members of the Seacoast Artists Guild of South Carolina dedicated to advancing excellence in the visual arts through teaching, exhibits, workshops, art shows & sales. Hours: daily 6am - 2pm. Contact: at ([www.seacoastartistsguild.com](http://www.seacoastartistsguild.com)).

## Richburg

**Olde English District Visitors Center & Market**, 3200 Commerce Drive, Suite A, Richburg. **Ongoing** - This is your one stop shop for finding specialty food products, art (pottery, jewelry, etc.) and many other local, unique items from our region. We also carry a variety of South Carolina souvenirs. Hours: daily, 9am-5pm. Contact: 803/385-6800 or at ([www.oldeenglishmarket.com](http://www.oldeenglishmarket.com)).

## Ridge Spring

**Art Association of Ridge Spring Gallery**, Art Center in Ridge Spring, located behind the Ridge Spring Civic Center, 108 Maintenance Shop Circle, Ridge Spring. **Ongoing** - Featuring works in a variety of media by: Ron Buttler, Sammy Clark, Christie Dunbar, Donna Minor, Joanne Crouch, Gloria Grizzle, Donna Hatcher, Linda Lake, Samantha McClure, Danny O'Driscoll, Gwen Power, Deborah Reeves, Mary Rogers, Emily Short, Marion Webb, and Barbara Yon. Hours: Fri. & Sat., 10am-4pm or by appt. Contact: 803/685-5003, 803/685-5620 or at (<http://sites.google.com/site/artassnridgespring/Home>).

## Rock Hill

**Center for the Arts**, 121 East Main St., Rock Hill. **Dalton and Perimeter Galleries, Through Dec. 29** - "Vernon Grant's Winter Wonderland". Grant's favorite subject, Santa Claus, along with his whimsical gnomes, and published scenes of winter. **Edmund Lewandowski Classroom Gallery, Through Dec. 29** - "York County High School Art Show". Coordinated by the Arts Council of York County and the Catawba River

Art Guild, awards are sponsored by the Yorkville Artists' Guild. Hours: Mon.-Thur., 9am-6pm; Fri., 9am-5pm; and on 2nd and 4th weekends, Sat., 10am-2pm; & Sun., 2-4pm. Contact: 803/328-2787 or at (<http://www.yorkcountyarts.org/>).

**The Rock Hill Pottery Center**, Getty's Art Center, 201 East Main Street, in Old Town Rock Hill. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by Bob Hasselle, Christine White, Katherine Petke, Hope Fregerio, and Brian Schauer. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-4pm and Sat., 10am-2pm. Contact: call 803/370-8109 or find then on Facebook.

## Spartanburg

**Throughout Spartanburg, Through Apr. 4, 2018** - "Lighten Up Spartanburg," organized by the Spartanburg Art Museum, is a large scale public art project that bolsters the cultural vitality of downtown Spartanburg, expands the local economy through tourism, provides opportunities to local and regional artists, and fosters connections between local businesses and the arts. Special thanks to the City of Spartanburg, Tim Carter + crew, Tindall Concrete, and Wakefield Automotive. Contact: Spartanburg Art Museum at 864/582-7616 or at ([www.spartanburgartmuseum.org](http://www.spartanburgartmuseum.org)).

**Chapman Cultural Center**, 200 East St. John Street, Spartanburg. **Sundays from 1-5pm** - "Sundays Unplugged". All of the exhibits are open and most are free, including Spartanburg Art Museum, Artists' Guild of Spartanburg Gallery, Student Galleries, Spartanburg County History Museum, and Spartanburg Science Center. In addition, local artists sell their artwork in the Zimmerli Plaza at the Sunday Art Market. And, as a final added attraction, a local musician provides a free mini-concert 2-4 p.m. Contact: call 864/542-2787.

**Curtis R. Harley Art Gallery**, Performing Arts Center, USC-Upstate, 800 University Way, Spartanburg. **Through Dec. 1** - "Upstate Art Faculty Show". Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9am-5pm. Contact: Gallery Director, Jane Nodine at 864/503-5838 or e-mail at ([jnodine@uscupstate.edu](mailto:jnodine@uscupstate.edu)).

**Justine V.R. "Nita" Milliken Wing**, Milliken Fine Arts Building, Converse College, Spartanburg. **Ongoing** - Featuring a collection of 52 prints, given by Spartanburg resident Frank Toms which includes works by Joan Miro, Salvador Dali, Alexander Calder, Helmut Newton and others. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9am-5pm. Contact: 864/596-9181 or e-mail at ([artdesign@converse.edu](mailto:artdesign@converse.edu)).

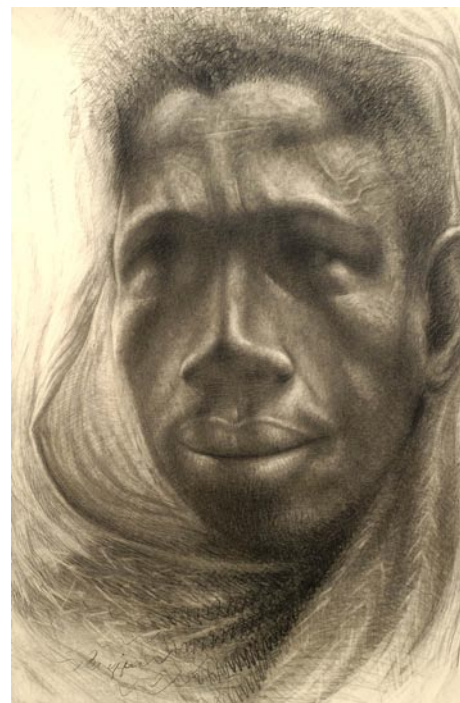
**Martha Cloud Chapman Gallery**, Campus Life Building, 429 North Church St., Spartanburg. **Through Dec. 18** - "Buddhism in Sites and Images". This exhibition includes selected photographs by Dr. David Efurud, associate professor of art history at Wofford, taken at ancient Buddhist sites in India; ink rubbings depicting Buddhist deities from stone reliefs carved during the Tang Dynasty in China; and current sculptures reflecting ancient practices of image-making. Originating in India, Buddhism and Buddhist artistic traditions were transmitted to Southeast and East Asia and eventually throughout the world. The exhibited works provide insight into understanding Buddhist art, rituals, practices and religious life. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9am-9pm; Sat., noon-6pm & Sun., noon-9pm. Contact: 864/597-4300.

**Rosalind Sallenger Richardson Center for the Arts**, Wofford College, Spartanburg. **Richardson Family Art Museum, Through Dec. 18** - "In the Service of Teaching and Learning: An Inaugural Exhibition of the Wofford Fine Arts Collection". Selected works from Wofford's Fine Arts Collection span the Bronze Age in the ancient Near East to the late 20th century in America and are a vital educational resource that strengthens, supports and contributes to academic research on campus. By showcasing various cultural and historical objects, the exhibition presents a unique opportunity for cross-disciplinary teaching and learning that contributes to the superior liberal arts education at Wofford. **Richardson Family Art Gallery, Through Dec. 21** - "Whetsell Exhibition: "Dying on the Vine" by Sheridan Kate Murray". The 2017 Whetsell Fellowship Exhibition, on display in the Richardson Family Art Gallery, features the work of student-artist Sheridan Kate Murray, recipient of the 2017 Whetsell Fellowship. Designed to support and promote the visual arts at Wofford, the Whetsell Fellowship is a summer fellowship established in 2006 by Dr. William O. Whetsell in memory of his brother, Dan Whetsell. **Ongoing** - Featuring the Cerise and Amber Persian Ceiling sculptors created by renowned American sculptor Dale Chihuly. Admission: Free. Hours: Tue, Wed, Fri. & Sat., 1-5pm; Thur., 1-9pm; and closed Sun. & Mon. Contact: call Laura Corbin at 864/597-4180,

e-mail to ([laura.corbin@wofford.edu](mailto:laura.corbin@wofford.edu)) or at ([www.wofford.edu](http://www.wofford.edu)).

**Sandor Teszler Library Gallery**, Wofford College, 429 North Church St., Spartanburg. **Through Dec. 18** - "WWI: At Home and Abroad," presents an exhibition of artifacts which remembers Wofford men who served during "the war to end all wars" (1914-1918). Four-hundred-fourteen men from the Wofford College family served in the Great War, World War I. Seventeen did not come home. Hours: Mon.-Thur. 8am-12am; Fri., 8am-7pm; Sat., 10am-5pm; Sun., 1pm -12am. Contact: 864/597-4300.

**Spartanburg Art Museum**, Chapman Cultural Arts Center, 200 East St. John Street, Spartanburg. **Through Dec. 10** - "Paper Worlds" is a group exhibition featuring the work of nine artists who push the boundaries and capabilities of paper. Though digital technology has become a staple in modern life, there is no denying that paper—from business cards to cardboard boxes to printer stock to picnic napkins—refuses to be replaced by it. From hand-pulled prints meticulously cut and assembled into three-dimensional shapes, to delicate papier-mâché stop-motion animation, to using recycling as part of the creative process, these artists remind us that although modern technology is ubiquitous, we still live in a "Paper World". Participating artists include: Roger Chen, Charles Clary, Hanne Frey Husø, Christina Laurel, Wan-Yi Lin, Shona Macdonald, Sky Pape, Adrian Rhodes, and Mark Rospenda. Admission: Yes. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm; Sun., 1-5pm; and till 9pm on 3rd Thur. of each month. Closed on national holidays. Contact: 864/582-7616 or at ([www.spartanburgartmuseum.org](http://www.spartanburgartmuseum.org)).



Work by John Biggers

**The Johnson Collection Gallery**, 154 W. Main Street, Spartanburg. **Through Dec. 22** - "To Teach Is To Learn: Lessons in African American Art of the South," is both an exhibition and an educational tool. This curated presentation of 30 objects illuminates how African Americans have continuously participated in, pioneered, taught, and transformed American art, in the South and beyond— from the traditional nineteenth-century portraiture of Joshua Johnson to the groundbreaking Abstract Expressionism of Alma Thomas. The exhibition includes both formally trained and self-taught artists such as Benny Andrews, John Biggers, Selma Burke, Edwin Harleston, Clementine Hunter, William H. Johnson, Lois Mailou Jones, James Porter, Leo Twiggs, and Hale Woodruff. Hours: Tue. & Thur., 1-5pm and on 3rd Thur., 5-9pm for Art Walk. Contact: 864/594-5834 or at (<http://the-johnsoncollection.org/tjc-gallery>).

**UPSTATE Gallery on Main**, 172 E. Main Street, Spartanburg. **Through Dec. 30** - Finding Language, featuring works by Palmetto State resident Mary Robinson. A reception will be held on Nov. 16, from 5-8pm. Drawing upon our complex and tumultuous relationship with nature, Robinson's artworks invoke both the fluidity of the natural world and the intermittent -- and at times dramatic -- reconfigurations due to natural disruption and renewal. **Ongoing** - The gallery is dedicated to contemporary and original exhibitions that include selections from the permanent collection by artists Andy Warhol, Jerry Uelsmann and Beatrice Riese. Hours: Tue.-Sat., noon-5pm or by appt. Contact: Jane Allen Nodine, director by e-mail at ([jnodine@uscupstate.edu](mailto:jnodine@uscupstate.edu)), call 864/503-5838, or Mark Flowers, exhibits coordinator by e-mail at ([Mflowers@uscupstate.edu](mailto:Mflowers@uscupstate.edu)), or call 864/503-5848.

**West Main Artists Cooperative**, 578 West Main St., Spartanburg. **Through Dec. 30** - "Open Doors," featuring works by 44 members of West Main Artists Co-op. **Ongoing** - Featuring a twenty thousand square foot facility offering affordable studio space and featuring

works by 50 local artists. Come to see works from local artists, attend workshops, shop in the retail store, or meet any of the artists in their studios. Hours: Thur., 3-6pm; Sat., 10am-4pm; with extended hours on the 3rd Thur. of each month until 9pm for Spartanburg's Art Walk. Contact: 864 804-6501 or at ([www.westmain-artists.org](http://www.westmain-artists.org)).

ALTERNATE ART SPACES - Spartanburg **Campus of University of South Carolina Upstate**, 800 University Way, Spartanburg. **Ongoing** - "USC Upstate Outdoor Sculpture Collection". Available to viewers year-round, these 13 works can be seen in front of the Campus Life Center, the Humanities and Performing Arts Center, the Horace C. Smith Science Building, Tukey Theatre and the Kathryn Hicks Visual Arts Center. While the majority of the outdoor sculptures belong to internationally acclaimed artist Bob Doster, other artists included are Jim Gallucci, Daingerfiled Ashton, Winston Wingo, Dan Millspaugh, Adam Walls, and Hanna Jubran. Cell phone tour info at (864-607-9224). For more info contact Jane Nodine at 864/503-5838 or e-mail to ([jnodine@uscupstate.edu](mailto:jnodine@uscupstate.edu)).

**Headquarters Library**, Spartanburg County Public Libraries, 151 South Church Street, Spartanburg. **AT&T Exhibition Lobby, Ongoing** - Displaying exhibitions year round ranging from art exhibits to local history to nationwide exhibits of varying topics. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9am-9pm; Sat., 9am-6pm; and Sun., 1:30-6pm. Contact: Miranda Mims Sawyer by e-mail at ([mirandas@infodepot.org](mailto:mirandas@infodepot.org)) or call 864/285-9091. **The Upper Level Gallery (administrative office on the 3rd floor), Ongoing** - Display local artisans artwork. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9am-5pm. Contact: Miranda Mims Sawyer by e-mail at ([mirandas@infodepot.org](mailto:mirandas@infodepot.org)) or call 864./285-9091.

## Summerville

ALTERNATE ART SPACES - Summerville **Azalea Park**, Main Street and West Fifth Street South, Summerville. **Ongoing** - Featuring 21 pieces of sculpture in Summerville's permanent outdoor collection donated by Sculpture in the South and a few others in other locations in Summerville. One of the sculptures is located in Hutchinson Park, Summerville's Town Square. Hours: daylight hours. Contact: 843/851-7800 or at ([www.sculptureinthesouth.com](http://www.sculptureinthesouth.com)).

## Sumter

**Sumter County Gallery of Art**, Sumter County Cultural Center, 135 Haynesworth St., Sumter. **Through Jan. 12, 2018** - "The Art of Deane Ackerman" and "Terrell Clark: EYES of Havana". Ackerman, a native of Illinois, attended Northwestern University for one year, and then continued her college work as a sculpture major at the School of the Art Institute in Chicago. Married, with 3 children and 3 grandchildren, she has been a Sumter resident since 1965 and is a charter member of the Sumter Artist's Guild, which was founded in 1972. She worked almost exclusively as a sculptor until 1980, producing many pieces now found in private collections across the country. Though she has worked in a variety of mediums, her focus for the past 30 years has been colored pencil drawing, for which she has won numerous awards. A native of Meridian, MS, Terrell Clark is a photographer with an exceptional eye who possesses that rare ability to capture those precious moments in life that would otherwise be missed and forever lost in the vortex of forgotten memories. Clark's beginning in photography is quite interesting. When he was in ninth grade, he built a pinhole camera from a Maxwell House coffee can. To this day he still has his first picture, which was taken with the pinhole camera. **Artisan Center Gift Shop** - Featuring art objects from local and regional artists. Hours: Tues-Sat 11-5pm & Sun., 1:30-5pm. Contact: 803/775-0543 or at ([www.sumtergallery.org](http://www.sumtergallery.org)).

## Walterboro

**SC Artisans Center**, 334 Wichman Street, 2 miles off I95, exits 53 or 57, Walterboro. **Ongoing** - Featuring work of nearly 450 of the SC's leading artists. The Center offers educational and interpretive displays of Southern folklife. Its mission is to enhance the appreciation and understanding of the rich cultural heritage of South Carolina. **Also** - "Handmade: A Celebration of the Elements of Craft". Artists and craftsmen from all over the state will sit on the porch of the center creating their artwork. This event takes place every 3rd Sat. of each month 11am-3pm. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm & Sun., 1-6pm. Contact: 843/549-0011 or at (<http://www.scartisanscenter.com/>).



# SC Commercial Galleries

## Aiken / North Augusta

**Lee-Johnston Originals and Art**, 401 W. Martintown Rd., on the courtyard of the North Hills Shopping Center, Suite 10, North Augusta. **Ongoing** - Featuring hand-produced fine and decorative art, ranging from limited-edition photographic prints to hand-stitched quilts, by local and regional artists, including: Nancy B. Smith, R.R. Frazier, and Joni-Dee Ross. The gallery also carries books and original greeting cards. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-6pm or by appt. Contact: 803/8198533.

**The Artists' Parlor**, 126 Laurens Street, N.W., Aiken. **Ongoing** - Featuring fine American crafts and art objects. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9:30am-5:30pm. Contact: 803/648-4639.

**Wild Hare Pottery**, 1627 Georgia Avenue at the corner of Alpine Avenue, N. Augusta. **Ongoing** - Featuring handcrafted pottery in porcelain, earthenware, stoneware, and raku by David Stuart. Hours: M-F, 10am-5pm. (Call ahead.) Contact: 803/279-7813.

## Anderson

**Brushstrokes**, 1029 S. McDuffie St., Anderson. **Ongoing** - Uniquely painted furniture, faux finishes and original artwork featuring the works of Pamela Tillinghast Sullivan. Hours: Mon.-Tues. or by appt.; Wed.-Fri., 10am-5:30pm. Contact: 864/261-3751.

## Beaufort Area

**Bay St. Gallery**, 719 Bay St., Beaufort. **Ongoing** - Offering original works focusing on many different aspects of what is best about the Lowcountry and celebrating the beautiful fragility of this unique wetlands area. A variety of media, oil, acrylic, pastel, printmaking and sculpture sensitively interprets and conveys the essence of coastal SC. Artists include Jim Draper, Susan Graber, Lana Hefner, Mandy Johnson, Susan Mayfield, Marcy Dunn Ramsey, and Taylor Nicole Turner. South Carolina's finest collection of sweetgrass baskets compliments the other works. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 11am-5pm. Contact: 843/522-9210 or at ([www.baystgallery.com](http://www.baystgallery.com)).

**Charles Street Gallery**, 914 Charles Street, @ Charles & Greene Street, Beaufort. **Ongoing** - Located in a lovingly restored building, we offer custom framing and handcrafted furniture, and feature exhibits by local artists. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-6pm & Sat., 10am-3pm. Contact: 843/521-9054 or at ([www.thecharlesstreetgallery.com](http://www.thecharlesstreetgallery.com)).

**I. Pinckney Simons Gallery, LLC**, 711 Bay Street, historic downtown Beaufort. **Ongoing** - Featuring fine artists of the South since 1979; paintings, sculpture, jewelry, and mosaic masks. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 11am-4:30pm, & Sat., 11am-3pm. Contact: 843/379-4774 or at ([www.ipsgallery.com](http://www.ipsgallery.com)).

**Indigo Gallery**, 809 Bay St., Beaufort. **Ongoing** - Featuring a gallery of fine art, including a unique selection of paintings by local and regional artists. Represented are: Sandra Baggett, Alison Crossman, Gloria Dalvini, Janet Mozley, and Polly Swenson. Also: Peter Pettegrew, Kelley Sanford & Liz Reitz. Fine custom framing is also available. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: Janet Deaton 843/524-1036.

**Longo Gallery**, 103 Charles Street, Beaufort. **Ongoing** - Featuring new works including paintings, collages and constructions by Eric Longo & sculptures by Suzanne Longo. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 843/522-8933.

**Ly Bensons Gallery & Studio**, 211 Charles Street, Beaufort. **Ongoing** - Featuring the exhibits, "The Gullah/African Link" and "Out of Africa," featuring rare Shona Verdite sculptures by various artists from Zimbabwe, Africa, and original photographs by Gullah photographer and gallery owner Rev. Kenneth F. Hodges. Also, an array of antiques, batiks, and artworks for the discerning collector. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5:30pm. Contact: 843/525-9006 or at ([www.lybensons.com](http://www.lybensons.com)).

**Rhett Gallery**, 901 Bay St., Beaufort. **Ongoing** - Featuring prints and paintings of the Lowcountry by four generations of artists, wildfowl carvings by William Means Rhett, antique prints & maps, Audubons, and Civil war material. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-5:30pm; Sun. 11am-2pm. Contact: 843/524-3339 or at ([www.rhettgallery.com](http://www.rhettgallery.com)).

**The Craftsman**, 818 Bay St., Beaufort. **Ongoing** - Featuring unique works by American artists in pottery, jewelry, metal, glass, textiles,

wood, painting and kaleidoscopes. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm and Sun., noon-4pm. Contact: 843/525-6104 or at ([www.craftseller.com](http://www.craftseller.com)).

## Belton

**Carlene Shuler Brown Gallery**, 3605 Old Williamston Road, Belton. **Ongoing** - Original watercolor paintings and prints by Carlene Shuler Brown. Also acrylic collages and paper collages using stained papers, oriental papers and lace papers by Carlene Shuler Brown. Commissioned paintings Painting and drawing classes are offered. Custom framing is offered also. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-5pm or by appt. Contact: 864/225-3922.

## Bluffton

**Calhoun Street Gallery**, 44 Calhoun Street, Bluffton. **Ongoing** - Featuring SC artists Michael Story and Jane Word, and local Bluffton artists Robert Sefton, Judith Beckler, Jay Kenaga, Linda Schwartz, Rima Bartkiene, as well as 18th & 19th century antique art, and many more. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 11am-5pm & Sun., noon-3pm. Contact: 843/837-4434 or at ([www.redschoolhouseantiques.com](http://www.redschoolhouseantiques.com)).

**Four Corners Art Gallery and Fine Framing**, 1263 May River Rd., Historic District, Bluffton. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by 12 artists with an especially local flavor. The works are in acrylic, oil, mixed media, pen and ink, pottery and wire sculpture. A real treat. We have a fine collection of custom picture frame mouldings and an experienced staff to work with anything from the unusual to the museum treated piece. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-5:30pm & Sat., 11am-2pm. Contact: 843/757-8185.

**La Petite Gallerie**, 56 Calhoun Street, Bluffton. **Ongoing** - Featuring five of the area's favorite painters, this special collection of art is an ever-changing delight, with many pieces spilling out into the adjacent garden. In addition to the pastel, acrylic, oil and watercolor paintings you'll find lovely wood carvings, blown glass, whimsical and soulful clay pieces, wonderful steel reeds and fish yard art, and carved wooden bird and turtle sculptures. You are likely to catch one of the artists on duty painting on the shady garden deck! Hours: Mon.-Sat., 11am-5pm & Sun. 11am-3pm. Contact: ([www.lapetitegallerie.com](http://www.lapetitegallerie.com)).

**Maye River Gallery**, 37 Calhoun St., Bluffton. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by painters Cindy Chiappetta, Jo Dye, Anne Hakala, Judy Saylor McElynn, Audrey Montgomery, Joyce Nagel, Mary Grayson Segars, Barbara Snow and Kathy Tortorella work in a wide variety of mediums including Oil, Watermedia, Printmaking, Collage and Mixed Media, while expressing equally divergent points of view. Also part of the group, Marci Tressel, resident photographer; Earline Allen, porcelain artist; two jewelers: Susan Knight, silversmith and Paulette Bennett, lamp work bead artist, as well as Donna Ireton, contemporary basket maker and newest member, Laura Burcin, fiber artist. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 843/757-2633 or at (<http://www.mayerivergallery.com/>).

**Pluff Mudd Art**, 27 Calhoun St., Bluffton. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by Terry Brennan, Bob Berman, Peggy Carvell, Laura Cody, Diane Dean, Cheryl Eppolito, Ed Funk, David Knowlton, Marilyn McDonald, Daurus Niles, Linda Patalive, Jim Renauer, Patti Seldes, Michael Smalls, Ellen Blair Rogers, Steve White, Pat Wilcox, Carol Williams and Irene K. Williamson. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 843/757-5590.

**Preston Pottery Studio**, 10 Church Street, Bluffton. **Ongoing** - Featuring above average pottery since 1973 by Jacob Preston. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 843/757-3084.

## Camden

**Artists' Attic**, 930 S Broad St., Camden. **Ongoing** - Featuring a new frame shop and Saturday hours, along with our regular gallery, and cooperative open studios shared by 8 professional artists working in various mediums. Including Dot Goodwin, Jane Hannon, Ann Starnes, Emily Houde, Kathy Redner, Benira Sutphin, Tari Federer, and Deb Maza. Commissions are accepted. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-4pm; Sat., 10am-3pm and by appt. Contact: 803/432-9955 or e-mail at ([tarfederer@earthlink.net](mailto:tarfederer@earthlink.net)).

**Dovetails**, 645 Rutledge Street, Camden. **Ongoing** - Featuring custom bench crafted furniture

by Jim Rose. Each piece is made by hand to the client's specifications. Jim works in a variety of woods including heart pine, walnut, cypress, maple, and cherry. Jim also works in exotic woods from South America and Africa. Visitors can watch individual pieces of furniture being built. Every piece has its own personality and becomes an instant heirloom. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm or by appt. Contact: 770/330-5000 or 803/446-3124.



Work by Laurie McIntosh

**Northlight Studio**, 607 Rutledge Street, Camden. **Through Dec. 9** - "Northlight Downstairs," a temporary, contemporary art gallery, featuring works by Lisa Adams, Eileen Blyth, Cat Coulter, Brucie Holler, Laurie Isom, Heather Lahaise, Chet Lanious, Louanne Laroche, Lynn Parrott, and Jan Swanson. A reception and open studio will be held on Dec. 3, beginning at 3pm. On Dec. 9, open til 8pm for the "41st Annual Candlelight Tour of Homes". **Ongoing** - Featuring works by Laurie McIntosh. Hours: by appt. Contact: 803/319-2223 or at ([www.LaurieMcIntoshArt.com](http://www.LaurieMcIntoshArt.com)).

**Rutledge Street Gallery**, 508 Rutledge St., Camden. **Ongoing** - Featuring original works of art from regional and national artists including Clara Blalock, Elizabeth Barber, Anne Bivens, Yong Chu Chang, Marjorie Greene, Joyce Hall, Seth Haverkamp, Carrie Payne, John Pototschnik, Bob Ransley, Dennis Snell, Maci Scheuer, and many more. Chinese Antique Furniture Pieces. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 11am-5pm. Contact: 803/425-0071 or at ([www.rutledgestreetgallery.com](http://www.rutledgestreetgallery.com)).

## Charleston

**Broad Street, Charleston. Dec. 1, 5-7pm** - "First Fridays on Broad," featuring an artwalk with the following galleries: Ellis-Nicholson Gallery, Edward Dare Gallery, COCO VIVO, Mary Martin Fine Art, Spencer Galleries, Ella Walton Richardson Fine Art, and Martin Gallery. Contact: Jeannette Nicholson at 843/722-5353 or at (<http://www.charlestongalleryrow.com/>).

**Throughout Historic downtown Charleston. Dec. 1, 5-8pm** - "Charleston Gallery Association Art Walk". Art galleries around Charleston will be buzzing with artists and art lovers. More than 40 galleries participate in this quarterly event. Galleries offer refreshments, music and a unique opportunity to meet their artists. For a calendar of official CGA Art Walk dates and a downloadable map of participating galleries go to ([www.charlestongalleryassociation.com](http://www.charlestongalleryassociation.com)).

**Anglin-Smith Fine Art**, 9 Queen Street, corner of Queen & State Streets, Charleston. **Ongoing** - Featuring original works by Betty Anglin Smith, Jennifer Smith Rogers, Tripp Smith, Shannon Smith Hughes, Kim English, Darrell Davis, Colin Page, Carl Plansky, and Victor Chiarizia. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm & Sun. 1-5pm. Contact: 843/853-0708 or at ([www.anglinsmith.com](http://www.anglinsmith.com)).

**Ann Long Fine Art**, 54 Broad Street, Charleston. **Ongoing** - Classical Realism – still life, figurative work, landscapes and sculpture. The work represented by the gallery spans two generations of contemporary artists trained, in the most prestigious ateliers in Florence, Italy, to use the classical, realist techniques of European Old Master artists: oil paintings and drawings by Ben Long, as well as his studies for fresco; including Charleston artist Jill Hooper's still lifes and recent figure work; and many works by teachers of the Florence Academy, including its founder Daniel Graves. Also, represented are the figurative monotypes from the estate of deceased German Modernist Otto Neumann (1895 – 1975). Hours: Tue.-Sat., 11-5pm and by appt. Contact: 843/577-0447 or at ([www.annlongfineart.com](http://www.annlongfineart.com)).

**Artizom Framing & Gallery**, 334 E. Bay Street, Suite J, Charleston. **Ongoing** - Featuring the contemporary artwork of Jackie and Charles Ailstock. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-6pm or by appt. Contact: 843/723-3726 or at ([www.artizom.com](http://www.artizom.com)).

**Atelier Gallery Charleston**, 153 King Street, Charleston. **Ongoing** - The gallery's focus is to support and promote a variety of artists, from the Southeastern region, while merging the clas-

sics with the moderns. Traditional portraits and landscapes are displayed alongside contemporary canvases and sculptures. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm. Contact: 843/722-5668 or at ([www.theateliergalleries.com](http://www.theateliergalleries.com)).

**Atrium Art Gallery**, 61 Queen Street, Charleston. **Ongoing** - The gallery's open beautiful space in an historic Charleston building shows the works from over 10 artists offering contemporary, abstract, realism, landscape, lowcountry and photography. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm. Contact: 843/973-3300 or at ([www.atriumartgallery.com](http://www.atriumartgallery.com)).

**Ben Ham Images**, 416 King Street, Charleston. **Ongoing** - Ben Ham Images recently expanded to its new 2200 square foot of elegant gallery space in Charleston. Located downtown in the "Upper" King Street design district amidst world class shopping and restaurants, the Charleston gallery is truly a unique experience that transports you on a spectacular journey. Hours: Sun.-Mon., noon-5pm and Tue.-Sat., 11am-6pm. Contact: 843/410-1495 or at (<http://benhamimages.com/>).

**Bird's I View Gallery**, 119-A Church St., Charleston. **Ongoing** - Featuring originals and prints of bird life by Anne Worsham Richardson, as well as works by Nancy Rushing, Alice Grimsley, and Delta Cutting Zimmerman. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact 843/723-1276, 843/766-2108 or at ([www.anneworshamrichardson.com](http://www.anneworshamrichardson.com)).

**Blue Heron Glass**, 1714 Old Towne Rd., Northbridge Shopping Center near T-Bonz Steak House, Charleston. **Ongoing** - Whether by commissioning an exquisite stained glass panel for home or office, stocking up on hard-to-find supplies for the glass artist, or selecting the perfect gift, Blue Heron Glass is truly a place where light and color blend through imagination. We offer a wide variety of classes. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 10am-6pm, & Sat., 10am-3pm. Contact: 843/769/7299, or at ([www.blueheron-glass.com](http://www.blueheron-glass.com)).

**Carolina Clay Gallery**, Freshfields Village, 565 Freshfields Dr., located at the intersection of Seabrook and Kiawah Islands, 15 miles south of Charleston, Johns Island. **Ongoing** - Carolina Clay Gallery features the work of over 100 North and South Carolina potters and glass artists. Also available are the wonderful, whimsical life size copper frogs of Charles and Zan Smith. Hours: Mon.-Sat. 10am-8pm, & Sun., 11am-6pm. Contact: 843/243-0043 or at ([www.carolinaclaygallery.com](http://www.carolinaclaygallery.com)).

**Carolina Antique Maps and Prints LLC**, 91 Church St., Charleston. **Ongoing** - Featuring Antique Maps and Prints from the 16th to the 19th century. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 11am-5pm or by appt. Contact: 843/722-4773 or at ([www.carolinaantiqueprints.com](http://www.carolinaantiqueprints.com)).

**Cecil Byrne Gallery**, 140 East Bay Street, Charleston. **Ongoing** - Featuring fine art from leading impressionist artists, as well as artisan made pottery and furnishings. Visit us online or in person to see the work of painters Liz Haywood-Sullivan, Jeanne Rosier Smith, Mike Beeman, Cecilia Murray, Ann Watcher, Sue Gilkey, and James Nelson Lewis. Museum quality pottery items from artists Susan Barrett and Liz Kinder are complemented by amazing blown glass from artist Nicholas Kecic. Tables for your home made right here in Charleston by artist Capers Cathuen can be seen throughout the gallery. Capers uses salvaged wood from the farms and coastal areas around Charleston to fashion one of a kind pieces for your home. Hours: Contact: 843.312-1891 or at ([www.cecilybrnegallery.com](http://www.cecilybrnegallery.com)).

**Charleston Art Brokers**, AIM on King, 648 King Street, Charleston. **Ongoing** - Representing emerging and established fine art artists and photographers from Charleston and the Southeast. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5:30pm. Contact: ([carol@charlestonartbrokers.com](mailto:carol@charlestonartbrokers.com)) or at ([www.charlestonartbrokers.com](http://www.charlestonartbrokers.com)).

**Charleston Crafts**, 161 Church Street, across from Tommy Condon's, one block south of Market St., Charleston. **Ongoing** - Charleston Crafts is the longest operating craft cooperative in Charleston, featuring only items designed and created by SC artists. Gallery showcases a blend of contemporary and traditional craft media plus photography. Hours: Sun.-Thur., 10am-6pm & Fri.-Sat., 10am-8pm. Contact: 843/723-2938 or at ([www.CharlestonCrafts.org](http://www.CharlestonCrafts.org)).

**Chuma Gullah Gallery**, 188 Meeting Street, Charleston. **Ongoing** - We are a resource center to learn more about the Gullah Culture through Gullah Art, Gullah Books, Gullah Crafts, Gullah Storytelling, Gullah Spirituals, Gullah Tours and Gullah Food. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9:30am-6pm. Contact: 843/722-1702 or at (<http://gallerychuma.com/>).

continued on Page 34

# SC Commercial Galleries

continued from Page 33

**COCO VIVO** interior and fine art for relaxed living, Gallery Row, 25 Broad St., Charleston. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by Tony van Haselt, aws, Mitch Billis, Patricia Roth and Roger Milinowski. Also representing jewelry designer Betty Holland and photographer Sandy Logan. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9:30am-5:30 & Fri. till 8pm. Contact: 843/720-4027.

**Coleman Fine Art**, 79 Church St., Charleston. **Ongoing** - Both a fine art gallery, and a gold leaf studio, Coleman Fine Art has been representing regional and national artists for over 30 years. The Coleman studio produces the finest handcrafted gilt frames, and offers gilding restoration. The gallery specializes in Contemporary American paintings of both the American Impressionist and Realist schools. We proudly represent watercolor painter Mary Whyte, whose paintings focus on the life and culture of the indigenous people of the South Carolina Lowcountry. Currently we represent some of the country's leading plein-air painters, John Cosby, Gil Dellinger, Marc R. Hanson, Kevin Macpherson, Gregory Packard, George Strickland, and Mary Whyte. Hours: Mon., 10am-4pm; Tue.-Sat., 10am-6pm or by appt. Contact: 843/853-7000 or at ([www.colemanfineart.com](http://www.colemanfineart.com)).

**Corneau Goldsmithing Jewelry Gallery**, 92 Hasell Street, Charleston. **Ongoing** - Featuring custom designed jewelry and select artists. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-6pm & 2nd Sun. noon-5pm. Contact: 843/203-6630 or at ([www.cgjewelrygallery.com](http://www.cgjewelrygallery.com)).

**Corrigan Gallery**, 7 Broad Street, Charleston. **Ongoing** - Contemporary fine art including paintings, photography, prints and sculpture. Now showing works by Manning Williams, Richard Hagerty, Joe Walters, Sue Simons Wallace, Gordon Nicholson, John Moore, William Meisburger, Mary Walker, Kristi Ryba, Paul Mardikian, Kevin Bruce Parent and Judy Cox. Located in the heart of the downtown historic district of Charleston's French Quarter. Artist at work on location - work in progress to be viewed. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm or by chance & appt. Contact: 843/722-9868 or at ([www.corrigan-gallery.com](http://www.corrigan-gallery.com)).

**Courtyard Art Gallery**, 149 1/2 East Bay Street, Charleston. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by Veronique Aniel, Melissa Breeland, Mary Ann Bridgman, Renee Bruce, Beverly Brunswig, Wilma Cantey, Carole Carberry, Linda Churchill, Christine Crosby, Judy Jacobs, Alix Kassing, Jennifer Koach, Tug Mathisen, Yvonne Rousseau, Suzy Shealy, Coleen Stioff, and Tom Tremaine. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm & Sun. noon-5pm. Contact: 843/723-9172 or at ([www.courtyardartgallery.com](http://www.courtyardartgallery.com)).

**Dog & Horse Fine Art & Portraiture**, 102 Church St. Charleston. **Ongoing** - Did you know that many of the 30+ artists we represent paint people as well as animals? Portraits make a wonderful and unique gift and are a great way to commemorate a life event or honor a beloved pet. Visit the gallery in person or online and see a variety of styles and mediums. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-5pm & Sat., 11am-5pm. Contact: 843/577-5500 or at ([www.dogandhorsefineart.com](http://www.dogandhorsefineart.com)).

**East Bay Garden Gallery**, 114 E. Bay St., in Coates Row, near Rainbow Row, Charleston. **Ongoing** - Artist and owner, W. Hampton Brand provides a unique and more complete "Charleston experience" with his art. His primary subject is the significant architecture and beautiful historic buildings of our city. For those who seek the ultimate Charleston keepsake - he puts his art on the increasingly rare artifacts of historic roofing slate and old handmade Charleston brick. In addition to his art, you're invited to browse among the eclectic garden finds in the courtyard including old gates, statuary, pottery, unique iron pieces and so much more. Hours: Mon.-Sun., 9am-2pm. Contact: 843/958-0490 or 843/327-6282.

**Edward Dare Gallery**, 31 Broad Street, between Church & State Sts., Charleston. **Ongoing** - Located on historic Broad Street's GALLERY ROW in the French Quarter of Charleston, SC, the gallery features an extensive variety of fine art including landscape, figurative, still life & marine paintings plus exquisite pottery, photography, fine handcrafted jewelry, unique works in glass & metal plus bronze sculpture - all by some of the most sought after artists in the low country and accomplished artists from across the nation. Many of the artists represented have a personal connection to Charleston and the coastal Carolinas and tend to include pieces that celebrate the colorful tapestry of the southern coastal culture. Visit the gallery to see crashing waves, lush marshes,

still lifes of camellias & oyster shells, coastal wildlife and sensitive yet powerful portraits of the south. Hours: Mon. - Sat., 11am-5pm. Contact: 843/853-5002 or at ([www.edwarddare.com](http://www.edwarddare.com)).



Work by Jeff Jamison

**Ella Walton Richardson Fine Art**, 58 Broad St., Charleston. **Dec. 1 - Jan. 4, 2018** - "Imagine," featuring works by renowned contemporary Impressionist oil painter Jeff Jamison. A reception will be held on Dec. 1, from 5-8pm. **Ongoing** - Founded in 2001, this internationally acclaimed fine art gallery is located in the historic French Quarter district in Charleston. Richardson represents American, Dutch, and Russian-born artists of the contemporary Impressionist, Realist, and Abstract styles. Sculpture by the award-winning Marianne Houtkamp and photography by Richardson also fill the elegant and inviting space. In addition, the gallery is available as a scenic event venue. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 843/722-3660 or e-mail to ([info@ellarichardson.com](mailto:info@ellarichardson.com)).

**Ellis-Nicholson Gallery**, 1.5 Broad St., Charleston. **Ongoing** - Paintings by Victoria Platt Ellis, Jeannette Cooper Nicholson, Brian Scanlon and Robert M. Sweeny. Also representing sculptors Alex Palkovich and John Douglas Donehue, Jr.; jewelry designers Rebecca Johnston and Carole McDougal; potter Mary Nicholson and glass blower Michael Barnett. Hours: Mon.-Sat. 11am-6pm or by appt. Contact 843/722.5353 or at ([www.ellisnicholsongallery.com](http://www.ellisnicholsongallery.com)).

**Eva Carter's Studio**, Wadmalaw Island, Johns Island. **Ongoing** - Offering the bold abstract expressionist oil paintings of Eva Carter. Hours: by appt. only. Contact 843/478-2522 or at ([www.evacartergallery.com](http://www.evacartergallery.com)).

**FABULON**, A Center for Art and Education, 1017 Wappoo Road, West Ashley, Charleston. **Through Dec. 6** - "Tribute." As part of Charleston's Poetry festival, Fabulon will host a show of work inspired by music because it plays such an important role for many visual artists. It's in our soul, it moves us, and it translates into our images. **Through Dec. 6** - "Wax Poetic," presents the beauty of painting with beeswax and paint pigment. **Ongoing** - Fabulon is a gallery in West Ashley. We represent: Meyriel J.Edge, Laura McRae Hitchcock, Hampton R. Olfus, Jr., Steven Owen, Susan Irish, Sydney Leighton, Amanda England, Bly Triplett, Lisa Z. Lindahl, Michael Hayes, Vicki Hickman, and Eugene Horne. It is a perfect stop along the way to the Historic Plantations. Fabulon also offers group and private classes for adults, children, and home scholars. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-6pm. Contact: 843/566-3383 or at ([www.fabulonart.com](http://www.fabulonart.com)).

**Galerie on Broad**, 29 Broad Street, Charleston. **Ongoing** - The gallery is dedicated to bringing national and international artists to the art scene. Art collectors from all over find their way into the cozy and quaint atmosphere of Historic Gallery Row. Galerie on Broad features impressionistic landscapes and figurative works by nationally and internationally known artists such as Calvin Liang, Camille Przewodek, Lori Putnam, Dee Beard Dean, Richard Oversmith, Kate Mullin, Katie Dobson Cundiff, James Richards, Giner Bueno, Marc Esteve, and John Michael Carter. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 11am-5pm. Contact: 843/410-6332 or at ([www.galerieonbroad.com](http://www.galerieonbroad.com)).

**Gaye Sanders Fisher Gallery**, 124 Church St., Charleston. **Ongoing** - Featuring original oil and watercolor paintings by Gaye Sanders Fisher. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm; Sun. 1-5pm. Contact: 843/958-0010 or at ([www.gayesandersfisher.com](http://www.gayesandersfisher.com)).

**Gordon Wheeler Gallery**, 180 East Bay Street, Charleston. **Ongoing** - Original paintings and limited edition prints of golf, lowcountry landscapes and Charleston scenes by Gordon Wheeler. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm; Sun. 11am-4pm. Contact: 843/722-2546.

**Grand Bohemian Gallery, Grand Bohemian Hotel Charleston**, 55 Wentworth Street, Charleston. **Ongoing** - The collections at the Grand Bohemian Gallery are comprised of internationally and locally renowned artists. Exclusive to the Grand Bohemian Galleries are internationally-acclaimed artists Stefano Cecchini - famed Italian artist best known for his depictions of wildlife - and French Colorist Expressionist artist Jean Claude Roy. Other featured artists include Ali Launer, Amber Higgins, Donna Jawless, Elizabeth Nelson, Gartner & Blade, James Kitchens, Jerry McKellar, Kathleen Elliot, Mitch Kolbe, Oris, Susan Gott, Peter Keil, Philippe Guillermin, Stefan Horik, Thomas Arvid, and John Duckworth. Hours: Mon.-Thur., 10am-7pm, Fri. & Sat., 10am-8pm, and Sun., 10am-5pm. Contact: 843/724-4130 or at ([www.grandbohemiangallery.com](http://www.grandbohemiangallery.com)).

**Hagan Fine Art Gallery & Studio**, 177 King St., Charleston. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by Karen Hewitt Hagan. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 11am-5pm. Contact: 843/754-0494 or at ([www.HaganFineArt.com](http://www.HaganFineArt.com)).

**Helena Fox Fine Art**, 106-A Church Street, Charleston. **Ongoing** - Helena Fox Fine Art specializes in fine contemporary, American representational art. Proudly representing goldsmith and jeweler, Sarah Amos, original paintings by Kenn Backhaus, John Cosby, Julyan Davis, Terry DeLapp, Donald Demers, Kathleen Dunphy, Mary Erickson, West Fraser, Betsy Havens, Jeffrey T. Larson, Joseph McGurl, Billy O'Donnell, Joe Paquet, Jessie Peterson Tarazi, Scott Prior, Seth Tane and bronze sculptures by Kent Ullberg. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 11am-5pm or by appt. Contact: 843/723-0073 or at ([www.helenafoxfineart.com](http://www.helenafoxfineart.com)).

**Horton Hayes Fine Art**, 12 State Street, Charleston. **Ongoing** - Featuring marshscapes and Lowcountry images of shrimpers, crabbers, clambers, and oyster harvesters in oils and acrylics by Mark Horton. Also works by Nancy Hoerter, Shannon Runquist, and Chris Groves. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10:30am-5:30pm; 2nd Sun. of each month, 12:30-5pm & by appt. Contact: 843/958-0014 or at ([www.hortonhayes.com](http://www.hortonhayes.com)).

**Imaging Arts Gallery**, 175 King Street, between Clifford and Queen, Charleston. **Ongoing** - A unique showcase of photography including LeCroy's vastly enlarged leaves, plants, and flowers - a culmination of photography and technology, as they reveal detail and color that is beyond the reach of the unaided eye. The fine art photography contains a selection of cityscapes, black and whites, international architecture, and others. Unique framed pieces that combine 19th century daguerreotypes, ambrotypes, and tintypes with enlarged images will delight history enthusiasts. LeCroy's photographs are additionally on exhibit at the New York Hall of Science, New York. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm & Sun., 2-5pm. Contact: 843/577-7501 or at ([www.imagingarts.com](http://www.imagingarts.com)).

**Indigo Fine Art Gallery**, 102 Church St., Charleston. **Ongoing** - Featuring artwork by Paula Lonneman and Judith Perry, along with handblown glass seashells, raku pots and the work of special guest artists throughout the year. Stop by and see works-in-progress as well, since the artist/owners are always there & probably painting! Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 843-805-9696 or at ([www.IndigoFineArtGallery.com](http://www.IndigoFineArtGallery.com)).

**Julia Santen Gallery**, 188 King Street, Charleston. **Ongoing** - Offering original vintage poster art, encompassing the Belle Epoque, Art Nouveau, Art Deco and Contemporary eras. Hours: open mostly, closed sometimes and by appt. Contact: 843/534-0758 or at ([www.juliasantengallery.com](http://www.juliasantengallery.com)).

**Lambert Gallery**, 749 Willow Lake Road, Charleston. **Ongoing** - Featuring the gallery and studio space for Hilarie Lambert. Hours: call, by appt. Contact: 843/822-1707 or at ([www.hlambert.com](http://www.hlambert.com)).

**Laura Liberatore Szweda Studio**, Kiawah Island. **Ongoing** - Featuring contemporary fine art paintings. Hours: by appointment only. Contact: 843/768-4795 or at ([www.LauraLiberatoreSzweda.com](http://www.LauraLiberatoreSzweda.com)).

**Lowcountry Artists Gallery**, 148 E. Bay St., Charleston. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by Norma Morris Ballentine, Helen K. Beacham, Marty Biernbaum, Laura Cody, Lynne N. Hardwick, Rana Jordahl, Rebecca Leonard and Sandra Roper along with 25 additional guest artists. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10:30am-6pm & Sun., 1-5. Contact: 843/577-9295 or at ([www.lowcountryartists.com](http://www.lowcountryartists.com)).

**Martin Gallery**, 18 Broad Street, ground floor of the Peeople's Building, corner of Broad and State Streets, Charleston. **Ongoing** - Featuring paintings by Mitch Billis, Kathleen Billis, Italian master Imero Gobbato, William Crosby,

Christopher Schink, Jennifer Spencer, Jared Clackner, and Gilles Charest; sculpture by Leo Osborne, Claire McArdle, and James R. Pyne; and photography by Michael Kahn. Also, offering select jewelry and glass art by America's best artisans, featuring custom designs by acclaimed master goldsmith Glade Sarbach Davis. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm; Sun., 1-5pm & by appt. Contact: 843/723-7378 or at ([www.martingallerycharleston.com](http://www.martingallerycharleston.com)).

**Mary Martin Gallery**, 103 Broad Street, Charleston. **Ongoing** - Mary Martin Gallery has always specialized in representing top contemporary artists, and has also identified and mentored little-known artists to national recognition. MMG is the perfect venue for artists who represent a variety of styles and techniques. Some of the most notable artists of museum quality are Jean-Claude Gaugy, Martin Eichinger, Andre Kohn, Vadim Klevenskiy, Tatyana Klevenskiy, Richard Johnson, Alvar, Pujol, Pietro Piccoli, Baques, Mario, Monica Meuneir, Larry Osso, Mark Yale Harris, Philippe Guillermin, Richard Riverin, Judy Fuller, Graciela Rodo Boulanger, Ann Dettmer, Sangita Phadke, R. John Ichter, John Gregory, and others. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5:30pm and Sun., noon-5pm. Contact: 843-723-0303 or at ([www.marymartinart.com](http://www.marymartinart.com)).

**Meyer Vogl Gallery**, 122 Meeting Street, Charleston. **Dec 1 - 24** - "Second Annual Gallery Wall 'Apalooza'". Ranging anywhere from 4"x4" to 20"x20", these small works by our gallery artists will be perfect for filling gallery walls ... or small nooks ... or Christmas wish lists. **Ongoing** - Permanently featuring oil paintings by distinguished artists Laurie Meyer and Marissa Vogl, we also exhibit works by local and nationally recognized guest artists. These artists are diverse and unique, ranging from emerging to established contemporary masters; the unifying element is that they excite us. By exhibiting artwork for which we feel an emotional connection, we hope to engage the senses of art lovers and introduce collectors to exhilarating new works. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 11am-6pm & Sun., noon-4pm. Contact: 843/452-2670 or at ([www.meyervogl.com](http://www.meyervogl.com)).

**Michael Parks Gallery**, 35 Broad Street, Charleston. **Ongoing** - Featuring fine art photography by Michael Parks and a variety of fine artworks by selected artists. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 803/348-3202 or e-mail to ([michaelparksgallery@gmail.com](mailto:michaelparksgallery@gmail.com)).

**Mitchell Hill Gallery**, 438 King Street, located next to Hall's Chop House just down from the Visitor's Center, Charleston. **Ongoing** - What started as a pop-up for art for charity has evolved into one of Charleston's premier galleries Mitchell Hill features the innovative artwork of over twenty regional artists. Hours: Mon.-Wed., 10am-6pm; Thur.-Sat., 10am-9pm; & Sun., noon-5pm. Contact: 843/564-0034 or at ([www.mitchellhillinc.com](http://www.mitchellhillinc.com)).

**One of a Kind Art & Fine Craft Gallery**, 74 N. Market Street, Charleston. **Ongoing** - Featuring unique arts and crafts from over 400 American artists, including many local artisans. Hours: Sun.-Thur., 10am-10pm & Fri.&Sat, 10-11pm. Contact: 843/534-1774.

**Paul Silva Gallery**, 188 Meeting Street, Charleston. **Ongoing** - The art and musings of Paul Silva. All mediums from oils and acrylics to mixed media digital art. Hours: Mon.-Sun., 9:30am-6pm. Contact: 843/849-0031 or at ([www.paulsilvaart.com](http://www.paulsilvaart.com)).

**People, Places, & Quilts**, 1 Henrietta Street, Charleston. **Ongoing** - Featuring fabric, books, patterns, notions, quilts and Folk Art. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 843/937-9333 or at ([www.ppquilts.com](http://www.ppquilts.com)).

**Photographics - Portrait Photography & Art Gallery**, 458 Freshfields Dr., in the Freshfields Village, Johns Island. **Ongoing** - Representing painters and photographers who exemplify the greatest ability to evoke a mood or sensory impression of a chosen subject matter. This subject matter varies and includes landscapes and still-life depictions of Lowcountry scenes as well as themes and experiences from the travels of its artists. The gallery features original works in oil, watercolor, gouache, mixed-media and fine-art photography. Representing national artists: Billie Sumner, Fred Jamar, Tammy Papa, Pam Cohen, Vickie Ellis, Aija Sterns, Elizabeth Drozeski, Sharlyne Duffy, and Michael Cyra. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm or by appt. Contact: 843/768-3030 or at ([www.kiawahislandphoto.com](http://www.kiawahislandphoto.com)).

**Principle Gallery: Charleston**, 125 Meeting Street, Charleston. **Ongoing** - The gallery finds joy in sharing museum-quality works from established American and international artists within the realm of Contemporary and Classical Realism. In its inaugural year, the gallery invites you

continued on Page 35

# SC Commercial Galleries

continued from Page 34

into its light-filled space for monthly shows featuring fresh, exciting work from the multi-faceted and diverse Principle Family of Artists, along with national invitational shows, and curated events. Hours: Mon.-Tue., 10am-3pm; Wed.-Sat., 10am-6pm; & Sun., 11am-4pm. Contact: 843/727-4500 or at ([www.principlegallery.com](http://www.principlegallery.com)).

**Reinert Contemporary Fine Art**, 202 King Street, Charleston. **Ongoing** - Featuring fine contemporary works and artisan jewelry. Hours: daily from 9am-5pm. Contact: call 843/694.2445 or at ([www.rickreinert.com](http://www.rickreinert.com)).

**Reinert Fine Art Gallery**, 179 King Street, Charleston. **Ongoing** - Reinert Fine Art showcases the contemporary impressionist works in oil by Rick Reinert and more than 40 other artists offering their unique and diverse styles. Hours: daily from 9am-5pm. Contact: call 843/694.2445 or at ([www.rickreinert.com](http://www.rickreinert.com)).

**Rhett Thurman Studio**, 241 King St., Charleston. **Ongoing** - Featuring original works by Rhett Thurman in conjunction with The Sylvan Gallery. Hours: by appt. only. Contact: 843/577-6066.



Work by Nathan Durfee

**Robert Lange Studios**, 2 Queen St., Charleston. **Dec. 1 - 22** - "Islands I Make Believe: Pop Surreal Paintings from Nathan Durfee". A reception will be held on Dec. 1, from 5-8pm. The exhibit features the work of oil painter Nathan Durfee. Nathan says of the exhibit, "Our minds wander a lot. Whether in a form of escapism, brainstorming, or merely getting lost in thought, our brains travel to another place. That mental state has been a source of inspiration, and my newest body of work, 'Islands I Make Believe', is a tribute to that. These 25 paintings are self-contained vignettes cut out from my wandering mind. Although they touch on subject both societal and personal, it's put through a surreal filter much like our brain does when we dream." **Ongoing** - Featuring works by Ali Cavanaugh, Megan Aline, Robert Lange, Nathan Durfee, Kerry Brooks, Jessica Dunegan, Fred Jamar, Michael Moran, Amy Lind, Adam Hall, Joshua Flint, Sean Clancy, and JB Boyd. Hours: Mon.-Sun., 11am-7pm. Contact: 843/805-8052 or at ([www.robertlangestudios.com](http://www.robertlangestudios.com)).

**Stewart Fine Art**, 12 State Street, Charleston. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by Sue Stewart, Charles DuPre DeAntonio, Robert Isley, Margaret Dyer, Fran Moeller Gatins, and James Wellington Taylor, Jr. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 11am-5:30pm. Contact: 843/853-7100 or at ([www.suestewartfineart.com](http://www.suestewartfineart.com)).

**Spencer Art Gallery**, 55 Broad St., in historic French Quarter District, Charleston. **Ongoing** - Offering the works of over 20 award winning artists in a delightfully eclectic mix of subject matter, styles, and media. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 843/722-6854 or at ([www.spencerartgallery.com](http://www.spencerartgallery.com)).

**Srebniak Gallery**, 195 1/2 King Street, Charleston. **Ongoing** - Featuring paintings, pastels and drawings by C. Katriel Srebniak and guest artists. Hours: call for hours. Contact: 843-580-8488 or at ([www.sregallery.com](http://www.sregallery.com)).

**Studio 151 Fine Art Gallery**, 175 Church St., just south of the corner of Market and Church St., Charleston. **Ongoing** - Featuring original art in traditional, realism, wildlife, impressionism collage, and abstracts in a variety of mediums, including photography and hand crafted jewelry. Offering the works of Colleen Wiessmann, Rosie Phillips, Shelby Parbel, Bob Graham, Amelia Whaley, Dixie Dugan, Nancy Davidson, Sandra Scott, Jennifer Koach, Michel McNinch, Amelia

Rose Smith, Lissa Block, Debra Paysinger, Charles Moore, Roger Tatum, Daryl Knox, Gina Brown and Madison Latimer. We also participate in Charleston's historic French Quarter art walks every March, May, October and December. Hours: Mon.-Thur., 10am-6pm, Fri. & Sat., 10am-8pm; and Sun., 11am-5pm. Contact: 843/579-9725 or at ([www.studio151finearts.com](http://www.studio151finearts.com)).

**Tara Vis Gallery**, 218 C King Street, Charleston. **Ongoing** - At Tara Vis Gallery, you will discover photographic journeys, what brought each of us to this place in the photography field, and why their prowess in these endeavors places them at the top of the list in this field. I want Tara Vis Gallery to be a place where you can lose yourself in the images and stories, a respite from the mundane, taking you places that many people on this earth will never have the opportunity to experience. Featuring work by Patrick Kelly, Ben Reed, Brian Biemann, Tom Whitfield, and Sorin Onisor. Hours: Thur.-Sun., 10am-6pm. Contact: 843/577-0253 or at ([www.taravisgallery.com](http://www.taravisgallery.com)).

**The Art MECCA of Charleston**, 427 King Street, Charleston. **Ongoing** - The most eclectic art gallery in Charleston. Displaying a wide array of local talent, there is a lot to see and little something for everyone! Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm & Sun., 11am-5:30pm. Contact: 843/577-0603 or at ([www.artmeccaofcharleston.com](http://www.artmeccaofcharleston.com)).

**The Audubon Gallery**, 190 King St., Charleston. **Ongoing** - "Charleston's only gallery for the Natural History and sporting art enthusiast!" Locally owned, the gallery specializes in the golden age of natural history (1700-1900), emphasizing John James Audubon, one of Charleston's most highly regarded artist. Here, you will find a tour-de-force of Audubon's "Birds of America" as well as other highly acclaimed natural history art. A sportman's paradise with a large selection of antique wildfowl decoys, collectibles, nostalgic paintings, prints of days afield and favorite hunting dogs. We offer museum-quality framing and conservation services for works of art on paper to protect and present your most treasured pieces. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm or by appt. Contact: 843/853-1100 or at ([www.audubonart.com](http://www.audubonart.com)).

**The Brizard Studio**, one King Street, Suite 404, Charleston. **Ongoing** - Original fine oil paintings by Robin Brizard, award-winning impressionist artist. Hours: by appt. only, call 843/577-0964.

**The Charleston Renaissance Gallery**, 103 Church Street, at St. Michael's Alley, Charleston. **Ongoing** - Showcasing nineteenth century oil paintings, works on paper and sculpture of the American South. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 843/723-0025 or at ([www.fineartsouth.com](http://www.fineartsouth.com)).

**The George Gallery**, 50 Bogard Street, Charleston. **Ongoing** - Currently representing Gary Grier, Amanda Norman, Paul Yanko, Alan Taylor Jeffries and Evan Armstrong, the gallery presents a feast for the eyes with art that is thought provoking and visual stimulating. In addition to sales, we offer consulting and professional installation services. We are here to make your art collecting experience simple and enjoyable. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 843/579-7328 or at ([www.georgegalleryart.com](http://www.georgegalleryart.com)).

**The John Carroll Doyle Art Gallery**, 125 Church St., Charleston. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by the late John Carroll Doyle and Margaret Peterson. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 843/577-7344 or at ([www.johncdoyle.com](http://www.johncdoyle.com)).

**The Southern**, 2 Carlson Court, behind the Pizza Hut at 483 Meeting Street, Charleston. **Ongoing** - Featuring a contemporary art gallery dealing in recent works by artists connected to the American South. Hours: Wed.-Sat., noon-7pm & Sun., noon-6pm. Contact: 843/580-8905 or at (<http://thesouthern.gallery/>).

**The Sportsman's Gallery**, 165 King Street, Charleston. **Ongoing** - Featuring one of the largest, most diverse collections of contemporary sporting and wildlife art found today and once having viewed it, we are confident you will concur. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10:30am-5:30pm, Sat., 11am-5pm or by appt. Contact: 843/727-1224 or at ([www.sportsmansgallery.com](http://www.sportsmansgallery.com)).

**The Wells Gallery at The Sanctuary**, at The Sanctuary on Kiawah Island, about 30 minutes from Charleston, in Kiawah's newest and most luxurious resort. **Nov. 10** - Featuring E.B. Lewis' original watercolors in the Freedom Outlaws series. **Ongoing** - Featuring a selection of paintings, jewelry and sculptures of some of the Lowcountry's finest artists, Betty Anglin Smith, Shannon Smith, Jennifer Smith Rogers, George Pate, Glenn Harrington, Gary Gowans,

Karen Larson Turner, Kim English, Felice Kilian, Grainger McKoy and Darrell Davis. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-8pm & Sun., 10am-6pm. Contact: 843/576-1290 or at ([www.wellsgallery.com](http://www.wellsgallery.com)).

**ALTERNATE ART SPACES** - Charleston **Avondale Therapy**, 815 Savannah Highway, Suite 101, Charleston. **Through Dec. 20** - "Deep in the Forest," featuring works by Eugene Horne, presented by Fabulon, a center for art and education. A special reception as part of the Charleston Gallery Association Art Walk will be held at Avondale Therapy on Oct. 6, from 6-8pm. Hours: M-F by appt. Contact: 843/870-0278.

## Columbia Area

**Main Street**, downtown Columbia. **Dec. 7, 6-9pm** - "First Thursday on Main". This monthly event held on the 1st Thursday of the month features art presentation - up and down Main Street. Some of the participants include: Tapp's Arts Center, Columbia Museum of Art, Artists in the Arcade, and more. For further information contact Lorri-Ann Carter of CarterTodd & Associates at 803/779-4005, e-mail at ([la@cartertodd.com](mailto:la@cartertodd.com)).

**Alicia Leeke Fine Art Studio**, 3821 Edinburg Rd., Columbia. **Ongoing** - Featuring original acrylic cityscapes, abstracts, monotypes, and drawings on canvas and fiber. Giclee's on canvas and paper also available. Hours: by appt. only. Contact: 803/429-5456 or at ([www.alicialeeke.com](http://www.alicialeeke.com)).

**ArtCan Studio & Gallery**, 108 Beaufort Street, Chapin. **Ongoing** - Featuring original paintings, handpainted furnishing, and limited and open edition lithographs by Judy Bolton Jarrett. Hours: Thur. & Fri., noon-5:30pm; Sat., noon-4pm or by appt. (call before coming). Contact: 803/345-6588 or at ([www.judyjarrettgallery.com](http://www.judyjarrettgallery.com)).

**ART + CAYCE Gallery**, 1329 State St., opposite Brookland Cayce High School, Cayce. **Ongoing** - Our gallery hosts local artists from South Carolina showing works in various media. Every show is different and unique and displays work from abstract painting to mixed media assemblages. Currently we are displaying sculpture by Robin Jones and mixed media assemblage/painting by Andrew Norton Webber. One can expect to visit the gallery during the week and experience a calm atmosphere with engaging pieces. Hours: Mon.-Thur., 1-4pm; Sat., 1-4pm & by appt. Contact: 803/765-0838 or at (<http://artpluscayce.blogspot.com/>).

**Art Studios in the Historic Arcade Building**, 1332 Main Street, at the corner of Washington and Main Streets two blocks from the Statehouse, Columbia. **Ongoing** - Including works by Eileen Blyth (mixed media); Sylvia Potts and Richard Lund (sculptors); Page Morris, Beth West, Suzy Shealy, Walton Selig, Martha Thomas, Jan Swanson, Tish Lowe, Bettye Rivers, Debra Paysinger, Meredith Paysinger, McKenzie Seay and Leah Wimerly (painters). All studios on the main level have glass-fronts so that visitors can see art and the artists at work. Studio hours vary with each artist. Building hours: Mon.-Fri., 8am-6pm or by appt. Contact: Jan Swanson at 803/360-6794, e-mail to ([busstop2711@aol.com](mailto:busstop2711@aol.com)) or on Facebook.

**Artsy Fartsy Art Gallery and Coffee Bar**, 906 Knox Abbott Drive, Cayce. **Ongoing** - Featuring art by local artists and cafe and wine bar. We also have MIND GRAVY which is our poetry night every wed 8-10pm. Hours: Wed.-Sat., 7pm-2am. Contact: 803/7084731 or e-mail at ([Ladyartnsoul@gmail.com](mailto:Ladyartnsoul@gmail.com)).

**Bella Vista Art & Framing**, 705 Gervais St., downstairs of City Market Antiques, Columbia. **Ongoing** - Featuring original works of art of varied national artists, regional artists, vintage art, antiquarian engravings and etchings, original photography. Also a Mort Kunstler dealer and large selection of SC artists, giclees, and limited edition prints. And, offering a full service custom framing shop featuring professional, quality framing at below industry prices. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5:30pm. Contact: 803/765-0808 or e-mail at ([bellavistaart@bellsouth.net](mailto:bellavistaart@bellsouth.net)).

**Blue Sky Gallery**, Arcade Mall, 1332 Main Street Columbia. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by Blue Sky. Hours: Contact for hours or by chance. Contact: e-mail to ([blueskygallery@gmail.com](mailto:blueskygallery@gmail.com)).

**Carol Saunders Gallery**, 922 Gervais St., Columbia. **Ongoing** - Featuring fine art objects and works by local artists, including Mana Hewitt, Stephen Chesley, Carol Pittman, Mike Williams, Laura Spong, Heidi Darr-Hope, Judy Hubbard, Jeri Burdick, Clay Burnett, and Eddie Bryan. Hours: M-F, 10am-5:30pm; Sat., 11am-5pm. Contact: 803/256-3046.

**City Art**, 1224 Lincoln Street, Columbia. **Through Jan. 27, 2018** - "Environmental Abstractions by Laurie McIntosh: A Holiday Solo Exhibition. Above the main drag of South Carolina's famed Revolutionary War town turned horse racing mecca, in a light-filled, brick-walled loft, a jumble of paintings in various stages of completion are pinned to walls, resting on easels and lying on tables. To the casual observer—and even to one familiar with artists' studios—the scene is chaotic. How can an artist work in this cabal of canvas, paint, brushes, and wood, jumbled in no particular order, with a solo exhibition looming in a few weeks? **Ongoing** - Featuring works by Jane Aldridge, Jim Arendt, Randolph New Armstrong, Penny Baskin, Jo Dean Bauknight, Robbie Bell, Kimberly Betchman, Tarleton Blackwell, Angela Bradburn, Betty Bramlett, Joe Byrne, Carolita Cantrell, Kathy Casey, Anne Cunningham, Bob Doster, Gerard Erley, Claire Farrell, Amy Fichter, Tim Floyd, Michael Fowler, Teri Goddard, Harriet Goode, Vanessa Grubbs, Randy Hanna, Shelley Hehenberger, Mana Hewitt, David Kessler, Jan Kransberger, Robert Lyon, Rena MacQueen, Doug McAbee, Fred McElveen, Esther Melton, Max Miller, Lee A. Monts, Marge Loudon Moody, Blake Morgan, Bruce Nellsmith, Heather Noe, Susan Nuttall, Patrick Parise, Ann Hightower-Patterson, Leslie Pierce, Carol Pittman, Sylvia Ady-Potts, Alex Powers, Brian Rego, May Reisz, Tom Risser, Peggy Rivers, Cindy Saad, Sara Schneckloth, Ed Shmunes, Wanda Steppe, Nancy Thompson, Teri Tynes, Yisha Wang, Wendy Wells, Sam Wilkins, Rod Wimer, and Katarina Zaric. This represents a rare opportunity to view a very wide range of acclaimed SC artists at one time. City Art features three distinct gallery spaces. A complete fine artists supply store is located on the lower level. Fine custom designer framing is available at City Art. In addition the Gallery is often host to a variety of events hosted by rental clients. City Art is a wonderful space to enjoy and purchase original art, art supplies, fine framing, take art classes and have wedding receptions, etc. Hours: Mon.-Thur., 10am-6pm; Fri., 10am-5pm, & Sat., 11am-3pm. Contact: 803/252-3613 or at ([www.cityartonline.com](http://www.cityartonline.com)).

**Finleaf Gallery**, 2323 Devine Street, Columbia. **Ongoing** - Featuring original artwork by local and regional artists, whose work has been hand-selected for display in our gallery. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 10am-5:30pm & Sat., 11am-3pm. Contact: 803/254-8327 or at ([www.finleaf.com](http://www.finleaf.com)).

**Fontenay Fine Art, Antiques and Oriental Rugs**, 2716 Devine St., Columbia. **Ongoing** - Featuring antique and contemporary fine art in our gallery of fine rugs and antiques. We now offer full-service framing. Hours: Tue.-Fri., noon-5pm & Sat., 10am-6pm. Contact: 803/254-1352 or at ([www.fontenayondevine.blogspot.com](http://www.fontenayondevine.blogspot.com)).

**Frameland**, 619 Harden St., (Five Points, next to Grouchos Deli), Columbia. **Ongoing** - Featuring local art in Five Points, close to downtown. USC and college art, diploma frames, Columbia and vintage SC prints. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-5:30pm & Sat., 10am-3:30pm. Contact: 803/771-4451.

**Gallery West**, 134 State Street in West Columbia. **Through Dec. 23** - "For the Fun of It: Playfulness in Art". The exhibit includes works by Janet Oliver, Greensboro, NC; Marie van Vuureen Stone, Greensboro, NC; Jennifer Hill, Columbia, SC; Lyon Hill, Columbia, SC; Felted Shelter Pets, Lindenhurst, NY; Kara Gunter, West Columbia, SC; Plessinger Brothers Studio, Dayton, OH; Greyson Smith, Columbia, SC; Bobby Baker, Columbia, SC; Marius Valdes, Columbia, SC; Virginia Scotchie, Columbia, SC; Bri Kinard, Columbia, SC; Kelly and Spenser Schull (Jellykoe), Columbia, SC; and Tabitha Ott, Columbia, SC. **Ongoing** - Gallery West shares in Columbia's creative life with art from around the world and across the centuries. Come and discover early prints and paintings, including work from established as well as emerging artists, all staged with antique furniture and objects designed to make you feel "at home." Fine contemporary craft is likewise incorporated into our comfortable and welcoming surroundings. A feature of the gallery is the unusual and beautifully crafted art jewelry from international, national and regional designers. The gallery also specializes in the unique, offering exquisite objects for every budget. Whether shopping for the home, a holiday or your own heartstrings, you will enjoy art, antiques, and artisan-made objects, just across the Congaree. Hours: Wed.-Sat., 11am-5pm or by appt. Contact: 803/207-9265 or at ([www.gallerywestcolumbia.com](http://www.gallerywestcolumbia.com)).

**Havens Framemakers and Gallery**, 1616 Gervais St., Columbia. **Ongoing** - Exhibiting paintings by local artists: Jamie Blackburn, Diane Gilbert, Betsy Havens, Rob Shaw, Steven Whetstone, James E. Calk and others. Featuring an extensive collection of handcarved museum quality frames. Art and frame restoration. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9:30am-6pm; Sat., 10am-5pm. Con-

continued on Page 36

# SC Commercial Galleries

continued from Page 35

tact: 803/256-1616 or at ([www.havensframemakersandgallery.com](http://www.havensframemakersandgallery.com)).

**HoFP**, 2828 Devine Street, Columbia. **Ongoing** - Featuring original works of art from around the world and around the corner. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9am-5:30pm; Sat., 10am-5pm, & by appt.. Contact: 803/799-7405 or at ([www.hofpgallery.com](http://www.hofpgallery.com)).

**if ART Gallery**, 1221 - 1223 Lincoln St., Columbia. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by Don Zurlo, Paul Yanko, Edmund Yaghjian, David Yaghjian, Mike Williams, Katie Walker, Bram van Velde, Leo Twiggs, H. Brown Thornton, Christine Tedesco, Tom Stanley, Laura Spong, Kees Salentijn, Silvia Rudolf, Edward Rice, Paul Reed, Anna Redwine, Herb Parker, Matt Overend, Janet Orselli, Marcelo Novo, Dorothy Netherland, Philip Morsberger, Joan Mitchell, Eric Miller, Sam Middleton, Reiner Mahrlein, Peter Lenzo, Deanna Leamon, Ger Lataster, Sjaak Korsten, Bill Jackson, Alvin Hollingsworth, Klaus Hartmann, Tonya Gregg, Mary Gilkerson, Ralph Gelbert, Phil Garrett, Jacques Doucet, Jeff Donovan, Stephen Chesley, Steven Chapp, Ashlynn Browning, Carl Blair, Aaron Baldwin, Karel Appel, Roland Albert and Benny Andrews. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 11am-7pm and Sat., 11am-5pm. Contact: 803/238-2351 or e-mail at ([wroefs@sc.rr.com](mailto:wroefs@sc.rr.com)).

**John Miranda's South Carolina Artists Gallery**, Dutch Square Mall, next to Belk, 421 Bush River Rd., Columbia. **Ongoing** - Featuring pastel portraits, pastel paintings and prints by John Miranda, as well as other works by SC artists. **Also** - Featuring a large selection of works by Erica Hoyt, including Charleston prints, colleges of South Carolina and numbered reproduction prints. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-9pm & Sun. 12:30pm-6pm. Contact: 803/750-6750.

**LAC Gallery**, 121 A East Main St. (entrance on Maiden Lane) Lexington. **Ongoing** - Showcasing original, collectible works of art by: transcendent artist Abstract Alexandra, mixed-media artist C.J. Martin-Marchese; landscape painter Susan Johnson; pop-surrealist painter Jason Freeman and exclusive jewelry by Esihle Designs. LAC also hosts monthly events featuring guest artists, authors, poets, musicians, dancers and more. Hours: Thur., 1-7pm, Fri., 1-8pm and Sat. 11am-2pm. Contact: call 803/351-3333 or at (<https://www.facebook.com/LACGallery/>).

**Lewis & Clark Gallery**, 1001 Huger Street, behind One Eared Cow Glass, Columbia. **Ongoing** - Featuring work by Clark Ellefson and other contemporary artists. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9am-6pm; Sat., 9am-3pm & by appt. Contact: 803/765-2405 or at ([www.lewisandclarklamps.com](http://www.lewisandclarklamps.com)).

**Michael Story Studio/Gallery**, 116 Brook Trout Ct., Lexington. **Ongoing** - Featuring traditional landscapes in oil & pastel by Michael Story. Giclee & reproduction prints. Hours by appt. only. Contact: 803/356-4268 or at ([www.michaelstory.com](http://www.michaelstory.com)).



Work by Susan Lenz

**Mouse House, Inc/Susan Lenz Studio**, 2123 Park St. (historic Elmwood Park), Columbia. **Ongoing** - Featuring the working studio, original fibers, and mixed-media artwork by Susan Lenz. After 14 years at Vista Studios, Susan will now be working at Mouse House. Also offering custom picture framing as well as a wide selection of antiquarian prints and beveled mirrors. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9:30am-5pm & most Sat., 10am-2 pm. Contact: 803/254-0842; at ([www.susanlenz.com](http://www.susanlenz.com)); or ([www.mousehouseinc.blogspot.com](http://www.mousehouseinc.blogspot.com)).

**Noble's Fine Art Gallery**, 3300 Forest Drive, Columbia. **Ongoing** - Featuring African-American art, originals, giclees, serigraphs,

and lithographs. Portrait artist available. Artists featured include: Jim Wider, Tyrone Geter, John W. Jones, Alice Simmons Bing, Keith Tolen, Lori Starnes, and Carl Crawford. Also high quality African sculptures and handmade baskets. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 11am-6pm; & Sat., 10:30am-5pm. Contact: 803-790-5892 or e-mail at ([Cnoble3300@netzero.net](mailto:Cnoble3300@netzero.net)).

**One Eared Cow Glass Gallery & Studio**, 1001 Huger St., Columbia. **Ongoing** - Handblown glass by Tom Lockart, including perfume bottles, ornaments, vases, sculpture, bowls, and paperweights, in all price ranges. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9am-5pm & Sat., 10am-4pm. Contact: 803/254-2444 or at ([www.oneearedcow.com](http://www.oneearedcow.com)).

**Portfolio Art Gallery**, Five Points area, 2007 Devine St., Columbia. **Ongoing** - Featuring the work of local, regional & national artists. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm. Contact: 803/256-2434 or at ([www.portfolioartgal.com](http://www.portfolioartgal.com)).

**Prompt Designs Art Gallery**, 3041 N. Main St., near where the train trussel crosses Main St., Columbia. **Ongoing** - Featuring original oils and giclees by Porter O'Brien Dodd. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm. Contact: 803/252-2927 or e-mail at ([promptdesigns@bellsouth.net](mailto:promptdesigns@bellsouth.net)).

**Redbird Studio & Gallery**, 2757 Rosewood Drive, Columbia. **Ongoing** - Redbird was created by artists Virginia Scotchie and Bri Kinard who saw a need for a place where experienced and budding artists could work in a supportive and accessible environment and regional artists not yet represented in the community could show their art. The gallery will feature work by some of the best artists of the region in ceramics, wood and metal sculpture, prints, drawings, wearable art and video. Among the artworks are elaborate tea pots and vases by Jim Connell; playful and thought-provoking ceramic sculptures by Paula Smith; the rugged but graceful ceramics of Zak Helenske; wood sculptures and paper collages by Paul Martyka; drawings and performance videos by Jon Prichard; prints and drawings by Tom Nakashima; and wearable art by Courtney Starrett. Work by Virginia Scotchie and Bri Kinard will also be shown at the gallery. Redbird will mount a new exhibition every six weeks. Hours: Mon.-Thur., 10am-8:30pm & Sat., 10am-4pm. Contact: 803/727-2955 or at ([www.redbirdstudio-andgallery.com](http://www.redbirdstudio-andgallery.com)).

**Rita Smith Gallery**, at Midtown At Forest Acres (formerly Richland Mall) across from Barnes & Noble, corner of Forest Drive and Beltline Blvd., Columbia. **Ongoing** - Featuring original watercolors, acrylics and oil paintings and collector prints by Rita Smith as well as paintings and photography by 7 other SC artists. Also a selection of pottery, stained glass, wood turnings, jewelry and other original crafts. Hours: Mon.-Sat. 10am-6pm & Sun. 12:30-6pm. Contact: 803/790-0328.

**Southern Pottery**, 3105 Devine St., Columbia. **Ongoing** - Featuring pottery works by Ken Baskin, Donna Craven, Jeremy Davis, Kim Ellington, Bruce Gholson, Samantha Henneke, David Hooker, Rocky Lewycky, Peter Lenzo, Karen Newgard, Mark Peters, Ron Philbeck, Virginia Scotchie, Gay Smith, David Stempfle, Ben Truesdale and Mike Vatalaro. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 11am-6pm & Sat., 10am-6pm. Contact 803/251-3001 or at (<http://southern-pottery.com/>).

**The Gallery at Nonnah's**, 923 Gervais Street (right across the street from our old place), Columbia. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by Edie Biddle, Ingrid Carson, Jan Fleetwood, Donna Rozier, Jennifer Edwards, and Michael Mott, in various media. Hours: Lunch: M.-F., 11:30am-2pm; Evenings: M.-Th., 5-11pm; F., 5pm-12:30am; Sat., 6pm-12:30am. Contact: 803/779-9599 or at ([www.nonnahs.com](http://www.nonnahs.com)).

**The Great Frame Up**, 252-M Harbison Blvd., Columbia. **Ongoing** - Original works by Edie Biddle and Suzanne Amodio. Variety of work by local and regional artists. Giclee and serigraph reproductions on paper and canvas from some of the world's most collectible artists. Dealer for Somerset House Publishing, Gregory Editions / Washington Green Fine Art, Historical Art Prints and others. Specialists in custom framing. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-7pm. Contact: 803/407-2156 or at ([www.columbiasc.thegreatframeup.com](http://www.columbiasc.thegreatframeup.com)).

**The Hive Studio and Gallery**, 3310 Harrison Rd., across from Zesto just off Forest Dr., near Richland Fashion Mall, Columbia. **Ongoing** - Featuring exuberant watercolors by Betty Rivers; soft and emotional mixed media by Martha M. T. Herman; spirited equestrian photography by Tina W. Brown; sculpture by Jessica Barnes

Smith, Elizabeth M. Barnes and Darlene Doerr; ceramics by Sonya Wilkins and Janice Sczeszy. Also, offering classes ages 5-adult in a variety of mediums. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 1pm-6pm and by appt. Contact: 803/467-4112 or at ([home.sc.rr.com/hivestudio/](http://home.sc.rr.com/hivestudio/)).

**The Picture Place**, 4711-9 Forest Drive, next to CVS. Columbia. **Ongoing** - We have watercolors, oils, acrylics and handmade papers by artist, Alicia Leeke, Lyssa Harvey, Lisa Gibson, Rita Smith, Jim Finch, Jan Swanson, Kathryn VanAernum, Noel Brault, Nita Yancy and F.M. Steingers. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-6pm and Sat., 10am-4pm. Contact: 803/782-6138.

**Village Artists**, Village at Sandhill, 631-8 Promenade Place, next door to Panera, off Two Notch and Clemson Rds., near I-20, Columbia. **Ongoing** - The gallery features the works of 28 local artists offering: workshops, monthly shows and exhibits. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-9pm & Sun., noon-6pm. Contact: 803/699-8886.

**Vista Art & Frame**, 1752 Airport Blvd., Cayce. **Ongoing** - Featuring paintings of the South by Stephen O. Gunter. Hours: M.-Thur., 10am-6pm; Fri., 10am-4pm; & Sat., 10am-2pm. Contact: 803/794-7252 or at ([www.vistaart.com](http://www.vistaart.com)).

**Vista Studios - Gallery 80808**, 808 Lady Street, Columbia. **Ongoing** - Featuring exhibits by artists of the Vista Studios and occasional guest exhibitions. Vista Studio artists: Eileen Blyth, Stephen Chesley, Heidi Darr-Hope, Pat Gilmartin, Robert Kennedy, Sharon C. Licata, Michel McNinch, Kirkland Smith, Laura Spong, and David Yaghjian. Hours: Thur.-Fri., 11am-6pm and Sat. & Sun., noon-5pm or by appt. Contact: 803/252-6134 or at ([www.vistastudios80808.com](http://www.vistastudios80808.com)).

**Webb Rawls Galleries**, 5210 N. Trenholm Rd., (Forest Acres, behind First Citizens Bank) Columbia. **Ongoing** - Featuring fine art and picture framing since 1904. South Carolina's oldest family owned art and frame gallery. Local art, museum framing of fine art at lowest prices. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-5:30pm & Sat., 10am-3:30pm. Contact: 803/787-2787 or at ([www.webbrawls galleries.com](http://www.webbrawls galleries.com)).

**Wink Gallery**, 911-A Lady St., Columbia. **Ongoing** - Featuring a wide range of contemporary art by Midlands artists, including Terri Hutto, Laurie McIntosh, Page Morris, Heather LaHaise, Debbie Martin and Melony Stuckey. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-5pm; Sat., 10am-3pm and by appt. Contact: 803/238-3855.

## Conway

**Conway Glass Center**, 708 12th Ave., historic Creel Oil building Conway. **Ongoing** - Featuring an open-air gallery and glass educational studio dedicated to raising the awareness of the visual arts in Conway and Horry County, SC. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-4pm. Contact: 843/248-3558, or at ([www.conwayglass.com](http://www.conwayglass.com)).

## Denmark

**Jim Harrison Gallery**, One South Main Street, intersection of Main Street and Highway 78, Denmark. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by the late Jim Harrison including original paintings, limited edition prints and a variety of unlimited edition reproductions, bronzes, etchings and other collectible items from Harrison in his more than thirty-year career as an artist. Hours: Tue., Thur., & Fri., 11am-5pm and Wed. & Sat., 11am-3pm. Contact: 803/793-5796 or at ([www.jimharrison.com](http://www.jimharrison.com)).

## Edgefield

**Jane Bess Pottery LLC**, 206 Lynch St., just off of Main St., around the corner from Glass Images, Edgefield. **Ongoing** - Functional stoneware pottery by artist/owner, Jane Bess. Working pottery studio and retail shop featuring many one-of-a-kind items...wonderful entertaining pieces. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-5pm; Sat., 10am-2pm; or by appt. Contact: 803/637-2434 or at ([www.janebesspottery.com](http://www.janebesspottery.com)).

## Edisto Island

**With These Hands Gallery**, 547 Highway 174, Edisto Island. **Ongoing** - The gallery offers a collection of unique handmade, one-of-a-kind, American craft. Representing over 150 artists, you will find: kaleidoscopes, wind chimes, jewelry, hand blown glass, stained glass, pottery, oil lamps, wooden toys, wooden sculptures & decoys, metal sculpture, fiber to wear, photography, original paintings, giclee's, prints, and more! Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 843/869-3509 or at ([www.WithTheseHandsGallery.com](http://www.WithTheseHandsGallery.com)).

## Florence

**Lynda English Gallery-Studio**, 403 Second Loop Rd., Florence. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by local and regional artists in a variety of media. Hours: Mon.-Fri., noon-5pm and by appt. Contact: 843/673-9144 or at ([www.lyndaenglish-studio.net](http://www.lyndaenglish-studio.net)).

**Running Horse Gallery** (Feather Pottery & Interiors, LLC) 928 Old Wallace Gregg Road, Florence. **Ongoing** - Featuring ceramic works by Sasha and Tari Federer. Their artwork is one-of-a-kind, hand crafted, using an array of firing techniques and surface decoration. Hours: 10am-6pm daily, but call first. Contact: 843/992-2178 or e-mail at ([featherpottery@earthlink.net](mailto:featherpottery@earthlink.net)).

**The Clay Pot Coffee Shop**, 166 S. Dargan Street, Florence. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by local and regional artists. Hours: Mon.-Tue., 6:30am-3pm; Wed.-Sat., 6:30am-3pm & 5-9pm; Sun. 8:30am-2:30pm. Contact: 943/407-1646.

## Fort Mill/ Tega Cay

**Olive's**, 229 Main Street, Fort Mill. **Ongoing** - Olive's exhibits local artist in the Carolina's. It also has a handmade by local artisan, gift shop, as well as a working ceramic studio. Olive's offers workshops and regular classes as well as ceramic parties and events. Presently works by Dottie Leatherwood, Todd Baxter, Rachel Ohls and proprietor Debbie Whitsett among others are being exhibited. Hours: Tue.-Sat., noon-6pm or studio open until 8:30pm as reserved. Contact: 704/301-2619 or at ([www.olivesmudpuddle.com](http://www.olivesmudpuddle.com)).

## Georgetown

**Prince George Framing Co.**, 805 Front St., Georgetown. **Ongoing** - Featuring superior custom framing, a broad selection of quality prints and posters and great customer service. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-5pm & Sat., 10am-2pm. Contact: 843/527-8413 or at (<http://www.prince-georgeframing.com/>).

**The Georgetown Art Gallery**, 705 Front Street, Georgetown. **Ongoing** - Original works and prints by 20 artists, including: Mimi Beaver, Ann Boone, Mike Bowers, Agnes Boyle, Nancy Bracken, Barbara Bush, Dottie Dixon, Susan Duke, Phyllis Graham, Dian Hammett, Mark Hilliard, Gail Joley, Audrey McLeod, Myrna McMahon, Hal Moore, Drummond Murdoch, Sue Rutherford, Roy & Carol Smith, Susan Tiller and Nancy van Buren. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 843/527-7711 or at (<http://www.georgetownart-gallery-sc.com/index.html>).

## Greenville Area

**Downtown Greenville** - "First Fridays," featuring a gallery crawl presented on the first Fri, of the month from 6-9pm. Visit galleries throughout the downtown area. For info: ([www.fristfridaysonline.com](http://www.fristfridaysonline.com)).

**West End area of Greenville**, located on Pendleton Street just across from the Clemson Visual Arts Center, **every Sat., from 10am-2pm** - The Village Market, a weekly artisan and farmers market. Vendors vary, but typically include arts, antiques and vintage dealers, along with produce and seafood providers and a small army of food trucks. For more information or to request a vendor space, please contact Teresa Slack, organizer, by e-mail at ([teresa.slack@yahoo.com](mailto:teresa.slack@yahoo.com)).

**Art Crossing at River Place**, 300 River Street, @ S. Main, along the Reedy River, Greenville, SC, or at ([www.artcrossing.org](http://www.artcrossing.org)). **Ongoing** - This site includes a number of artists' studios which chance to often to list them. Hours: Tuesday thru Saturday, 11am to 5pm and on 1st Fri., from 6-9pm. Contact: at ([www.artcrossing.org](http://www.artcrossing.org)).

**Art & Light**, 16 Aiken Street, Greenville. **Ongoing** - The gallery brings together visual arts and home accessories to provide a boutique that is at once unique and incredibly usable. This is the first fusion gallery in the area to offer varied and affordable original art along with wonderfully original home furnishings and accessories. Hours: Wed.-Fri., 11am-5pm & Sat., 11am-3pm. Contact: 864/363-8172 or at ([www.artandlight-gallery.com](http://www.artandlight-gallery.com)).

**Art Takes Over**, a gallery of eclectic elements of style, 5 Smith Street, @ A. Carrier Studio, Pendleton Street Arts District, Greenville. **Ongoing** - Interior design, furniture, art, jewelry, pottery and lighting. Hours: Thur.-Sat., 11am-5pm. Contact: 864/385-4884 or at ([www.atogallery.com](http://www.atogallery.com)).

**Artists Guild Gallery of Greenville**, 200 N. Main St. Greenville. **Ongoing** - The eclectic mix of works by the Artists members is always on display. Come in and enjoy the works of; Dottie Blair, Laura Buxo, Gerda Bowman, Pat Cato, Dale Cochran, Robert Decker, Kathy

continued on Page 37

# SC Commercial Galleries

continued from Page 36

DuBose, Pat Grills, Mel Hammonds, Edith Mc-Bee Hardaway, Chris Hartwick, Megan Heuse, Russell Jewell, Diarmuid Kelly, John Pendarvis, Miranda Sawyer, David Waldrop and Erin Webb. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm & Sun., 1-5pm. Contact: 864/239-3882 or at ([www.artistsguildgalleryofgreenville.com](http://www.artistsguildgalleryofgreenville.com)).

**Christopher Park Gallery**, 608-A South Main Street, Greenville. **Ongoing** - Offering hand-made and humorous art by North and South Carolina artists. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 10am-6pm & Sat., noon-6pm. Contact: 864/232-6744 or at ([www.christopherparkgallery.com](http://www.christopherparkgallery.com)).

**Liz Daly Designs**, 206 East Coffee Street, Greenville. **Ongoing** - The gallery continues to show many local artists who work in various mediums, and has expanded to include art from other areas. Liz Daly-Korybski creates jewelry from glass in her on site studio, and other artists can be seen creating in the gallery as well. Hours: Tue.-Thur., 11am-6pm; Fri., 11am-9pm; Sat., 11am-9pm; & Sun., 1-5pm. Contact: 864/325-4445 or at ([www.dalydesigns.com](http://www.dalydesigns.com)).



Work by Enid Williams

**Hampton III Gallery**, 3100 Wade Hampton Blvd., 10 Gallery Center, Taylors. **Through Dec. 31** - "Inquire Within," featuring new paintings by Enid Williams. A Coffee and Conversation event will be offered on Dec. 9, 11am-noon. **Ongoing** - works by Sigmund Abeles, John Acorn, Dave Appleman, Jane Armstrong, J. Bardin, Carl Blair, Emery Bopp, Bette Lee Coburn, Jeanet Dreskin, Tom Flowers, William Halsey, Lee Hall, James Kirby, Darell Koons, Paul Matheny, Corrie McCallum, Glen Miller, Daniel Marinelli, Mark Mulfinger, Charles Quest, Ed Rice, Merton Simpson, Laura Spong, Carl Sublett, Leo Twigg, Art Werger, Harrell Whittington, Enid Williams, Mickey Williams, Paul Yanko, and Jas Zadurawicz. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 1-5pm; Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 864/268-2771 or at ([www.HamptonIIIGallery.com](http://www.HamptonIIIGallery.com)).

**Little House Art Studios**, 602 Strange Rd., Taylors. **Ongoing** - Featuring exhibits of fiber art, mixed media collages and painting by Susan R. Sorrell and Anne K. Taylor's photography, paintings and collages. Hours: by appt. only. Contact: 864/517-4023 or at ([www.littlehouseartstudios.com](http://www.littlehouseartstudios.com)).

**Ilyn strong**, 119 North Main Street, Greenville. **Ongoing** - featuring the works of over 60 national custom jewelry designers and glass blowers. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am - 5:30pm. Contact: 864/233-5900 or at ([www.ilystrong.com](http://www.ilystrong.com)).

**Mary Praytor Gallery**, 26 So. Main Street, Greenville. **Ongoing** - Exhibit of gallery artists include; Scott Belleville, Judy Jones, Kent Ambler, Stephen Dell, Spela Brenic, Jack Burgess, Margaret Dyer, Ashley Norwood Cooper, Jonathan Fenske, Dobe Snowber, Jim Heiser, Mary Walker, Ken Page, Mark Mulfinger, and Mark Anderson. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 9am-5pm; Thur. & Fri. evenings & Sun. afternoons by appt. Contact: 864/235-1800.

**Midtown Artery**, 718-A S. Main St., West End, just one block below the Army/Navy Store and one block above The American Grocery Restaurant, Greenville. **Ongoing** - Featuring contemporary paintings by world renowned Andre Desjardins, Fidel Garcia and Anita Lewis. Also featuring original works by international artists Hengki Pudjianto, Eugenia Mangra, Yogendra Sethi and Victoria Stewart. Bronze sculpture by South Vietnamese artist Tuan and glass sculpture by Barry Entner can also be seen. Hours: Wed.-Sat., 11am-7pm, Sun., noon-5pm. Contact: 864/232-0018 or at ([www.midtownartery.com](http://www.midtownartery.com)).

**Olde Towne Galleries**, 1300 Laurens Road, Greenville. **Ongoing** - A fine art gallery featuring works by local, regional and international artists, including watercolor landscapes and florals by Judy Sahn, Celtic landscapes by Donna Nyzio, pottery by Veronica Inman, pho-

tography and hand-woven linens and garments by Gail Gray and Russian Gzhel ceramics and handpainted boxes. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 864/235-5592.

**Ric Standridge Gallery**, 1021 S. Main St., Greenville. **Ongoing** - We feature a continuing series of Standridge paintings and individual artist exhibitions as well as theme and invitational shows by artist from all geographic regions. We represent a diverse group of artistic styles of painting, sculptures and preeminent glass collection. Hours: Tue. & Thur., 10am-4pm or by appt. Contact: at ([www.ricstandridge.com](http://www.ricstandridge.com)).

**Sea Island Gallery**, 115 Pelham Road, Pelham Court Shopping Center, Greenville. **Ongoing** - Original SC & southwest paintings by Douglas Grier, raku pottery by Tim Tyler, oils on paper by Betsy Bayne and a wide selection of prints by many artists. Hours: Tues. - Fri., 10am - 5:30pm; Sat., 10am - 4pm. Contact: 864/271-2007.

**Sift**, a curated gallery at Claussen Bakery, 400 Augusta Street, Suite 200, Greenville. **Through Dec. 31** - Featuring works by resident artist John Acorn, presented by McMillan Pazzan Smith Architecture and Hampton III Gallery. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 8am-5pm. Contact: call Hampton III Gallery at 864/268-2771.

**Southeast Center for Photography**, 1239 Pendleton Street, Village of West Greenville, Greenville. **Ongoing** - An exhibition and education venue promoting the art and enjoyment of fine photography. Through monthly juried exhibitions, local, national and international photographers of all skill levels have the opportunity to have their work presented and enjoyed by collectors, curators, enthusiasts, interior designers, and colleagues. In addition, exceptional photographers will be invited to participate in solo or group shows. Our workshop and class schedule cover all aspects of photography and challenges, encourages and inspires the photographer in all of us. Hours: Wed.-Sat., 10am-5pm and First Fridays until 9pm. Contact: 864/605-7400 or at ([www.sec4p.com](http://www.sec4p.com)).

**10 Central Avenue Studios**, 10 Central Ave., is centrally located in the Heritage Historic District of Greenville. **Ongoing** - The studios is a unique gallery and working space for professional and emerging artists that invites the public inside the artistic process through shows, events, education and conversations with working artists. We also offer services for giclée reproductions and framing. Featuring works by Laura K. Aiken, Joseph Ambuhl, Jeanne Blinkoff, Larry Coble, Deborah Feiste, Kay Larch, J.J. Ohlinger, Julia Peters, Georgia Pistolis, Jill Patterson Schmidt and Judith Woodward. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-1pm & 2pm-5pm or by appt. Contact: Julia Peters at 864/370-0301 or at ([www.10CentralAve.com](http://www.10CentralAve.com)).

**The Art Cellar LLC**, 233 N. Main Street, across from Noma Square, Greenville. **Ongoing** - Unique art gallery in downtown Greenville featuring over 40 local artists in variety of mediums and styles. Hours: Mon., Tue., & Thur., 11am-6pm; Fri., 11am-9pm; and Sat., 9am-9pm. Contact: 864/419-5032 or at ([www.greenvilleartcellar.com](http://www.greenvilleartcellar.com)).

ALTERNATE ART SPACES - Greenville  
**Coldwell Banker Caine Main Street Gallery**, 428 S. Main Street, Greenville. **Ongoing** - Real Estate gallery with rotating art exhibits quarterly. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-5pm. Contact: Shelley Windsor at 864/250-2850 or at (<http://blog.cbcaine.com/tag/main-street-real-estate-gallery/>) or ([www.christopherrico.com](http://www.christopherrico.com)).

**Kent Ambler's Studio**, 265 Phillips Train, Greenville. **Dec. 2, 10am-6pm & Dec. 3, noon-6pm** - "Holiday Show," featuring locally hand-made artwork by Kent Ambler, Happy Arsenal Jewelry and Alberta Pottery! Stop by for a cup of mulled cider and warm cookies, and enjoy shopping in a beautifully appointed mid-century modern home for original, handmade artwork for everyone on your list, yourself included! We will have lots of gift priced items. Hope to see you at the sale! Contact: 864/608-1260 or visit ([www.kentambler.com](http://www.kentambler.com)).

## Greenwood

**Main & Maxwell**, 210 Main Street, at the intersection of Main Street and Maxwell Avenue Greenwood. **Dec. 2, from 10am-4pm** - The gallery is hosting a glass blowing demonstration by South Carolina artist Andrew Lazenby. Andrew Lazenby and Mary Sanders make up the creative drive behind Blue Goose Studios. Natives of South Carolina, they both grew up in Rock Hill and currently make it their home. Lazenby began

working in ceramics in the early 1990's and focused primarily on functional work. After graduating from Winthrop University with a Masters in Biology, he taught high school and worked on his art on the side. In 2000 he was introduced to glass bead making and was hooked by the flame! He moved completely away from ceramics and dove headfirst into the medium. He left his teaching job in 2015 to become a full-time glass artist and has expanded his focus to hollow forms such as cups, goblets, and glass ball ornaments. Both Lazenby and Sanders have works for sale at the gallery. **Ongoing** - A gallery and retail shop specializing in local South Carolina artists offering handcrafted art, pottery, jewelry, fiber and gifts for all occasions. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm. Contact: 864/223-6229 or at ([www.mainandmaxwell.com](http://www.mainandmaxwell.com)).

## Hilton Head Island

**Camellia Art**, 8 Pope Avenue, Hilton Head Island. **Ongoing** - Featuring custom framing and art gallery with works by Marge Agin, Evelyn B. Ballentine, Vickie Ebbers, Cassandra M. Gillens, Kelly Graham, Ben Ham, Brucie Holler, Bill Little, Louanne Laroache, Lynn Parrott, Laurie McIntosh, Brian Vaughn, and Martha Worthy. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 8:30am-5:30pm & Sat., 9am-1pm. Contact: 843/785-3535 or at (<http://camelliaart.com>).

**Fastframe**, 95 Matthews Dr., unit A-6, Hilton Head Island. **Ongoing** - Featuring original work in oils, acrylics, pastels, water colors, and gouache, by David Randall and a variety of local artists. Also a broad mix of limited editions, prints and posters also available. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-6pm & Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 843/342-7696 or at ([www.fastframe.com](http://www.fastframe.com)).

**jcostello gallery**, 8 Archer Rd., red fish restaurant building, Hilton Head Island. **Ongoing** - Representing an international landscape in compositions of oil, photography and print-making, from the Lowcountry to Morocco, Budapest, Kyoto, Latin America, and Provence. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 1-9pm & Sun., 5-9pm or by appt. Contact: 843/686-6550 or at ([www.jcostellogallery.com](http://www.jcostellogallery.com)).

**Picture This Gallery**, Cypress Square, 78 Arrow Road, Suite D, near Sea Pines, Hilton Head Island. **Ongoing** - Cool bohemian art gallery in the exclusive resort of Hilton Head Island. We offer custom picture framing, original artwork, and art & frame restoration. This adorable space has a comfortable atmosphere that beckons one to stay for a while. Owners Mira Scott & Mark S. Tierney have created a space to exhibit their work and select guest artists, sculptors, jewelers, photographers and writers are represented. Featuring work by Mira Scott, Mark S. Tierney, Steven A. Chapp, Alexis Kostuk, James Herrmann, Sheri Farbstein, James Peach, Robert Stark, Terry Richard, Mary C Leto, Kashmira Lodaya, Jeanne Bessette & Barbara Miller. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 9:30am-5:30pm; Sat., 9:30am-12:30pm or by appt. Contact: 843/842-5299 or at ([www.picturethishiltonhead.com](http://www.picturethishiltonhead.com)).

**Pink House Gallery**, 1503 Main Street Village,, Hilton Head Island. **Ongoing** - Featuring original art work of regional and nationally known artists; plus unique handcrafted gift items. Also, the best selection of prints and posters in the area. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am - 6pm & Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 843/681-5169.

**Smith Galleries, Gallery of Fine Craft, Art, & Framing**, in the Village at Wexford, upstairs in Ste. J-11, 1000 William Hilton Parkway, Hilton Head Island. **Ongoing** - Hilton Head's complete gallery representing more than 300 of the country's finest craftsmen offering the finest in the area of jewelry, kaleidoscopes, wooden jewelry boxes, Sticks furniture, art glass, kitchen utensils, metal and pottery. The gallery carries original art as well as fine prints and reproductions and offers complete framing services. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm. Contact: 843/842-2280 or at ([www.smithgalleries.com](http://www.smithgalleries.com)).

**The Red Piano Art Gallery**, 220 Cordillo Parkway, Hilton Head Is. **Ongoing** - Presenting a broad collection of 19th and 20th century representational American paintings and sculpture. Landscapes, still lifes, genre scenes, figures and historical subjects by many of America's leading representational artists, impressionists and expressionists are available for discriminating private, corporate and institutional collectors. Hours: M-F, 9am-5pm; Sat., 10am-3pm or by appt. Contact: 843/785-2318 or at (<http://redpianoartgallery.com/>).

## Lake City

**Olio Studio**, 104 West Main Street, Lake City. **Ongoing** - Olio Studio is an art studio that offers classes, workshops, arty parties, paint your own pottery, local art and other art events & activities. Hours: Mon., 1-6pm; Tue.-Fri., 10am-

6pm; and Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 843/374-6546 or at ([www.olio-studio.com](http://www.olio-studio.com)).

## Lancaster

**Bob Doster's Backstreet Studio, Gallery, & Garden**, 217 E. Gay St., at the intersection of White St. & Gay St., one and one half blocks east of Main St., Lancaster. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by award winning sculptor Bob Doster, along with changing exhibits of local, regional, and national artists working in all mediums. Hours: by appt only. Contact: 803/285-9190 or at ([www.bobdoster.com](http://www.bobdoster.com)).

**Chastain's Studio Lofts**, 107 South Main Street, Lancaster. **Ongoing** - Chastain's Studio Lofts is a place for artists, wanna-be artists and those who appreciate visual arts or want to learn more about it. It's a place of color and shapes, of imagination and beauty, of heart and soul. Most of the pieces were done by artists from Lancaster County and the surrounding communities, and most pieces are for sale at reasonable prices. Classes are also offered at the gallery. Hours: Tue. and Thur., 1-5pm and by appt. Contact: 803/804-3659 or at ([www.chastainsstudiolofts.com](http://www.chastainsstudiolofts.com)).

## Latta

**RJK Frames and Things**, 112 E. Main Street, Latta. **Ongoing** - Featuring Imperial Russian bone china, exceptional gold trimmed lacquer boxes, Soviet propaganda posters, rare Russian Orthodox Icons and Avant Garde drawings. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 8am-6pm. Contact: 843/752-9319 or (<http://www.rjkframesandthings.com/>).

## Lexington

**Mary Elliott Williams' Studio**, 1044 Hope Ferry Rd., Lexington. **Ongoing** - Precious Faces, artworks mainly in pastel and oil, commissions accepted. Hours: by appt. Contact: 803/356-0381 or at ([www.artistsofthesouth.com](http://www.artistsofthesouth.com)).

**Sandlapper Art & Frame**, 711 E. Main St., Suite M, downstairs in Lexington's Historic Old Mill, Lexington. **Ongoing** - Offering custom picture framing and fine art sales. Also handmade gifts such as pottery, jewelry, metal art, etc. The store has a very "coastal" flair but all mediums and subjects are exhibited. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 10am-6pm; Sat., 10am-3pm; & by appt. Contact: 803/785-4278 or at ([www.sandlapperart.com](http://www.sandlapperart.com)).

## Mt. Pleasant - Isle of Palms - Sullivan's Is.

**A Simple Tree**, 1304 Erckmann Drive, Suite D, Mt. Pleasant. **Ongoing** - Framing for artists and art galleries. Ready made frames in stock. Hours: call for hours. Contact: 843/606-0017 or at ([www.asimpletree.com](http://www.asimpletree.com)).

**Accent Framing & Gallery**, 1303 Ben Sawyer Blvd., Mt. Pleasant. **Ongoing** - Original art by many of the Lowcountry's best artists featuring Martin Ahrens, Fletcher Crossman, Lynn Salkeld, Charles Parnell and Shea Fowler. Hundreds of prints and photographs in stock. We also offer painting lessons by master artists. Hours: M.-F., 10am-6pm & Sat., 10am-4pm. Contact: 843/884-5828.

**Adele's Pottery Studio & Gallery**, 1659 Middle St., Sullivan's Island. **Ongoing** - Featuring wheel thrown & hand-built clay works by Adele Deas Tobin. Also offering classes for children and teens. Pottery on the wheel Sept.-May. Hours: daily, 11am-5pm & by appt. Contact: 843/883-9545.

**Artwerx Framing & Galleria**, The Plaza @ Park West, Mt. Pleasant. **Ongoing** - Featuring a unique, one-of-a-kind collection of original artwork, prints, giclees, hand painted gifts, custom mirrors, hand blown glass lamps, and hand made jewelry by local artists such as Greg Drexler, Susan Hauser, Will Helger, Steve Neff, Richard Rose, Michael Story, and photographer Lea Dales. Also - Professional, on-site custom framing, as well as a space for gifts. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9am-6pm & Sat., 10am-4pm. Contact: 843/971-4643.

**Complements Gallery**, 630 Johnny Dodds Road, Mt. Pleasant. **Ongoing** - Featuring pottery by Mary Jeffries. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 843/881-4035.

**Karen's Korner**, Gateway to the Beach center, 1405 Ben Sawyer Blvd., near CVS, Mt. Pleasant. **Ongoing** - Offering high quality custom framing, originals and prints by Charlynn Knight, Carol McGill, Sabine Avacalade, Kevin Curran, and Carol Ann Curran. Photography by Scott Henderson, Marc Epstein, as well as pottery, stained glass and other fine art objects. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-6pm & Sat., 10am-4pm. Contact: 843/971-4110 or at ([www.karenskorner-frameandart.com](http://www.karenskorner-frameandart.com)).

continued on Page 38

# SC Commercial Galleries

continued from Page 37

**Perspective Gallery**, in Crickentree Shopping Center on Johnnie Dodds Blvd., Mount Pleasant. **Ongoing** - The Mount Pleasant Artists Guild has opened their first art gallery. The Guild has been considering for some time the possibility of opening a gallery to showcase the work of the many talented artists who create original artwork in an assortment of media. Perspective Gallery is in the former location of the Treasure Nest Art Gallery. A steering committee was brought together to formulate a plan and oversee the work required to create the gallery environment the guild had been seeking. Over 40 artists are currently exhibiting their lively, colorful work, in oils, watercolors, photography, mixed media and more. A wide range of styles is represented. It is the goal of the Mount Pleasant Artists Guild and the staff of Perspective to bring to the East Cooper area a truly high quality, diverse collection of artwork that will appeal to residents and visitors alike in a pleasant, inviting gallery setting. We are looking forward to working with individual art collectors and designers to find something truly unique and beautiful. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: call Becky Taylor at 843-800-5025 or at ([www.mpagperspectivegallery.com](http://www.mpagperspectivegallery.com)).

**Sandpiper Gallery**, 2201 Middle Street, across the street from Poe's Restaurant and beside Station 22 Restaurant, Sullivan's Island. **Ongoing** - Minutes from Charleston on charming Sullivan's Island, the gallery features a fresh mix of breath-taking paintings, pottery, exquisite jewelry and unique works in wood, glass and metal. The eclectic collection of works in this gallery is sure to bring a smile and will interest both the seasoned fine art collector as well as the fine craft enthusiast; from stunning paintings to special gifts from the lowcountry. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 11am-6pm. Contact: 843/883-0200 or at ([www.sandpipergallery.net](http://www.sandpipergallery.net)).

## Myrtle Beach / Grand Strand

**Valor Memorial Park**, 1120 Farrow Parkway, The Market Common, Myrtle Beach. Valor Park, at The Market Common, in Myrtle Beach. **Apr. 22 & 23 and Nov. 11 & 12, 2018** - "Waccamaw Arts and Crafts Guild's 45th Annual Art in the Park". We will have over 60 artists from the East Coast and as far away as Tennessee with about 20 of those artists from our local area. Typical art will include paintings, wood-working, photography, jewelry, fabric, glass, metal, pottery and stone. No admission charge. Child and Pet Friendly! Contact: JoAnne Utterback at 843/446-3830 or ([www.artsyparksy.com](http://www.artsyparksy.com)).

**ARTSPACE 506**, 506 37th Ave. South, North Myrtle Beach. **Ongoing** - An alternative art gallery in North Myrtle Beach, South Carolina that provides exhibition opportunities for established and emerging artists. Hours: Wed.-Sat., 11am-6pm. Contact: at ([www.artspace506.com](http://www.artspace506.com)).

**Collectors Cafe & Gallery**, 7726 North Kings Highway, Hwy. 17 and 78th Avenue, Myrtle Beach. **Ongoing** - 5,000 square foot gallery featuring local and regional artists. Hours: Regular cafe hours. Contact: 843/449-9370.

**The Howard Gallery**, 532 West Broadway St., Myrtle Beach. **Ongoing** - Featuring a frame shop and gallery of local award winning artists with cards and small gifts as well. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9:30am-5:30pm & 3rd Thur. of the month from 5-7:30pm. Contact: 843/626-3118.

**The Loft at The Howard Gallery**, 532 West Broadway St., Myrtle Beach. **Ongoing** - Featuring a gallery of award winning artists, featuring paintings by Carol Belcher, Elaine Bigelow, Sue Coley, Judy O'Brien and Jan Wurst, with collage, origami and ceramics by Millie Doud, ceramics by John Bolicki, photos by Suzanne Gaff, and photos and jewelry by Kelly Muzzapelle. Also a fine selection of framing by The Howard Gallery. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9:30am-5:30pm & 3rd Thur. of the month from 5-7:30pm. Contact: 843/626-3118.

## North Charleston

**Steve Hazard Studio & Art Gallery**, 4790 Trade Street, located in the business park across from the Festival Center, off Patriot Blvd. between Dorchester Road & Ashley Phosphate Road, Suite H, North Charleston. **Ongoing** - A new venue for on-going art shows of Contemporary Fine Craft and Fine Art available for purchase. A gallery and working studio featuring works by Steve Hazard including 2-D & 3-D wall art, welded metal furniture, sculpture, functional objects, and jewelry in fused glass and etched clear glass. Art commissions & unique design projects accepted. Find art beyond the ordinary, off the beaten path. Contemporary abstracts, nonrepresentational

& figurative works created by local, national & international artists including sculpture, objects, original paintings & reproductions. Free admission and free parking. Hours: by appt only. Contact: 843/864 4638 or e-mail to ([afgraffiti@aol.com](mailto:afgraffiti@aol.com)).

## Pawleys Island, Litchfield & Murrells Inlet

**Art Works in the Litchfield Exchange**, 14363 Ocean Highway, 2 miles south of Brookgreen Gardens, Pawleys Island. **Ongoing** - Featuring original fine, functional and folk art by a score of local artists in regularly changing displays. Paintings by Nancy Bracken, Barnie Slice, M. P. "Squeaky" Swenson and Jane Woodward, as well as works in mixed media by Terry Belanger, Kathi Bixler, Roger Cleveland, Gwen Coley, Millie Doud, Zenobia Harper, Barbara Linderman, Mary Helen Lowrimore and Cindy Valentine, and stained and fused glass by Sharon Knost, Suz Mole and Kathy Welde. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-2pm. Contact: 843/235-9600 or at ([www.ClassAtPawleys.com](http://www.ClassAtPawleys.com)).

**Island Art Gallery**, a Fine Art Gallery, Villages Shops, 10744m Ocean Highway, Pawleys Island. **Ongoing** - Island Art Gallery is an artist-owned gallery with eight owner artists and twenty-seven exhibiting artists. We represent artists from North and South Carolina in a variety of mediums including oil, pastel, acrylic and watercolor. We offer ongoing studio art classes and workshops from established local and visiting artists. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5:30pm. Contact: call 843-314-0298 or at ([www.pawleysislandart.com](http://www.pawleysislandart.com)).



Work by Mike Williams

**The Cheryl Newby Gallery**, 11096 Ocean Hwy 17., in The Shops at Oak Lea, Pawleys Island. **Through Dec. 9** - Featuring an exhibit of works by one of South Carolina's most recognized artists, Mike Williams, including both subjects for which Williams is best known; watery landscapes and "fish paintings". There will be sixteen paintings on view and for sale. **Ongoing** - Representing Sigmund Abeles, Ellen Buselli, Ray Ellis, Joseph Cave, Laura Edwards, Claire K. Farrell, Kathy Metts, Mike Williams, and Charles Williams; also sculptors Gwen Marcus and Catherine Ferrell. A large inventory of original antique natural history prints and engravings by Mark Catesby, John J. Audubon, John Gould, and others. Also original antique maps and charts from the 16th through the 19th centuries. Hours: Tue-Sat., 10am-5:30pm. Contact: 843/979-0149 or ([www.cherylnewbygallery.com](http://www.cherylnewbygallery.com)).

## Pendleton

**Art Gallery on Pendleton Square**, 150 Exchange Street, Pendleton. **Ongoing** - The gallery is operated by the Gallery of the Pendleton Square Artist Coop. Media include: paint in oils, acrylics and watercolor; mixed media; jewelry; pottery and ceramics; sculpture in modern materials; fabric art; photography. Second Friday receptions (6-8pm) present works of a featured (non-member) artist or selected (member) artist, with refreshments. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5:30pm & Sun., 10am-2pm. Contact: 864/221-0129 or at (<http://www.artgalleryps.org>).

## Pickens

**Court Street Gallery**, 107 Court Street, Pickens. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by Donald Collins (painting); Kevin Collins (photography); Jamie Davis (ceramics); Joy Spirit Hawk Evans (jewelry); Robin Giddings (painting); Griz Hockwalt (blacksmith); Renee Mendola (jewelry); and Joel Wilkinson (painting). Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-6pm & open until 9pm on the 3rd Fri. of each month. Call ahead to confirm times and dates. Contact: call Kevin at 864/293-9078 or at ([www.courtstreetgallery.net](http://www.courtstreetgallery.net)).

## Rock Hill

**Gallery 5**, a contemporary artspace, 131 East Main Street, Suite 506 on fifth floor, downtown Rock Hill. **Ongoing** - Representing award-winning American artists, over 40 from 18 states, including paintings, sculpture, glass, ceramics and functional art. Hours: by appt., call 803/985-5000 and e-mail at ([galleryfive@comporium.net](mailto:galleryfive@comporium.net)).

**The Frame Shop and Gallery**, 570 N. Anderson Rd., Rock Hill. **Ongoing** - Offering original fine art, limited edition prints and posters as well as custom framing services. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 803-328-8744.

## Seneca

**Patina on the Alley**, 114 Ram Cat Alley, Seneca. **Ongoing** - Featuring limited edition prints, giclees, originals, pottery and sculptures by local and regional artists such as Beti Strobeck, Wanda Heffelfinger, Gale McKinley, Diana Pursch, Fran Humphries, Paul Frederick, Connie Lippert, Kate Krause, Karen Dittman, Sue Grier, Bob Doster, and Brandy Weiner. We also have baskets by Pati English and Nancy Basket. Photography by Jack Kates, Carl Ackerman, Dede Norungolo, and Witt Langstaff. Also the working studio of Michael Brown. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 11am-6pm. Contact: 864/888-1110 or at ([www.patinaalley.com](http://www.patinaalley.com)).

**The Artist's Loft**, 121-B Townville St., (upstairs) Seneca. **Ongoing** - Gallery and studio space for local artists/members including Edie Hamblin (winner of the "Blue Ridge Arts Council 19th Annual Juried Exhibition") and the new pARTy, Social Art Classes. Hours: Wed.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 864/882-2711, e-mail at ([theartistsloft@yahoo.com](mailto:theartistsloft@yahoo.com)).

## Spartanburg

**Downtown Spartanburg, Dec. 21, 5-9pm** - "Art Walk Spartanburg". Held on the 3rd Thur. of every month art galleries and art spaces in downtown Spartanburg will open their doors. Participating are: Spartanburg Art Museum, Artists' Guild of Spartanburg Gallery, HUB-BUB showroom, Carolina Gallery, and West Main Artists Cooperative. For more information call 864/585-3335 or visit ([www.carolinagalleryart.com](http://www.carolinagalleryart.com)).

**Art & Frame Gallery**, 880 East Main, Spartanburg. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by local artists, custom framing and art supplies. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 864/585-3700.

**Creals Studio and Gallery**, Suite 950, Montgomery Building, 187 N. Church St., Spartanburg. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by Jim Creal. Hours: by appt. only or chance. Contact: 864/597-0879 or e-mail at ([jimcreal@mindspring.com](mailto:jimcreal@mindspring.com)).

**Gallery East**, 512 East Main Street, Spartanburg. **Ongoing** - The gallery features original art by local artists in various mediums as well as unique items for the home - antique to modern, vintage and eclectic. We will also be hosting art openings and special events for upcoming artists. We welcome you to come by for a visit and as always please support the local arts! Hours: Tue.-Fri., 10am-5pm, Sat., 10am-2pm, & for Artwalk Every Third Thursday, from 6 - 9pm. Contact: 864/804-6067 or at ([www.thegalleryeast.com](http://www.thegalleryeast.com)).

**H + K Gallery**, 151 W. Main Street, Spartanburg. **Ongoing** - The gallery is committed to restoring, preserving and promoting the visual heritage of the region, we offer clients a broad spectrum of collectible fine art. The depth and quality of our inventory is supported by a carefully curatorial protocol. We ensure that every painting is original, has been appropriately restored and properly framed, and will present well. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 11am-4pm or by appt. Contact: 864/345-2262 or at ([www.handkgallery.com](http://www.handkgallery.com)).

**The Art Lounge**, 500 E. Main Street, Spartanburg. **Ongoing** - Local art and artists come "hang" at The Art Lounge. Monthly art events,

painting workshops, and weekend "art markets" are just part of what The Art Lounge has to offer. Custom frame shop and gallery with the newest frame samples and designs. Custom mirrors, shadowboxes, canvas stretching and framing, and more. Hours: Mon.-Thur., 10am-5pm & Fri., 10am-4pm or by appt. Contact: 864/804-6566 or at ([www.artlounge1.com](http://www.artlounge1.com)).

## Summerville

**Art Central, Ltd.** Gallery, 130 Central Ave., Summerville. **Ongoing** - Featuring fine art originals, reproductions, one-of-a-kind jewelry and photography by local award winning artists. Representing: Bette Lu Bentley-Layne, Mary Ann Bridgman, Renee Bruce, Christine Crosby, Judy Jacobs, Alexandra Kassing, Sarah Allums Kuhnell, Yvonne L. Rousseau, June Sullivan, Delaine Walters, Kathleen Wiley and Detta C. Zimmerman. Featuring consignment artists Wilma Cantey/pottery, Gary Nunn/woodworking, Guenter Weber/walking sticks and sweetgrass baskets and gourds by Sharon Perkins. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 843/871-0297 or at ([www.artcgallery.com](http://www.artcgallery.com)).

**Four Green Fields Gallery & Gifts**, 117-A Central Ave., Summerville. **Ongoing** - Featuring the new home of Silver Pail Pottery by potters Jillian and Robin Carway. The gallery showcases the work of 45+ American fine craft artists with an emphasis on local and South Carolina artisans. Offering a wide range of talent from the master potter to the emerging silversmith. Other media represented include fiber, wood, photography, baskets, paper, glass, metal, leather and handmade artisan products. Craft artists interested in exhibiting with Four Green Fields can find an "Artist Info Packet" on the website. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 843/261-7680 or at ([www.fourgreengfieldsgallery.com](http://www.fourgreengfieldsgallery.com)).

**Imperial Framing & Specialities**, 960 Bacons Bridge Road, Palmetto Plaza, Summerville. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by Lowcountry artists. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-6pm & Sat., 10am-2pm. Contact: 843/871-9712.

**People, Places, & Quilts**, 129 W. Richardson Avenue, Summerville. **Ongoing** - Featuring fabric, books, patterns, notions, quilts and Folk Art. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-5:30pm and Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 843/937-9333 or at ([www.ppqquilts.com](http://www.ppqquilts.com)).

**Tea Farm Cottage**, 808 N. Cedar St., Summerville. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by the largest group of artisans and crafters in the tri-county area with 90 sellers under one roof, plus locally-made foods and antiques. Monthly arts and crafts shows on our 1/2 acre property. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 11am-5pm. Contact: 843/871-1113.

**Treasure the View - Sand Carved Glass**, 129 1/2 W. Richardson Ave., Summerville. **Ongoing** - Unique sand carved glass sculptures created by renowned artist Lex Melfi. Each piece is a one-of-a-kind masterpiece produced by cutting images into glass using high-pressure sand. Hours: by appt. only. Contact: 843/875-7822 or at ([www.lexmelfi.com](http://www.lexmelfi.com)).

## Sumter

**Elephant Ear Gallery Fine Arts and Creations**, 672 Bultman Dr., Sumter. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by 23 artists offering every medium from watercolor to angora grown rabbits producing fur for spinning. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm. Contact: 803/773-2268.

## Travelers Rest

**White Rabbit Fine Art Gallery**, 5 So. Main Street, Travelers Rest. **Ongoing** - Our ongoing exhibit is ever-changing and features the work of the founding members of the Gallery; all are local artists from the Upstate area. Hours: Tue.-Sun., 11am-5pm; Fri. & Sat., 11am-6pm and later on First Fri. Contact: Patty Cunningham at 610/659-4669; or Susan Savage at 864/903-3371; or at (<http://www.artintr.com/white-rabbit-gallery.html>).



Carolina Arts is now on  
Twitter!

Sign up to follow  
Tom's Tweets, click below!  
[twitter.com/carolinaarts](https://twitter.com/carolinaarts)

# NC Institutional Galleries

## Aberdeen

**The Exchange Street Gallery of Fine Art**, 129 Exchange Street, in the old Aberdeen Rockfish Railroad storage terminal, Aberdeen. **Through Dec. 14** - "23rd Annual Fall Show Exhibit and Sale". **Ongoing** - The Artist's League of the Sandhills currently houses 35 artists-in-residence studios and offers classes by local professional artists and workshops by nationally known artists. Hours: Mon.-Sat., noon -3pm. Contact: 910/944-3979, or at ([www.artistleague.org](http://www.artistleague.org)).

## Alamance County

**BAL Gallery**, Holly Hill Mall and Business Center, 309 Huffman Mill Rd., Exit 141 off of I85/I40, Burlington. **Ongoing** - Since the beginning of Burlington Artists League in 1972, we have grown to represent many local artists in our immediate area. BAL's express purpose is to promote and elevate the area artists and their fine art spirit in Burlington, NC, and surrounding areas, thereby creating outlets for the artists and encouraging their continuing efforts to improve and create more art work. Along with wall art and bin reproductions, the BAL Artists Gallery also includes 3-D art such as sculptures and pottery. Hours: Mon.-Fri., noon-8pm; Sat., 10am-9pm, & Sun. for special events. Contact: 336-584-3005 or at (<http://balartists.com/joomla/>).

**1873 Capt. James & Emma Holt White House**, 213 South Main Street, 2 1/2 blocks off I85/40, exit#147, Graham. Home of the Alamance County Arts Council. **Ongoing** - We are committed to shaping the cultural identity of Alamance County by making art a tangible presence in the lives of its citizens. We strive to enhance the quality of life by engaging people in a diverse array of art through the delivery of programming and education, and through the provision of facilities, advocacy, promotion, and funding. **Ongoing** - Picasso's Gift Shop, located in the Captain White House, promises unique finds of local, regional, and international art. The beautiful arts and craft items sold in the store help support the artist in the community. Featuring a wide variety of art, pottery and glass. Admission: free. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-5pm. Contact: 336/226-4495 or at (<http://www.alamancearts.org/>).

## Albemarle

**Falling Rivers Gallery**, 119 West Main St., next to Starnes jewelers, Albemarle. **Ongoing** - The gallery is a cooperative venue of the Stanly Arts Guild. Member staffed, this gallery offers the very best in local art and crafts including oil and watercolor, photography, pottery and ceramic art, jewelry, native American art, gourd sculpture and much more. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 10am-5pm; Thur. till 6:30pm & Sat., 10am-4pm. Contact: 704/983-4278 or at ([www.fallingrivers-gallery.com](http://www.fallingrivers-gallery.com)).

## Asheville Area

**Asheville Art Museum**, 2 South Pack Square at Pack Place, Asheville. **Ongoing** - The Museum is temporarily closed for major construction as we create the new Asheville Art Museum. Contact: 828/253-3227 or at ([www.ashevilleart.org](http://www.ashevilleart.org)).

**Asheville Gallery of Art, Ltd.**, 82 Patton Avenue, across from Pritchard Park opposite the old location, Asheville. **Dec. 1 - 31** - "Exploring the Human Figure," featuring work of Elinor Bowman, whose watercolor interpretations of the human figure capture both spontaneity and grace of movement. A reception will be held on Dec. 1, from 5-8pm. **Ongoing** - Featuring original works of art by 31 local artists in oils, acrylics, watercolor, pastel, encaustic, and prints. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 11am-6pm, Sun., 1-4pm and first Fri. of the month till 8pm. Contact: 828/251-5796 or at ([www.ashevillegallery-of-art.com](http://www.ashevillegallery-of-art.com)).

**Black Mountain College Museum + Arts Center**, 56 Broadway, Asheville. **Through Dec. 30** - "Active Archive: Martha McDonald". The "Active Archive" represents an ambitious new direction for Black Mountain College Museum + Arts Center (BMCM+AC), both programmatically and artistically. While BMCM+AC has included contemporary work in past exhibitions, this will be the first time it commissions new work and offers an artist residency. McDonald's project will bring the archive and ideas, in both BMCM+AC exhibition spaces in downtown Asheville. The project includes an exhibition, a 96-page catalogue, and community programs including a performance, conference presentation, and a gallery walk-through/talk. **Ongoing** - An exhibition space dedicated to exploring the history and legacy of the world's most ac-

claimed experimental educational community, Black Mountain College. Hours: Wed.-Sat., noon-4pm or by appt. Contact: 828/350-8484 or at ([www.blackmountaincollege.org](http://www.blackmountaincollege.org)).

**Black Mountain College Museum + Arts Center**, 69 Broadway, Asheville. **Through Dec. 30** - "Active Archive: Martha McDonald". The "Active Archive" represents an ambitious new direction for Black Mountain College Museum + Arts Center (BMCM+AC), both programmatically and artistically. While BMCM+AC has included contemporary work in past exhibitions, this will be the first time it commissions new work and offers an artist residency. McDonald's project will bring the archive and ideas, in both BMCM+AC exhibition spaces in downtown Asheville. The project includes an exhibition, a 96-page catalogue, and community programs including a performance, conference presentation, and a gallery walk-through/talk. Hours: Wed.-Sat., noon-4pm or by appt. Contact: 828/350-8484 or at ([www.blackmountaincollege.org](http://www.blackmountaincollege.org)).

**Flood Gallery Fine Arts Center**, 109 Roberts St., Asheville. **Ongoing** - Dedicated to advancing the careers of emerging and mid career artists, as well as educating the public and furthering the understanding of contemporary art and its importance within the community and beyond. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-4pm. Contact: 828/255-0066.

**NC Homespun Museum**, next to Grovewood Gallery, at Grove Park Inn, 111 Grovewood Road, Asheville. **Ongoing** - This museum presents a historical overview of Biltmore Industries, an Arts and Crafts enterprise once renowned for its hand-loomed fabrics. The museum showcases memorabilia including photographs, letters, artifacts, woven samples and tailored suits from the active years of the industry. Located on the historic Grovewood grounds, adjacent to The Omni Grove Park Inn. Admission is free (donations appreciated). Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm, & Sun., 11am-5pm. Contact: 828/253-7651.

**NC Glass Center**, 140 Roberts Street, Suite C, Asheville. **Ongoing** - The North Carolina Glass Center is a non-profit, public access glass studio providing daily educational offerings & demonstrations. We are proud to represent the work of our artists and instructors in the NCGC glass gallery. Hours: Mon.-Sun., 10am-6pm. Contact: 828/505-3552 or at ([www.ncglasscenter.org](http://www.ncglasscenter.org)).

**Odyssey Co-Op Gallery**, 238 Clingman Avenue, Asheville. **Ongoing** - Our Gallery features 24 local clay artists, working in a variety of styles to create functional and non-functional pottery and works of figurative and abstract sculpture. Hours: daily, 11am-5pm. Contact: 828/505-8707 or at (<https://www.odysseycoop-gallery.com/about/>).

**Southern Highland Craft Guild, Biltmore Village**, 26 Lodge Street, former Biltmore Oteen Bank Building in Biltmore Village, Asheville. **Ongoing** - Featuring a wide range of work by members of the Southern Highland Craft Guild. including: pottery, glass, wood, jewelry, fiber, metal, paper, mixed media and natural materials. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-7pm & Sun. noon-5pm. Contact: 828-277-6222 or at ([www.craftguild.org](http://www.craftguild.org)).



Pottery by Ed & Kate Coleman.

**Southern Highland Craft Guild at the Folk Art Center**, Blue Ridge Parkway Milepost 382, Asheville. **Center's Auditorium, Dec. 2 & 9, from 10am-4pm** - "Annual Holiday Makers Sale". Returning this year for holiday shopping is the Southern Highland Craft Guild's annual holiday sales. The first two Saturdays of December, members of the Guild will be selling their fine crafts at the Folk Art Center from 10am to 4pm. This opportunity allows shoppers to purchase handmade items for their friends and loved ones with rare deals. Each year creatives of the Southern Highland Craft Guild liquidate overstocks and annual inventory at the Guild Holiday Makers Sale. Members will be on hand in the center's auditorium selling select work 10-50% off retail, with a separate group exhibiting each weekend. This allows a range in goods and designs for the public to shop from the Guild. **Main Gallery, Through Jan. 14, 2018** - "Legacy Endures, Introducing New Members of the Southern Highland Craft Guild". Showcase 18 juried makers that

have been accepted into the Guild within the past two years. "Legacy Endures" is an introduction to these individuals and their craft in the media of glass, clay, metal, wood, fiber, paper, mixed media, jewelry, and natural materials. The exhibit displays the following makers and their work: Christian Arnold in glass, Erica Bailey in jewelry, Valerie Berlage in wood, Amy Brandenburg in jewelry, Lauren Faulkenberry in paper, Lynne Fiorenza in jewelry, Grace Cathey in metal, Ken Hall in metal, Ann Hord-Heatherley in mixed media, Patrick Ironwood in mixed media, Marty McConaughy in natural materials, Betsy Meyer in fiber, Tim Nester in wood, Laura Peery in clay, Audrey Sawyer in jewelry, Angelique Tassistro in clay, Jessica White in paper, and Laurie Young in glass. **Permanent Collection Gallery, Ongoing** - "Craft Traditions: The Southern Highland Craft Guild Collection". The Guild's Permanent Collection is comprised of approximately 2400 craft objects and dates from the late 19th century to present. Beginning with a donation from Frances Goodrich in 1931, the Permanent Collection serves the Guild's mission of craft conservation and education. This new installation will feature over 200 works that highlight our holdings in traditional art: woodcarving, pottery, dolls, basketry, weavings and furniture. The subject of this ongoing exhibition is craft history - that of the Southern Highland Craft Guild and the Studio Craft Movement. Hours: daily from 9am-6pm. Contact: 828/298-7928 or at ([www.southernhighlandguild.org](http://www.southernhighlandguild.org)).

**Southern Highland Craft Guild on Tunnel Road**, 930 Tunnel Road, Asheville. **Ongoing** - Work by members of the Southern Highland Craft Guild in various media. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9:30am-5pm. Contact: 828/298-7903.

**The Center for Craft, Creativity and Design**, 67 Broadway, Asheville. **Dec. 1-3, from 10am-6pm** - "Holiday Pop-Up," at the Center for Craft's gallery in downtown Asheville. The shop will feature unique, limited edition, and one-of-a-kind hand-crafted goods made by local and national makers as well as exclusive fine art, jewelry, home goods, holiday items, and more. For anyone unable to make it to Asheville for the big event, a five-day online shop will follow from Dec. 6-10 at ([cccnow.org/holidayshop](http://cccnow.org/holidayshop)). **Benchwork Gallery, Through Jan. 6, 2018** - "Crafted Strangers". Questions of immigration, citizenship, belonging, and identity are more pressing and complicated now than ever. Using a variety of mediums, seventeen established and emerging artists from across the United States and Canada will exhibit work that problematizes identity stereotypes. The exhibition is curated by the emerging curatorial collective Matters Unsettled, a partnership between Cass Gardiner and Quizayra Gonzalez. Gardiner and Gonzalez received a 2017 Curatorial Fellowship from CCCD, which funded the planning and execution of the exhibition while providing the curators a platform and professional development. Crafted Strangers is the third and final Curatorial Fellowship exhibition to be mounted this year, following Tie Up, Draw Down and The Good Making of Good Things: Craft Horizons Magazine 1941-1979. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-6pm. Contact: call 828/785-1357 or at ([www.craftcreativitydesign.org](http://www.craftcreativitydesign.org)).

**YMI Gallery**, YMI Cultural Center, 39 S. Market Street @ Eagle Street, Asheville. **Ongoing** - "In the Spirit of Africa". Featuring traditional and contemporary African masks, figurative woodcarvings, beadwork, jewelry, and textiles. Discover the purpose of mask and sculptures, which reflect African ancestral heritage and learn to appreciate symbolism and abstraction in African art. **YMI Conference Room, Ongoing** - "Forebears & Trailblazers: Asheville's African American Leaders, 1800s - 1900s". The permanent exhibit offers a pictorial history of African-Americans from throughout Western North Carolina. Photographs of both influential and everyday people create a panorama of the variety of life among blacks in the mountain region. Here are the young and old, the prominent and the unknown, the men and women who helped create our city's life. **YMI Drugstore Gallery, Ongoing** - "Mirrors of Hope and Dignity". A moving and powerful collection of drawings by the renowned African-American artist Charles W. White. **Entry, Ongoing** - "George Vanderbilt's Young Men's Institute, 1892-Present". Admission: Yes. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 10am-5pm. Contact: 828/252-4614.

ALTERNATE ART SPACES - Asheville **The North Carolina Arboretum**, Milepost 393, Blue Ridge Parkway, 100 Frederick Law Olmsted Way, Asheville. **Ongoing** - The Asheville Quilt Guild features a permanent, rotating quilt exhibit at Arboretum's Education Center. Visitors can also enjoy the Arboretum's Quilt Garden year-round, with plantings and patterns that change with the seasons. Admission: Yes. Hours: Education Center hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-5pm. Contact: 828/665.2492 or at ([www.ncarboretum.org](http://www.ncarboretum.org)).

## Blowing Rock

**Southern Highland Craft Guild at Moses Cone Manor**, Milepost 294, Blue Ridge Parkway,

Blowing Rock. **Ongoing** - Featuring the work of members of the Southern Highland Craft Guild members in various media. Demonstrations offered each month. Hours: daily 9am - 5pm. Contact: 828/295-7938 or e-mail at ([parkway-craft@bellsouth.net](mailto:parkway-craft@bellsouth.net)).

## Boone

**Appalachian Cultural Museum**, University Hall Drive, off Hwy. 321 (Blowing Rock Road), Boone. **Ongoing** - The permanent exhibit area includes, TIME AND CHANGE, featuring thousands of objects ranging from fossils to Winston Cup race cars to the Yellow Brick Road, a section of the now closed theme park, "The Land of Oz". Admission: Yes. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm & Sun., 1-5pm. Contact: 828/262-3117.

**Turchin Center for the Visual Arts**, Appalachian State University, 423 West King Street, Boone. **Main Gallery, Through Dec. 2** - "Circles of Influence: Barbara Hardy & Bob Ray". The exhibit highlights Barbara Hardy and Bob Ray, artists who have been living and working together for over twenty-five years sharing a deeply rewarding intimate, creative and artistic bond. The influence the artists have on one another and their shared love of rich texture and layered patterns will be immediately apparent even though each artist's practice and techniques are unique and quite different from one other. **Mayer Gallery, Through Jan. 6, 2018** - "Garden of Botanical Delights: Diane Kempler". Although Diane Kempler and Hieronymus Bosch work in different media and are, forgive the obvious, from vastly different cultural eras, there is something about Kempler's wildly gesturing ceramic forms that remind me of Bosch's passionately overpopulated paintings. It is not just the similarity of the titles, Kempler's nod to the Dutch Renaissance artist. Just as Bosch's seminal painting, "The Garden of Earthly Delights" seduces the viewer with the richness of macroscopic life, Kempler's "Garden of Botanical Delights" achieves the same effect with the richness of life seen through a microscope. **Gallery A, Through Jan. 6, 2018** - "Taking Tea: Judith Gregory". Gregory transforms the Turchin Center's Gallery A into a tranquil tea house for meditation, contemplation and intimate conversation. As the world rapidly changes outside the walls of the center, sanctuary becomes all the more important as we try to make sense of our place in the universal village through ceremony and interpretation. Constructed from used tea bags and loose tea leaves, "Taking Tea" creates an immersion in a quiet, delicately scented world. Come for a moment, stay for an hour, the Turchin Center invites visitors to find shelter and inspiration through the visual arts. A university art gallery is a safe place to think and talk about ideas with all peoples regardless of race, religion, gender identity, political persuasion—you name it—with respect and active listening. What better place than a tea house to cross cultural barriers and find common ground. **Gallery B, Through Jan. 6, 2018** - "Spectacle & Scaffolding: Contemporary Photography Muses Hierarchy," guest curated by Ann Pegelow Kaplan. The exhibit features the works of contemporary photographic artists who explore the underlying power structures that we live with and participate in daily, but which often seem invisible. Mark Curran, Trevor Paglen, Greta Pratt, and Elin O'Hara Slavick reflect upon systems that inscribe and maintain power differentials in the United States and beyond, including the market economy, the labor system and workers, technology and surveillance, the relationship of patriotism to the nation-state, and hierarchical social categories such as race, gender, class, and nationality. Hours: 10am-6pm, Tue., Wed., Thur., & Sat. and Fri., noon -8pm. Contact: Hank T. Foreman at 828/262-3017 or at ([www.turchincenter.org](http://www.turchincenter.org)).

## Brasstown

**Folk School Craft Shop**, John C. Campbell Folk School, Olive D. Campbell Building, Brasstown. **Ongoing** - The shop represents more than 300 juried craftspeople and features an impressive collection of traditional and contemporary Appalachian craft, including jewelry, pottery, wood, fiber, ironwork, basketry and other disciplines. You'll find marquetry earrings, clay serving platters, turned-wood bowls, functional fireplace poker sets and many more unique items. The shop is also proud to be the home of the world-renowned Brasstown Carvers. A book room houses hundreds of instructional and celebratory books on everything from basketry to writing. Buy a few art supplies or a CD from our collection of traditional Appalachian music. You can take home a Folk School t-shirt, hat or bag as a souvenir. Find the perfect scenic postcard to tell everyone back home about your visit to the Folk School. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 8am-5pm; Thur. til 6pm and Sun., 1-5pm. Contact: 800/365-5724 or at ([www.folkschool.org](http://www.folkschool.org)).

*continued on Page 40*

# NC Institutional Galleries

continued from Page 39

## Brevard

**Number 7 Fine Arts and Crafts Gallery**, 2 West Main Street, historic McMinn building, Brevard. **Ongoing** - A Fine Arts and Fine Crafts cooperative featuring the juried works of 22 of Transylvania County's finest artists and craftspeople. New works on display daily. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 828/883-2294 or at ([www.number7arts.com](http://www.number7arts.com)).

**Transylvania Community Arts Center Gallery**, 349 S. Caldwell St., Brevard. **Through Dec. 15** - "Connestee Art League Exhibit". The TC Arts Council has partnered with the Connestee Art League to present this art exhibit featuring its members. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9:30am-4:30pm. Contact: 828/884-2787 or at (<http://www.tcarts.org/>).

## Burlington

**Point of View Gallery**, 717 Chapel Hill Road, Burlington. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by member artists: Kathy Alderman, Frances Baker, India Cain, John Dodson, Steven Durland, Debra Farmer, Bill Ferree, Brenda Garner, Wendy Gellert, Michael Kennedy, Cheryl Knox, Peggy McCormick, Jacqueline Mehring, Christine Seiler, Lane Watson, and Rose Wenkel. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-5pm and Sat. & Sun., 1-5pm. Contact: 336/270-4998 or at ([www.PointOfViewGallery.com](http://www.PointOfViewGallery.com)).

## Burnsville

**Throughout Mitchell and Yancey Counties, Dec. 1 - 3, from 10am to 5pm, 2017** - "Toe River Arts Studio Holiday Tour." A reception will be held at the Spruce Pine Gallery on Dec. 1, beginning at 5pm. With over 100 artists in the 58 studios, in one of the largest and longest running studio tours in the country; you will find craftspeople and artists in nearly every medium, many tops in their field—from clay to glass, fiber to paper, 2 and 3-dimensional work, soap to candles, jewelry, metal, recycled and waiting to be used. The tour is a FREE, self-guided trip that will lead you to some unique places in our community that is situated between Mt. Mitchell and Roan Mountain. Studios are cleaned and open, usually with snacks and a smile. For more information about the Studio Tour, visit the website at ([www.toeriverarts.org](http://www.toeriverarts.org)) or call 828/682-7215 (Burnsville) or 828/765-0520 (Spruce Pine).

**Burnsville Gallery**, Toe River Arts Council, 102 W. Main St., Burnsville. **Through Dec. 30** - "Conversions," featuring works by Mary Ruth Webb. Webb is a sculptor, book maker, and two-dimensional and digital artist. Her work draws you in, causes you to think, ask a question. Yet, at the same time, her images engage your eyes with the beauty of detail. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by artists from Mitchell and Yancey Counties sponsored by the Toe River Arts Council. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 828/682-7215 or at ([www.toeriverarts.org](http://www.toeriverarts.org)).

## Cary

**Bond Park Community Center**, 150 Metro Park Drive, Cary. **Through Dec. 31** - "Vicky McLain: Oil Paintings of the Eddins Road Series". "Eddins Road" is an ongoing series of paintings depicting the past and present life on a quiet dirt road in Chesterfield County, SC. "My husband grew up here living with his aunt and uncle. He learned about love and what it means to be loved living here. It is home for me." says McLain. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9am-10pm and Sat., 9am-6pm. Contact: 919/462-3970 or at ([www.townofcary.org](http://www.townofcary.org)).

**Cary Arts Center**, 101 Dry Avenue, Cary. **Cary Arts Center Gallery, Through Jan. 7, 2018** - "Cary Photographic Artists: Members Show". A reception will be held on Dec. 2, from 2-4pm. The Cary Photographic Artists formed in January 2007 as Cary's only organization dedicated to the enhancement of photography in the fine arts, with a goal of education and the sharing of photographic technology. Hours: Mon.-Thur., 9am-10pm & Fri.-Sat., 9am-11pm. Contact: 919/469-4069 or at ([www.townofcary.org](http://www.townofcary.org)).

**Cary Gallery of Artists**, 200 S Academy St, Ste 120, Ashworth Square, Cary. **Ongoing** - The gallery offers high quality art in a variety of styles. Paintings, pencil and colored pencil artwork varies from traditional still lifes and landscapes to abstracts. Portraits of people or animals are available. Photographic work captures magnificent landscapes, small moments in life, portraits, and far away places. The pottery and clay art includes edgy handbuilt pieces, thought-provoking sculpted masks, and decorative and functional pottery that captures images of nature. Our jewelry artists provide a wide range of hand-crafted necklaces, earrings, bracelets

and other ornaments from metals, stones, beads and fused glass. Our glass artist creates stained glass hangings, custom stained glass windows and fused glass art. You can also find unusual hand-made books and hand-painted porcelain both antique and new. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 11am-5:30pm. Contact: 919/462-2035 or at ([www.carygalleryofartists.org](http://www.carygalleryofartists.org)).

**Cary Senior Center**, 120 Maury O'Dell Pl., in Bond Park, Cary. **Through Dec. 29** - "Cary Photographic Artists 9th Annual Open Juried Photography Exhibition". The Cary Photographic Artists formed in January 2007 as a club dedicated to learning, teaching, and sharing photographic art. It is the only club in Cary focusing on photography as a viable fine art form. Hours: Mon.-Thur., 9am-9pm & Fri.-Sat., 9am-6pm. Contact: 919/469-4081.

**Herb Young Community Center**, 101 Wilkinson Avenue, Cary. **Dec. 2 - Jan. 21, 2018** - "Helen Tsui: Praise with Art". A reception will be held on Dec. 2, from 2-4pm. Tsui describes her work as, "I praise God with oil painting for His amazing creation. I like to share my artwork with friends and the local community to bring peace and harmony to the beholders. I am thankful for being a part of the culture that raises art appreciation." Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9am-10pm; and Sat., 9am-6pm. Contact: 919/4604965 or ([www.townofcary.org](http://www.townofcary.org)).

**Page-Walker Arts & History Center**, 119 Ambassador Loop, Cary. **Through Dec. 30** - "Leigh Sherman: Artistry in Wood". A reception will be held on Dec. 3, from 2-4pm. Sherman states, "Wood is endlessly fascinating to me. My design sources are very diverse from traditional vessels to Native American and ancient forms. An Asian aesthetic is almost always at the forefront of my thinking." **Through Dec. 30** - "2017 Fine Arts League of Cary's Annual Member Show". A reception will be held on Dec. 3, from 2-4pm. Celebrate the visual arts in Cary at FALC's Annual Member showcase, featuring 75 different artists' works, representing a range of styles, techniques, and media. Hours: Mon.-Thur., 10am-9:30pm; Fri., 10am-5pm; & Sat., 10am-1pm. (It is strongly advised that you call ahead about hours this space will be open.) Contact: 919/460-4963.

**Town Hall Gallery**, City of Cary Town Hall, 316 North Academy Street, Cary. **Through Jan. 19, 2018** - "Discover China 2017: The 3rd International Fine Art Exhibit". A reception will be held on Dec. 2, from 2-4pm. This exhibit features paintings, photography, calligraphy, and folk art from award-winning Chinese artists. FotoSay International Arts Center is based in Cary. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 8am-5pm. Contact: 919/469-4061.

## Chapel Hill - Carrboro

**Plaza at 140 West Franklin Street in downtown Chapel Hill. 1st & 2nd Fri.** - Every Friday beginning in April we will host our Live and Local Music and Art Series at the 140 West Plaza. Our 2nd Friday events will include visual arts. 2nd Fridays are the Chapel Hill Downtown Partnerships Art Walk. For info visit ([www.townofchapelhill.org](http://www.townofchapelhill.org)).

**Ackland Art Museum**, UNC - Chapel Hill, Columbia & Franklin Streets, Chapel Hill. **Through Dec. 10** - "Court and Capital: Art from Asia's Greatest Cities". This exhibition is part of the elegant re-installation of the Ackland's Asian galleries. Following "Flora and Fauna," which featured exquisite depictions of plants and animals, "Court and Capital" explores the grand customs and fashions of Asian capitals during their transformation to modern megacities. **Through Jan. 7, 2018** - "South African Beadwork: Recent Acquisitions from the Collection of Norma Canelas Roth and William Roth". The Ackland recently acquired—by gift and purchase from the distinguished collection of Norma Canelas Roth and William Roth of Winter Haven, Florida—29 fine pieces of nineteenth- and twentieth-century beadwork by peoples of the South East Cape region of what is now South Africa. Few museums can claim such rich holdings. South African beadwork is an art of vibrant colors, sophisticated patterns, and varied textures. The works on view derive from three principal population groups in the area: the Mfengu, the Zulu, and the Ndebele. Of particular note are rare examples of nineteenth-century beadwork, probably collected by European Christian missionaries. **Through Jan. 7, 2018** - "Flash of Light, Fog of War: Japanese Military Prints, 1894-1905". The exhibit examines how Japanese printmakers, in response to First Sino-Japanese War and the Russo-Japanese War, created dynamic compositions - soldiers silhouetted against fiery pyrotechnic explosions, beams of bright white electrical light illuminating the hulls of steel warships, and the haze of spent gunpowder obscuring the brutal combat of the battlefield - that were part reportage and

part dazzling artistic display. **Through Aug. 31, 2018** - "Step Right Up," an outdoor installation by sculptor Patrick Dougherty. The Ackland Art Museum at The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill has commissioned its first major site-specific, outdoor art installation in nearly 20 years: a "stickwork" sculpture by Chapel Hill-based artist Patrick Dougherty entitled 'Step Right Up'. The large-scale work was constructed on-site over a three-week period, and is made entirely of tree saplings. It is on view 24/7 in front of the Ackland Art Museum. **The Collection Galleries, Through May 18, 2018** - "The Collection Galleries". In this beautifully designed installation, the Ackland presents a powerful and stimulating selection of over 260 works from its extensive permanent collection. **Museum Store Gallery** (Franklin and Columbia Street), Store hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5:30pm & Sun., noon-5pm. Museum Hours: Wed. & Thur., 10am-9pm; 2nd Fris. 10am-9pm; all other Fris., 10am-5pm; Sat. 10am-5pm & Sun., 1-5pm. Contact: 919/966-5736 or at ([www.ackland.org](http://www.ackland.org)).



Work by Jean LeCluyse

**FRANK**, 109 East Franklin Street, Chapel Hill. **Through Dec. 22** - "Drawn Together," featuring works by Kiki Farish, Jean LeCluyse, and Aggie Zed. Drawing is often seen as the preparation for a masterpiece—the precursor to a painting or formulation for a sculpture. However, the artists presented in this exhibit are "drawn together" through the skill, beauty and mystery of their mixed media drawings and ceramics. **Ongoing** - Featuring work from over 70 artists, Frank offers more than you'd expect from an art gallery. Frank is a collective, founded by the area's finest artists working together to open the door for creative innovation in the arts. Hours: Summer, Wed.-Thur., noon-5pm; Fri., Noon-8pm; Sat., 10am-5pm and Sun. 1-5pm. Contact: 919/636-4135 or at ([www.frankisart.com](http://www.frankisart.com)).

**FRANK Pop Up Gallery**, University Place, Chapel Hill. **Through Dec. 24** - FRANK will conduct a preview pop-up show in their new University Place location during the upcoming holiday season. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-6pm & Sun., 1-6pm. Contact: 919/636-4135 or at ([www.frankisart.com](http://www.frankisart.com)).

**The ArtsCenter**, 300-G East Main Street, Carrboro. **Ongoing** - Nurturing the arts in the triangle since 1974 through performance, education and exhibition. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9am-9pm and Sat. 10am-5pm. Contact: 919/929-2787 or at (<http://artscenterlive.org>).

## Charlotte Area

**North Davidson Arts District Gallery Crawl - From 6-9 or 10pm on the 1st & 3rd Fridays of each month. For info check ([www.noda.org](http://www.noda.org)).**

**Uptown Gallery Crawl - From 6-8pm on the 1st Friday of each month.**

**South End Art Gallery Crawl - From 6-9pm on the 1st Friday of each month.**

**Bechtler Museum of Modern Art**, Levine Center for the Arts, 420 South Tryon St., Charlotte. **Ongoing** - The Bechtler Museum of Modern Art is named after the family of Andreas Bechtler, a Charlotte resident and native of Switzerland who assembled and inherited a collection of more than 1,400 artworks created by major figures of 20th-century modernism and donated it to the public trust. The Bechtler collection comprises artworks by seminal figures such as Alberto Giacometti, Joan Miro, Jean Tinguely, Max Ernst, Andy Warhol, Alexander Calder, Le Corbusier, Sol LeWitt, Edgar Degas, Nicolas de Stael, Barbara Hepworth and Picasso. Only a handful of the artworks in the Bechtler collection have been on public view in the United States. Admission: Yes. Hours: Mon., Wed.-Sat., 10am-5pm; Sun. noon-5pm; and open until 9pm the 1st and 3rd. Fri. of each month. Contact: 704/353-9200 or at ([www.bechtler.org](http://www.bechtler.org)).

**Charlotte Art League Gallery & Studios**, 1517 Camden Road, South End, Charlotte. **Ongoing** - CAL houses one of the area's largest collections of local professional and emerging artists, offering affordable fine art in a variety of styles and media: acrylics, oil, pastel, watercolor, mixed media, photography and sculpture, and fiber art. Tour studios of working artists. Admission: Free. Hours: Tue.-Thur., 11am-3pm; Fri., 5-9pm; Sat., noon-4pm; Sun., 1-5pm. Closed Dec. 22-Jan. 1. Contact: 704/376-2787 or at ([www.charlotteartleague.org](http://www.charlotteartleague.org)).

**Van Every/Smith Galleries at Davidson College**, Belk Visual Arts Center, 315 North Main and Griffith Streets, Davidson. **Through Dec. 8** - "Business As Usual," featuring sculpture by Bob Trotman, curated by Lia Newman. Business as Usual, a phrase popularized by Winston Churchill in a 1914 speech, and later resurrected during World War II, was meant to be a message of both defiance and hope. Trotman's most recent body of work borrows the slogan Business as Usual—the idea that everything should proceed as normal, despite particularly trying situations—for his recent ensemble of sculptures and sculptural vignettes. A companion exhibit will be held through Dec. 14, at the Projective Eye Gallery, in Charlotte, curated by Crista Cammaroto. Each venue will display different works. Between both galleries, more than 30 sculptures, 50 maquettes, and 18 drawings will be exhibited. **Ongoing** - While on campus, be sure to take a tour of our Campus Sculpture. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-5pm and Sat. & Sun., noon-4pm. Contact: 704/894-2519 or at ([www.davidsoncollegeartgalleries.org](http://www.davidsoncollegeartgalleries.org)).

**Elizabeth Ross Gallery**, Central Piedmont Community College, Central Campus, Overcash Performing Arts Center, Elizabeth Avenue and Kings Dr., Charlotte. **Through Dec. 5** - "Witnessing..." featuring a collection of the student work produced during the summer 2017 Airy Knoll experience. The works will feature each student's own reflection of their time at Airy Knoll. Each summer, Central Piedmont Community College (CPC) painting instructor Elizabeth Ross takes a group of students to a farm in Middlebrook, Virginia, to participate in a resident program presented by the Art Department of CPC called Airy Knoll. During the week-long stay, students take part in an intensive exploration of the creative process of finding one's own voice in the visual arts. **Ross Gallery, Through Dec. 5** - "Fourth Annual Holiday Art Market Fundraiser," feature works by CPC alumni, students and faculty, to raise funds for educational programming. Hours: Mon.-Thur., 10am-2pm. Contact: 704/330-6211.

**Harvey B. Gantt Center for African-American Arts & Culture**, Levine Center for the Arts, 551 S. Tryon St., Charlotte. **Through Jan. 22, 2018** - "The Darryl Atwell Collection of African-American Art," curated by Dr. Michael D. Harris. The debut of one of the most expansive collections of abstract and contemporary African-American art. **Through Jan. 22, 2018** - "Instill & Inspire: Selections from the John & Vivian Hewitt Collection of African-American Art". For over a 50-year period, John and Vivian Hewitt visited galleries, artists' studios and exhibitions, collecting hundreds of paintings, etchings and sketches. The John & Vivian Hewitt Collection of African-American Art is an assemblage of fifty-eight two-dimensional works celebrating the expression and passion of twenty artists, including Charlotte-born Romare Bearden and other master artists, Margaret Burroughs, Jonathan Green, Jacob Lawrence, Elizabeth Catlett, Ann Tanksley and Henry Ossawa Tanner. **Through Jan. 22, 2018** - "Immortal: A New Series by Miya Bailey". Memories, visions and dreams elicit stories about personal experiences, histories and cultures. **Through Jan. 22, 2018** - "Sloane Siobhan: Archetypes of the Subconscious". Archetypes of the Subconscious is an exhibition by Charlotte artist Sloane Siobhan. **Ongoing** - Featuring selections from the John & Vivian Hewitt Collection of African-American Art, one of the nation's most important and comprehensive collections of African-American art. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm & Sun. 1-5pm. Contact: 704/547-3700 or at ([www.ganttcenter.org](http://www.ganttcenter.org)).

**Lake Norman Art League Gallery**, 442 S. Main St., located across the street from Wooden Stone, next to Masterworks; enter at the rear of the building, and turn right into the lobby, Davidson. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by Lake Norman Art League members. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 8am-7pm. Contact: 704/620-4450 or at ([www.LKNart.org](http://www.LKNart.org)).

**Latin American Contemporary Art Projects (LaCa)**, 1429 Bryant Street, in the heart of the revitalized FreeMoreWest neighborhood, Charlotte. **Ongoing** - LaCa Projects is a platform dedicated to the presentation, development, and promotion of Latin American art and culture within the United States. The gallery encourages cross-cultural dialogue by representing a

continued on Page 41



# NC Institutional Galleries

continued from Page 40

small group of influential and thought-provoking contemporary, emerging and mid-career artists, as well as exhibiting a broader range of work by established and Master Latin American artists. The gallery, which has expertise in a number of different art media with a significant focus on paintings, will also be part of a larger planned expansion that includes open artist studios and a dining concept. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 1-5pm or by appt. Contact: Neely Verano at (neely@lacaprojects.com) or call 704/609-8487.

**Levine Museum of the New South**, 200 E. Seventh St., corner of College St & Seventh St., Charlotte. **Ongoing** - "Cotton Fields to Skyscrapers," featuring a permanent exhibition featuring interactive environments that trace the history of the New South from the end of the Civil War until today. Admission: Yes. Free on Sat. Parking: next door in Seventh Street Station. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm & Sun., noon-5pm. Contact: 704/333-1887 or at (www.museumofthenewsouth.org).

**Mint Hill Arts**, 11205 Lawyers Road, Ste. A, Mint Hill, Charlotte. **Dec. 8 - Jan. 24, 2018** - "Ann and Bill Litaker Exhibit". A reception will be held on Dec. 8, beginning at 8pm. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-4pm. Contact: 980/226-5532 or at (www.minthillarts.org).

**Mint Museum Randolph**, 2730 Randolph Road, Charlotte. **Bridges and Levine Galleries, Ongoing** - "Contemporary British Studio Ceramics: The Grainer Collection". Focused on the collection of Diane and Marc Grainer, this installation is a survey of contemporary British studio ceramics. Comprising functional and sculptural objects made between the 1980s and today, the show features work by artists either born or residing in Great Britain, including established "contemporary classics" like Gordon Baldwin and Rupert Spira, and cutting-edge ceramicists such as Julian Stair and Kate Malone. Several recently-gifted works from the Grainers are included.

**Alexander, Spangler, and Harris Galleries, Ongoing** - "Portals to the Past: British Ceramics 1675 - 1825". The Mint Museum's collection of eighteenth-century British pottery and porcelain is widely respected for its scope and quality. The collection numbers over 2,000 objects and includes important examples of both salt-glazed and dry-bodied stoneware from Staffordshire; tin-glazed earthenware from Bristol, Liverpool, and London; and cream-colored earthenware from Derbyshire, Staffordshire, and Yorkshire. Notable eighteenth-century porcelain factories represented include Chelsea, Bow, and Vauxhall in London, Longton Hall in Staffordshire, Worcester, Bristol, and others. Individual works in the collection are exceptional because of their rarity, craftsmanship, provenance, or as representative examples of particular types or methods of production or decoration. **Ongoing** - "American Glass". The nineteenth and early twentieth centuries represented a time of extraordinary growth for the American glass industry. Such companies as Boston & Sandwich Glass Company in Sandwich, MA; Steuben Glass Works in Corning, NY; and Libbey Glass Company in Toledo, OH, began operation and soon developed notable reputations for producing fashionable wares that were coveted by many middle- and upper-class consumers. "American Glass" showcases objects by these and other American glass companies, illustrating the variety of forms and styles that prevailed during this period. Glass-manufacturing techniques will be another focus of the exhibition, with representative examples of pressed, cut, blown, and molded glass. Nearly all of the works on view are from The Mint Museum's permanent collection of glass, which is second in size only to the ceramics collection in the museum's Decorative Arts holdings. **Ongoing** - "Arts of Africa". The African continent is remarkable in its geographic, social, political, and cultural diversity. This impressive diversity is reflected in the visual arts through a variety of media and forms including ceramics, masks, textiles, sculptures, prestige staffs, and shrines. With exceptional loans from private collectors and The Mint Museum's own collection of African Art, the museum is pleased to announce the expansion of its presentation of Arts of Africa, thereby providing visitors a more in-depth, meaningful, and exciting overview of African art. **Heritage Gallery, Ongoing** - Feature works of art, archival documents, and photographs documenting the growth and evolution of the museum, from its beginnings as the original branch of the US Mint to its founding as an art museum to the present and beyond. **Ongoing** - "Art for the Millions: WPA Prints" and "Carolina Clay," featuring a display of colorful wares made between 1920 and 1950 as potters from NC adapted their works to a market economy. "Art of the United States," featuring contemporary works from the Mint's permanent collection, including works by Romare Bearden, Maud Gatewood, John Biggers Juan Logan, Tarlton Blackwell,

Radcliffe Bailey, Kojo Griffin, and others. "Art in the Americas," featuring paintings, precious metalwork, sculpture, furniture and decorative arts from the 17th through the 19th centuries illustrate the unique culture that emerged from the Spanish colonization of the Americas. **Crosland Gallery** - Featuring a presentation of portraits with many fascinating images presented. **Rankin Gallery** - Featuring a presentation of the Romare Bearden Collection, including two "new" Beardens. **Delhom Gallery, Ongoing** - The European Collection of ceramic works. Admission: Yes. Hours: Wed., 11am-9pm (free admission 5-9pm); Thur.-Sat., 11am-6pm; & Sun., 1-5pm. Contact: 704/337-2000 or at (www.mintmuseum.org).

**Mint Museum Uptown**, Levine Center for the Arts, 500 South Tryon St., Charlotte. **Through June 17, 2018** - "Develar y detonar (Reveal and Detonate)," features the powerful, thought-provoking work of more than 40 of Mexico's leading photographers. This not-to-be-missed exhibition examines the wide range of approaches that these photographers use to explore subjects, ranging from their own personal histories and relationships to their engagement with the country's diverse landscape to pressing social and political issues ranging from land use, drug trade, and immigration to beauty, sexuality, and gender. Ranging in size from a few inches across to floor-to-ceiling murals, some of these works are highly formal; others make a play for sheer beauty; still others are manipulated or staged to instill a sense of magic and wonder. Develar y detonar promises to open an engaging dialogue around the power of photography to both document and question many aspects of modern life, examining issues that are not isolated to residents of Mexico but that stretch across cultures and borders, connecting us all. **Through June 3, 2018** - "William Ivey Long: Costume Designs 2007-2016". North Carolina native William Ivey Long is one of the most renowned theatrical costume designers working today. This exhibition, organized by The Mint Museum, explores Long's most recent work, from 2007 to today. It features the theatrical productions "The Lost Colony" (redesigned 2007-2008), "The Mystery of Edwin Drood" (2012), "Rodgers and Hammerstein's Cinderella" (2013), "Little Dancer" (2014), and "On the Twentieth Century" (2015), as well as the television specials "Grease Live!" (2016), and "The Rocky Horror Picture Show: Let's Do the Time Warp Again" (2016). Focusing on Long's process, it features sketches, swatches, mood boards, and other preparatory materials in addition to the costumes themselves. Because costume design is not an area in which the Mint collects, it provides visitors with exposure to this form of art and allow for comparison of the different goals of theatrical costume and fashion. The exhibition is co-curated by Annie Carlano and Rebecca Elliot. It will be accompanied by a scholarly and lavishly illustrated book. **Ongoing** - The Mint Museum Uptown will house the world renowned collections of the Mint Museum of Craft + Design, as well as the American Art and Contemporary Art collections and selected works from the European Art collection. The building also includes a café, a Family Gallery, painting and ceramics studios, classrooms, a 240-seat auditorium, a Special Events Pavilion with outdoor terrace, and an expanded Museum Shop specializing in crafts of the Carolinas. Admission: Yes. Hours: Wed., 11am-9pm (free admission 5-9pm); Thur.-Sat., 11am-6pm; & Sun., 1-5pm. Contact: 704/337-2000 or at (www.mintmuseum.org).



Work by Bob Trotman

**Projective Eye Gallery**, UNC-Charlotte Center City Building, 320 E. 9th Street, Uptown Charlotte. **Through Dec. 14** - "Business As Usual," featuring sculpture by Bob Trotman, curated by Crista Cammaroto. Business as Usual, a

phrase popularized by Winston Churchill in a 1914 speech, and later resurrected during World War II, was meant to be a message of both defiance and hope. Trotman's most recent body of work borrows the slogan Business as Usual – the idea that everything should proceed as normal, despite particularly trying situations – for his recent ensemble of sculptures and sculptural vignettes. A companion exhibit will be held through Dec. 8, at the Van/Every Smith Galleries at Davidson College, curated by Lia Newman. Each venue will display different works. Between both galleries, more than 30 sculptures, 50 maquettes, and 18 drawings will be exhibited. Hours: Mon.-Sun., 9am-9pm. Contact: Crista Cammaroto, Director of Galleries at 704/687-0833, 704/687-2397.

**The Civic & Cultural Arts Center of Pineville**, 316 Main Street, right next door to "old" Pineville Police Station, Pineville. **Ongoing** - The CCAC is a 501(C)(3) non-profit organization offering a place where artist of every discipline have an opportunity to network and enhance their gifts. The CCAC is a gathering place for emerging and established artists of all ages to present, create and collaborate in giving life to their art, with a goal of embracing and promoting the artistic, creative and entrepreneurial possibilities available in our community through classes, workshops and on-going events and programs. Hours: Sat. 9am-1pm and most week nights from 6:30-9pm. Contact: call Lee Baumgarten at 704/889-2434, or visit (www.ccacpineville.org).

**The Sonia and Isaac Luski Gallery**, at the Foundation for the Carolinas building, 220 N. Tryon Street, (old Montaldo's/Mint Museum of Craft + Design site), Charlotte. **Ongoing** - Featuring work on loan from Sonia and Isaac Luski including works by: Chuck Close, Lewis Jones, Herb Jackson, Mark Peiser, Richard Ritter, Richard Jolley, Harvey Littleton, Lino Tagliapietra and many more. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-5:30pm. Contact: 704/973-4500 or at (www.fttc.org).

## Cherokee

**Qualla Arts and Crafts Mutual**, 645 Tsali Blvd., across from the Museum of the Cherokee Indian, Cherokee. **Ongoing** - Featuring basket weaving, pottery, wood carving, finger weaving, beadwork, stone carving and fine painting by members of the Eastern Band of Cherokee Indians. Artisans must go through a juried process to become affiliated with the organization and current membership stands at about 300. Hours: open daily, year round, with seasonal hours. Contact: 828/497-3103 or at (www.cherokee-nc.com).

## Concord

**Gallery at Clearwater Artist Studios**, 223 Crowell Dr., NW, Concord. **Through Dec. 1** - "Abstracting Spirit," featuring works by Barbara Ellis. This solo exhibition by ClearWater tenant artist, Barbara Ellis' abstract expressionist paintings, which have evolved over the year 2016-17 as she delves deeper into how Spirit moves her artistic practice. Born in New York, NY, Ellis received her Bachelors of Art degree from The City College of New York, in 1978. Throughout her demanding corporate career, she found time for continuing classes in art on the side. Upon relocating to Charlotte, NC, in 2004, it became obvious that the corporate path was no longer a fit. Hours: Wed.-Fri., noon-5pm; however, the Manager is usually onsite 11am-6pm most weekdays with some exceptions. Calling ahead, to be sure the door will be open, is recommended. Contact: 704/784-9535 or (www.ClearWaterArtists.com).

**The Galleries of the Cabarrus Arts Council**, in Concord's Historic Courthouse, 65 Union Street South, Concord. **Through Jan. 26** - "Clay," featuring our annual pottery exhibition and sale, with works by 22 North Carolina potters. A reception will be held on Nov. 17, from 6-9pm. This group invitational celebrates the diverse talent of 22 potters and sculptors working in North Carolina: Ken Sedberry, Jennifer Mecca, Susan Feagin, Joseph Sand Pottery, Teresa Pietsch, Kings Pottery, Eck McCanness, Phil Haralam, Gillian Parke, Ron Philbeck, Jeff Pender, Amy Sanders, Charlie Tefft, Angeli Tassistro, Marina Bosetti, Crystal King Pottery, Julie Wiggins, Kate Johnston, Ronan Kyle Peterson, Freeman Clayworks, Jeannine Marchand and Dirtworks Pottery. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9am-5pm. Contact: 704/920-ARTS or at (www.cabarrusartsCouncil.org).

## Cullowhee

**Fine Art Museum**, Fine & Performing Arts Center, Western Carolina University, Cullowhee. **Through Dec. 8** - "Return from Exile: Contemporary Southeastern Indian Art," curated by Tony A. Tiger, Bobby C. Martin, and Jace Weaver. The exhibition features more than thirty contemporary Southeastern Native American artists working

in a variety of media including painting, drawing, printmaking, basketry, sculpture, and pottery. "Return from Exile" is one of the first major exhibitions to focus on contemporary artists from tribal nations with an historical connection to the Southeastern United States. **Through Jan. 26, 2018** - "WCU Collects: Recent Acquisitions". This exhibition showcases a selection of artworks recently given to the Museum and includes a number of artists not previously represented in the collection. The WCU Fine Art Museum stewards a collection of more than 1,500 art objects in all media—from painting and printmaking to book arts, sculpture, ceramics, and contemporary craft. As the museum continues to research and interpret the collection, purchases and gifts expand and strengthen its holdings. New acquisitions find their way into the collection through a variety of routes and particularly through the generosity of donors. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 10am-4pm & Sat., 1-4pm. Contact: 828/227-3591 or at (http://www.wcu.edu/museum/).

## Dillsboro

**Jackson County Green Energy Park**, 100 Green Energy Park Rd., Dillsboro. **Ongoing** - Featuring art created with renewable energy featuring blown glass, forge-hammered metals, ceramics. The Jackson County Green Energy Park (JCGEP) utilizes clean, renewable energy resources to encourage economic development, provide environmental protection, and offer educational opportunities that together will help lead towards a more sustainable future for Western North Carolina. Hours: Tue.-Thur., 1-4pm & Sat., 10am-4pm. Contact: 828/631-0271 or at (www.jcgep.org).

## Durham

**Claymakers**, Gallery of Fine Handmade Pottery, 705 Foster St., Durham. **Ongoing** - Shows an ongoing, but rotating, exhibit of Claymakers Community artists. Current exhibitors include Corinne Fox, Deborah Harris, Laura Korch, Barbara McKenzie, Teresa Pietsch, Elizabeth Paley, Gillian Parke, Savannah Scarborough, and Evelyn Ward. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 1-6pm & 3rd fri. of the month from 6-9pm. Contact: 919/530-8355 or at (http://www.claymakers.org/).

**Liberty Arts Gallery**, 918 Pearl Street in the Cleveland-Holloway neighborhood of East Durham. **Ongoing** - Liberty Arts is a nonprofit arts community whose collaborative practice reflects the dynamic personality of Durham. Our mission is to expand access to three-dimensional art and share the skills required to make it. All are welcome to take part through hands-on classes, public events, mentorships, and commissions. Liberty Arts believes in community outreach and encourages visionary thinking. Founded in 2001, Liberty Arts serves as an incubator in which artists work together to teach, learn, and inspire. All artists also take on public and private commissions, in addition to exhibiting and selling their work at the Liberty Arts Gallery. Hours: call for hours. Contact: 919-260-2931, e-mail at (info@libertyartsnc.org) or at (www.libertyartsnc.org).

**North Carolina Central University Museum of Art**, 1801 Fayetteville Street, Durham. **Ongoing** - Permanent collection focuses on African American art of the 19th & 20th century, including works by Edward Mitchell Bannister, Henry Ossawa Tanner, Romare Bearden, Jacob Lawrence, Elizabeth Catlett, and Norman Lewis. As well as more contemporary works by Sam Gilliam, Richard Hunt, William Artis, and Kerry James Marshall. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 9am-4:30pm & Sun., 2-5pm. Contact: 919/560-6211 or at (http://www.nccu.edu/artmuseum/).

**Power Plant Gallery at ATC**, 318 Blackwell St Durham. **Ongoing** - The Power Plant Gallery is an off-site extension of the arts at Duke, promoting visual arts engagement with students, faculty and visitors from Durham and beyond. With 1,500 square feet of exhibition space, the gallery is equipped to exhibit a range of media, from photography and painting to video and installation. Featuring a rotating program of work by Duke students, faculty, and visiting scholars, as well as locally, nationally and internationally recognized artists, the gallery is a new and exciting addition to the growing, vibrant Durham art scene. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-4pm & Sat., noon-5pm. Contact: call 919/660-3695 or e-mail at (mfaeda@duke.edu).

**Room 100 Gallery**, Golden Belt complex, Building 2, room 100, 807 East Main Street, Durham. **Ongoing** - The gallery is committed to promoting the work of emerging local, regional and national contemporary artists. Exhibitions of varying size and theme will be on view throughout the year with openings coinciding with Third Friday Durham. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-7pm and Sun., noon-6pm. Contact: 919/967-7700 or at (www.goldenbeltarts.com).

continued on Page 42

# NC Institutional Galleries

continued from Page 41

**The Carrack Modern Art**, 111 West Parrish Street, Durham. **Ongoing** - The Carrack Modern Art features work by local artists in group and solo exhibitions, punctuated by a myriad of shorter artistic events that include outdoor projections, slam poetry, film screenings and musical performances. Hours: Mon.-Fri., noon-6pm; Sat., 2-5pm or by appt. Contact: 704/213-6666 or at (<http://thecarrack.org>).

**The Durham Art Guild**, Royall Center for the Arts, 120 Morris Street, Durham. **SunTrust Gallery, Through Dec. 9** - Featuring an exhibit of photographs by Henry Greene, Marilyn Telen and Yousuf Zafar. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-9pm & Sun., 1-6pm. Contact: 919/560-2713 or at ([www.durhamartguild.org](http://www.durhamartguild.org)).

**The Nasher Museum of Art**, Duke University Central Campus, 2001 Campus Drive, Durham. **Ongoing** - Nasher Museum Café and Museum Shop. Admission: Yes, but free to Durham residents, courtesy of "The Herald-Sun" newspaper. Hours: Tue.- Sat., 10am-5pm; Thur. till 9pm; & Sun., noon-5pm. Contact: 919/684-5135 or at ([www.nasher.duke.edu](http://www.nasher.duke.edu)).

## Edenton

**Chowan Arts Council/Your Community Arts Center**, 504 S. Broad, Edenton. **Ongoing** - The Gallery features art from North East NC artists as well as some from within a 5 hour driving radius. You will find our beautiful waterfront location a pleasant destination as well as the fine art that hangs within our walls. Stained glass, pottery, photography, fiber arts, and painting in various media. We have metal art by Jonathan Bowling and Woodrow Slade, various forms of art by Christine Henninger, oils by Jane Perry, wood art by several local artist. You will find your visit to Edenton enjoyable and the Gallery a delight to your artist senses. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 11am-4pm & Sat.-Sun., 10am-2pm. Contact: 252/482-8005 or at ([www.chowanarts.com](http://www.chowanarts.com)).

## Elizabeth City

**Arts of the Albemarle**, a regional arts partner serving Pasquotank, Camden and Gates Counties of NC, The Center, 516 East Main Street, (corner of Main & Poindexter Streets), Elizabeth City. **Ongoing** - Our galleries are home to over 250 artists, craftsmen, photographers, potters, fiber artists and jewelers. The AofA at "The Center" hosts solo and shared exhibits once a month followed by opening receptions during Downtown Elizabeth City's First Friday ArtWalk each month, as well as workshops with some of our exhibiting and visiting artists. These workshops are open to members and non-members. Admission: Free. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: Katie Murray, Executive Director ([kmurray@artsaoa.com](mailto:kmurray@artsaoa.com)) or Barbara Putnam, Gallery Manager ([bputnam@artsaoa.com](mailto:bputnam@artsaoa.com)). Both can be reached at 252/338-6455 or at ([www.artsaoa.com](http://www.artsaoa.com)).

## Fayetteville

**Cape Fear Studios, Inc.**, 148-1 Maxwell Street, Fayetteville. **Ongoing** - New Gallery exhibit every 4th Friday of the month. We are a nonprofit cooperative of 30 local artist (always looking for new members) creating 2D & 3D art. Our Gallery displays exhibits of visiting artist's work as well as our own exhibits with individual studios where member artists create fantastic works of art onsite. The Gallery show is free of charge and the public is welcome to watch the artists at work. Group and individual classes in a variety of media are ongoing. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 11am-5pm & Sat., 10am-4pm. Contact: 910/433-2986, e-mail to ([capefearstudios@capefearstudios.com](mailto:capefearstudios@capefearstudios.com)) or at ([www.capefearstudios.com](http://www.capefearstudios.com)).

**Ellington-White Contemporary Gallery**, 113 Gillespie Street, Fayetteville. **Ongoing** - A visual arts venue for emerging and professional artists with exhibitions of original art and events that reflect and respond to cultural arts diversity. Hours: Wed.-Sat., 1-6pm. Contact: 910/483-1388 or at (<http://www.ellington-white.com>).

**The Arts Center**, Arts Council of Fayetteville/Cumberland County, 301 Hay Street, Fayetteville. **Through Dec. 16** - "Reclaimed," featuring unique works of art promote recycling by encouraging the reuse of materials in new and creative forms. Presented by the Arts Council with the City of Fayetteville's Environmental Services Department. Hours: Mon.-Thur., 8:30am-5pm; Fri., 8:30am-noon; and Sat., noon-4pm. Contact: 910/323-1776 or at (<http://www.theartscouncil.com/>).

## Fuquay-Varina

**600 E. Broad Street, Fuquay-Varina, 2nd Friday, 5-9pm** - "Art after Dark". The Fuquay-Varina Arts Council will showcase local talent. This free event will include live music, an artist market, and kids creative activities. For further info visit ([www.FVartscouncil.org](http://www.FVartscouncil.org)).

## Gastonia

**Arts on Main Art Center**, 212 W Main Avenue, at the intersection of Main and South, formerly the historic Citizens National Bank, Gastonia. **Ongoing** - Home of Gaston County Art Guild and we offer a fine arts gallery, gift shop, 18 working studio spaces and classroom areas. Hours: Tue.-Thur., 11:30am-5:30pm and Fri.-Sat., 11am-7pm. Contact: 704/865-4224 or at ([www.gastoncountyartguild.com](http://www.gastoncountyartguild.com)).

## Goldsboro

**Arts Council of Wayne County**, 2406 E. Ash Street, Goldsboro. **Ongoing** - The Art Market is located on the second floor of the Arts Council of Wayne County building. We represent approximately 50 NC based artists including potters, jewelry designers, wood turners, painters and writers. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9am-7pm & Sat., 11am-2pm. Contact: 919/736-3300 or at ([www.artsinwayne.org](http://www.artsinwayne.org)).

## Greensboro Area

**Throughout Greensboro, first Fri. of the month, till 9pm** - "First Friday," featuring a gallery crawl of several gallery spaces in Greensboro. For further info ([www.uacarts.org](http://www.uacarts.org)).

**Open Air Market**, corner of South Elm & MLK in downtown Greensboro. **First Fri. of every month, 4-9pm** - "Indie Market," a place where local artists and crafts people can come together to offer handmade and vintage goods.

**African American Atelier & Bennett College for Women Gallery**, Greensboro Cultural Center, 200 N. Davie Street, Greensboro. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by local, regional and national African American artists. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm; Wed., till 7pm & Sun., 2-5pm. Contact: 336/333-6885.

**Anne Rudd Galyon and Irene Cullis Galleries**, Cowan Humanities Building, Greensboro College, 815 W. Market Street, Greensboro. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by student, faculty and others. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-4pm & Sun., 2-5pm. Contact: 336/272-7102, ext. 301.

**Elliott University Center Art Gallery**, 221 Elliott University Center, UNC-G, Greensboro. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by student and alumni artists. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 8am-9pm. Contact: 336/408-3659.

**GreenHill**, a space for NC art, 200 North Davie Street, Greensboro Cultural Center, Greensboro. **Main Gallery, Dec. 3 - Jan. 13** - "Winter Show 2017", curated by Edie Carpenter. A reception will be held on Dec. 3, from 2-5pm. The "Winter Show" brings together over 120 artists each year from across North Carolina and constitutes a comprehensive survey of the finest art and crafts being produced in the state. With over 500 works all available for sale, "Winter Show" is the quintessential showing of art produced by North Carolina artists today. **InFocus Gallery, Ongoing** - The Gallery, InFocus Gallery + the Shop: \$5 (suggested donation). GreenHill hours: Tue.-Fri., noon-7pm; Sat., noon-5pm; & Sun. 2-5pm. ArtQuest Studios are closed on Sun. Group visits can be scheduled online for Tue.-Thur., 9am-12:30pm. Contact: 336/333-7460 or at ([www.greenhillnc.org](http://www.greenhillnc.org)).

**Guilford College Art Gallery**, Hege Library, Guilford College, 5800 W. Friendly Ave., Greensboro. **Main Gallery, Through Feb. 28, 2018** - "The Art Faculty Biennial Exhibition," is a sampling of the recent creative research undertaken by the faculty, including both traditional and nontraditional approaches. Highlighting the diversity of ideas, materials and imagery these artists explore, the exhibition includes painting, collage, sculpture, photography, mixed media installation and ceramics. Faculty exhibitors include Katy G. Collier, Maia Dery, Mark Dixon, Roy Nydorf, Meg Stein, Charlie Tefft, & Antoine Williams. **Ongoing** - Other galleries located throughout the library display rotating objects from the College's permanent collection. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9am-5pm, Sun., 2-5pm; closed College holidays. Contact: Theresa Hammond, call 336-316-2438 or e-mail to ([thammond@guilford.edu](mailto:thammond@guilford.edu)).

**Guilford Native American Art Gallery**, Greensboro Cultural Center, 200 N. Davie St., Greens-

boro. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by Carolina's Native Americans. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5:30pm. Contact: 336/273-6605.

**NC A&T State University Galleries**, 1601 E. Market Street, Dudley Building, NC A&T State University, Greensboro. **Ongoing** - The Matye Reed African Heritage Collection seeks to educate people about the culture, history and accomplishments of African societies and peoples of African descent. It achieves this through the development of exhibits drawn from its extensive collection of African artifacts, which represent a cross-section of African cultures from over thirty-five countries. The collection is made up of fine examples of African material culture including sculptures, masks, figures, household implements, musical instruments, and textiles. The modern collection includes works from Nigeria, Ghana, Ethiopia, Haiti and elsewhere in the African Diaspora. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 10am-5pm & sat., 1-5pm. Contact: 336/334-3209.

**Revolution Mill**, 1250 Revolution Mill Drive, Greensboro. **Ongoing** - WAM and Revolution are working to make this installation the first in a series of ongoing WAMRev collaborations, reflecting a shared commitment to presenting bold and imaginative exhibitions and reaching new audiences. Gallery 1250 is a new art space on the first floor of Revolution Mill's newly redeveloped 1250 building. The gallery was designed in the center of the floor, with walkways through the space and large glass windows so that tenants and visitors can continually view and experience the art. The 1250 building is part of the 50-acre mixed-use campus, and is home to artist studios, creative office spaces. It also features a multimedia gallery for film installations, a café area, and an outdoor event and performance space named Revolution Docks. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 11am-6pm, select evening + weekend hours will begin this fall. Contact: ([www.revolutionmillgreensboro.com/WAMRev](http://www.revolutionmillgreensboro.com/WAMRev)).

**The Center for Visual Artists Greensboro**, second floor of the Cultural Arts Center, 200 North Davie St., Greensboro. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by member artists from throughout the greater Greensboro area. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm; Weds. till 7pm; & Sun., 2-5pm. Contact: 336/333-7485 or at ([www.greensboro-art.org](http://www.greensboro-art.org)).

**Weatherspoon Art Museum**, University of North Carolina - Greensboro, Cone Building, Tate and Spring Garden Streets, Greensboro. **Through Dec. 22** - "Louise Fishman: A Retrospective". An Artist Conversation and public reception will be held on Oct. 6, beginning at 6pm. The Weatherspoon Art Museum is delighted to be the only southern venue for this exhibition. Organized by curator Helaine Posner for the Neuberger Museum of Art, Purchase College, SUNY, the exhibition is the first comprehensive look at five decades of Fishman's artistic production and the range, authenticity, and originality of her work. Featuring more than fifty painting and drawings from 1968 to the present, the exhibition traverses Fishman's career from hard-edge grid paintings to recent work inspired by late Venetian Renaissance painting and the work of British artist J.M.W. Turner. **The Gregory D. Ivy Gallery and The Weatherspoon Guild Gallery, Through Feb. 11, 2018** - "For All Time: Interpretations of the Fourth Dimension from the Collection". The artworks included in this exhibition express a variety of ways artists have explored this multifarious concept, be it metaphorically, ironically, sequentially, or kinetically. The exhibition is organized by Elaine D. Gustafson, Curator of Collections. A Noon @ the 'Spoon, Public Tour will be offered on Oct 10, at noon. **New WAM Atrium Installation, Through Jan. 31, 2018** - "Women Abstract Expressionists: Selections from the Collection". An art movement that came into being in the 1950s, Abstract Expressionism was seen as both the poster child of modernism and the symbol of all things avant-garde. Yet, the valorization of this style coincided with an unforeseen erasure of many of the female artists who also took part in it. These equally talented painters emerged from a variety of backgrounds and explored a range of artistic approaches. As a way to highlight their substantive contributions, this exhibition from the Weatherspoon's collection features paintings by five of these artists. The varieties of form, color, flow, and overall style stand as testament to the important innovations they made to the movement and further validate their right to recognition. By breaking away from Abstract Expressionism's cult of personality, they promoted new degrees of richness and depth (both of style and technique) that have brought new life to this defining period. **Atrium and Lobbies** - Featuring works of art complementing current gallery exhibitions which are rotated in the atrium and public areas throughout both floors of the gallery. Tom Otterness' site-specific work, "The Frieze" is permanently installed in the atrium. Sculpture Courtyard - Featuring selections of American sculpture from 1900 to the present from the Weatherspoon Collection and on loan works from contemporary artists. Admission: Free. Hours: Tue., Wed. & Fri., 10am-5pm, Thur., 10am to 9pm

and Sat. & Sun., 1-5pm. Contact: 336/334-5770 or at (<http://weatherspoon.uncg.edu/>).

## Greenville

**Emerge Gallery & Art Center**, 404 S. Evans St., Greenville. **Ongoing** - Featuring works in a variety of media by students, faculty, alumni (East Carolina University) and local artists. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 10am-9pm; Sat., 10am-4pm & Sun., 1-4pm. Contact: 252/551-6947 or at ([www.emergegallery.com](http://www.emergegallery.com)).

**Greenville Museum of Art**, 802 South Evans Street, Greenville. **The Rachel Maxwell Moore Gallery, Ongoing** - Featuring works by NC artists and American landscape artists including: Nena Allen, Charles Bashum, Charles Burchfield, Jasper Cropsey, Arthur Dove, Daniel Garber, David Johnson and David Kapp. **Look & Learn Gallery, Ongoing** - On display are two and three-dimensional art from the Museum's Education Collection. Young visitors are invited to browse through the gallery and engage in the project sheets found in the Activity Corner. Admission: Free. Hours: Tue., - Fri., 10am - 4:30pm and Sat.&Sun., 1-4pm. Contact: 252/758-1946 or at ([www.gmoa.org](http://www.gmoa.org)).

## Hickory

**Full Circle Arts**, 42-B Third Street NW, Hickory. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by member artists in a variety of mediums. Full Circle Arts is a not-for-profit educational organization whose mission is to encourage public appreciation and education for the arts. Hours: Wed.Fri., 11am-5pm & Sat., 10am-2pm. Contact: 828/322-7545 or at ([www.fullcirclearts.org](http://www.fullcirclearts.org)).

**Hickory Museum of Art, Arts and Science Center**, 243 Third Avenue NE, Hickory. **Third Floor Mezzanine, Ongoing** - "Discover Folk Art: Unique Visions by Southern Self-taught Artists". Explore re-creations of artist work environments, including a school bus and a barn, family activity stations, more than 250 folk art objects, interactive touch screens and more. Free family guides available at check-in. **Little Hands, Big Hands Gallery, Ongoing** - "Little Hands, Big Hands". Younger visitors can be imaginative through creative exploration and play. Includes a puppet theater, mini art gallery, giant reading throne and more. **Objects Gallery, Ongoing** - "American Art Pottery": From the Museum's Moody Collection and "Born of Fire: Glass from the Museum's Luski Collection". Admission: Free. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-4pm & Sun., 1-4pm. Contact: 828/327-8576 or at ([www.hickorymuseumofart.org](http://www.hickorymuseumofart.org)).

## High Point



Work by Laura Pollak

**Theatre Art Galleries**, High Point Theatre, 220 East Commerce Avenue, High Point. **Main Gallery, Through Jan. 5** - "Pure Color," with works by pastels artist Laura Pollak from Greensboro, NC. Pollak is an award winning fine artist showing her works in galleries and museums across the nation. **Upstairs Gallery, Through Jan. 5** - "Annual Artists Who Teach Exhibit". **Kaleidoscope Youth Gallery, Through Jan. 5** - "Annual Elementary Art Exhibit," featuring artworks from the students of many of our area elementary schools. Hours: Tue.-Sat., noon-5pm. Contact: 336/887-2137 or at ([www.tagart.org](http://www.tagart.org)).

## Hillsborough

**Downtown Hillsborough, Dec. 29, from 6-9pm** - "Hillsborough Art Walk Last Fridays". The Hillsborough Arts Council invites everyone to visit walkable Historic Hip Hillsborough. Park once and enjoy art galleries, artist studios, fine jewelers, boutique shops and award winning restaurants. Stops on the Hillsborough Art Walk Last Fridays include: Hillsborough Arts Council Gallery and Gift Shop, Orange County Historical Museum, Hillsborough Gallery of Arts, Hillsborough/Orange County Chamber of Commerce, Hillsborough Artists Cooperative and The Skylight Gallery, Cup A Joe, The Gourmet Grove, Thomas Stevens Gallery, ENO

continued on Page 43

# NC Institutional Galleries

continued from Page 42

Gallery, Coldwell Banker Howard Perry and Walston, The Paynter Law Firm, Melissa Designer Jewelry, and Margaret Lane Gallery. For further info visit ([www.lastfridaysartwalk.org](http://www.lastfridaysartwalk.org)).

**The HAC Gallery**, Hillsborough Arts Council, 102 North Churton Street, across the street from the Wooden Nickel, Hillsborough. **Ongoing** - Offers a venue for emerging and mid-career artists to show and sell their work. Hours: Wed.-Sat., noon-4pm. Contact: 919/643-2500 or at (<http://www.hillsboroughartscouncil.org/index.html>).

## Kings Mountain

**Southern Arts Society Gift Shop & Gallery**, 301 N. Piedmont Ave. (NC 216), located in the old Southern Railway Depot at the corner of Battleground Ave and N. Piedmont Ave in the Kings Mountain Art Center, Kings Mountain. **Ongoing** - Exhibits, gift shop & classes. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-4pm and by appt. Contact: 704/739-5585, e-mail at ([southernartsociety@gmail.com](mailto:southernartsociety@gmail.com)) or at ([www.southernartsociety.org](http://www.southernartsociety.org)) and Facebook.

## Lenoir

**Caldwell Arts Council Gallery**, 601 College Avenue, SW, Lenoir. **Dec. 1 - 23** - "Satie's Holiday Sale". A reception will be held on Dec. 1, from 3-5pm, with refreshments served by the Caldwell Women's Club, and live music featuring Sylvia Barkley Trimble. The entire Arts Council building will be filled with beautiful handmade items for holiday gifting - art and craft work by over 80 artisans will be for sale. On Dec. 15, from 5-8pm, the Brevard's Holiday Gallery Walk will take place. Experience art, music and wine. Make an evening of it and stop by and have dinner in one of our downtown restaurants. A brochure for the gallery walks can be found at any of the participating galleries or at the Brevard/Transylvania Chamber of Commerce. **Satie's Gift Shop, Ongoing** - featuring gift items made by local artists. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 9am-5pm & Sat., 10am-2pm. Contact: 828/754-2486 or at ([www.caldwellarts.com](http://www.caldwellarts.com)).

**My Happy Place Gallery**, 210 Main Street NW, Lenoir. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by local artists working in all forms of art in our cooperative gallery. We are members of the Caldwell Chamber of Commerce with its advantages. Being a member also entitles your work to be shown and sold in our satellite partnership locations at The Local Bean in Hudson and the Blue Ridge Room, the large conference room at Bo's which accommodates 40 pieces of hanging work that changes every quarter. We also partnered with the City of Hudson in helping The Hudson Art Festival which will become an annual event established just last year. We are a busy, proactive group working together to help promote the arts and encouraging each other to keep creating and growing. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 11am-7pm and Sat., 11am-3pm. Contact: call 828/572-2688 or e-mail ti ([myhappyplacegallery@gmail.com](mailto:myhappyplacegallery@gmail.com)).

## Marshall

**Flow Gallery**, 14 S. Main St., Marshall. **Ongoing** - Flow is a cooperative gallery owned, operated and curated by artists, offering for sale the best of local and regional crafted objects and arts, traditional and contemporary. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-4pm or by appt. Contact: 828/649-1686 or at ([www.flowmarshall.com](http://www.flowmarshall.com)).

## Mooreville

**Depot Visual Arts Center**, 103 West Center Ave., Mooreville. **Ongoing** - MAGical Gallery shop, a great source for unique gifts. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 11am-4pm. Contact: 704/663-6661 or at ([www.MAGart.org](http://www.MAGart.org)).

## Morehead City

**Carolina Artist Gallery**, 800 Evans Street, Morehead City. **Ongoing** - The co-op continues to nurture emerging artists, gives them an opportunity to show and sell their work. The Gallery enjoys a steady stream of visitors. Vacationers and local residents purchase art and gifts. Nonmember artists frequently stop in for inspiration. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 11am-5pm. Contact: 252/726-7550 or at ([www.carolinaartistgallery.com](http://www.carolinaartistgallery.com)).

## Morganton

**KATZ Arts Collective**, 116 W. Union Street, Morganton. **Ongoing** - It is a collective of artists, both online and in-house. It operates as a non-profit; any money left over after expenses goes back into the cooperative. Many different specialties including weaving, painting, photography, pottery, sculpture, and more are represented

at the KATZ. Included in its amenities are a free children's area, display galleries and shelves, rental studios, and an event space. Hours: N/A. Contact: visit us on Facebook (<https://www.facebook.com/thekatzartcollective>) or e-mail us at ([thekatzartcollective@gmail.com](mailto:thekatzartcollective@gmail.com)).

## New Bern

**Bank of the Arts**, Craven Arts Council, 317 Middle Street, New Bern. **Main Gallery, Through Dec. 30** - "Critters Christmas 2017". Centered around animals of all kinds, this exhibition of original artwork by local artists showcases the talents of eastern North Carolina. A reception will be held on Dec. 8, from 5-8pm. The exhibit showcases local talent here in eastern North Carolina and provides the community with art on an immediately relatable scale. Featured artists include RK Ives, Daphne Thomas, Craig Gurganus, Brenda Manheim, Dawn Rozzo, Jonathan Bowling and many others. **Director's Gallery, Dec. 8-31** - Featuring an exhibit of works by Elaine Varley, including photography of wildlife and landscapes. A reception will be held on Dec. 8, from 5-8pm. After two careers, first as a teacher and then a registered nurse, Varley began her photography journey with class at ASAP photography in Greenville, NC, as well as online coursework through National Geographic and Creative Live. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-4pm. Contact: 252/638-2577 or at ([www.cravenarts.org](http://www.cravenarts.org)).

**Gallery on Craven Artists' Co-Op**, 228 Craven Street, located in the historic Isaac Taylor House and Garden, across from Mitchell's Hardware and Morgans Bar and Grill, New Bern. **Ongoing** - The gallery is one of the many projects supported by Community Artist Will, a non-profit dedicated to expanding the art community of New Bern, NC. The gallery is filled with the work of ten different artists who work in a variety of mediums including: Jay Manning (Sculptor, Graphic Designer and Illustrator); Jon Derby (Photographer, Digital Art); Bernice Abraham (Painter); Dara Morgan (Painter); Sarah Thrasher (Photographer and Jewelry Designer); Becky Preece (Photographer); Kevin Strickland (Glass Blower); Brandy Baxter (Painter); Elaine Meyer (Painter) and Dotie Miller (Fused Glass Designer, China Painter, and Photographer). Hours: Thur.-Sat., 11am-7pm and Sun., 1-5pm. Contact: 252-649-1712 or at ([www.galleryoncraven.org](http://www.galleryoncraven.org)).

## Old Fort

**Arrowhead Artists and Artisans League Inc.**, 78 Catawba Avenue, Suite C-D, next to the parker hosiery building, 2 minutes from Exit 73 on Interstate I-40, Old Fort. **Ongoing** - The main Gallery space is about 1800 square feet, with an open, industrial feel. Art, ranging from traditional to abstract and mixed media, hangs on the walls. On the main floor are displays of various types of fine crafts, such as jewelry, pottery, fiber art, hand crafted baskets, and hand turned wooden bowls. You might even see a welded "junk yard" critter or two. After viewing all of the various arts and crafts, visitors can walk through a wide archway on the right to view more fine art and craft work and talk to the artists and students in several studios and the AGS classroom. If a studio door is open, visitors are being invited to step inside and enjoy the work. Currently, our Gallery and studio artists and artisans include: Lorelle Bacon, Ann Whisenaut, Karen Piquette, David Kaylor, Dawn Driebus, Len Eskew, Wayne Stroud, Susan Taylor, Cathy Green, Anne Bevan, John Sullivan, Evelyn Chrisawn, Tim Muench, Chuck Aldridge, Charles Davis, Fredreen Bernatovicz, Anne Allison, Darlene Matzer, Billie Haney, Marguerite Welty, Jean Ryan, Kasha Baxter, Linda Magnus, Kim Hostetter, Bonnie Burgin, Sonya Russell, Helen Sullivan, Janet Bennett, and Sabrina Miller. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-6pm & Sun., 1-4pm. Contact: 828/668-1100 or at (<http://arrowhead-art.org/>).

## Pembroke

**A.D. Gallery**, University of NC at Pembroke, 1 University Dr, Pembroke. **Ongoing** - The A.D. Gallery is sponsored by the Art Department of the University of North Carolina at Pembroke. Serving the university and local community, the gallery provides a venue for student and faculty work, as well as that of local, regional, national and international artists. The gallery helps fulfill the department's goal of providing outstanding educational opportunities for its students by bringing quality visual arts to the university and the community at large. Hours: Mon.-Thur., 9am-5pm; Fri., 9am-3pm and Wed. evenings, 5-8pm. Contact: Dr. Nancy Palm at 910/775-4264 or e-mail to ([nancy.palm@uncp.edu](mailto:nancy.palm@uncp.edu)).

**ALTERNATE ART SPACES** - Pembroke **Artist Market Pembroke**, at the UNCP Entrepreneurship Incubator, 202 Main Street, Pembroke. **2nd Sat. every month** - Featuring handmade art and jewelry by local artists. Hours: 10am-4pm. Contact: 910/775-4065.

## Penland

**Penland Gallery & Visitors Center**, Penland School of Crafts, 3135 Conley Ridge Rd, Penland. **Ongoing** - The Penland Gallery and Visitors Center is one of the finest showcases for contemporary craft in the Southeast. The gallery exhibits and sells work by current and former Penland instructors, resident artists, and former students from around the country. A knowledgeable staff provides information about the school's programs, the artists, and studios in the area. The expanded exhibition spaces, sales gallery, and educational visitors center gallery provides a remarkable destination for visitors to Penland School and the surrounding arts community. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm & Sun. noon-5pm. Contact: 828/765-6211 or at (<http://penland.org/gallery/>).

## Raleigh

**Collective Arts Gallery & Ceramic Supply**, 8801 Leadmine Road, Suite 103, Raleigh. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by local and nationally renowned artists on permanent exhibit. Hours: Tue.-Fri. 11am-7pm & Sat., 10am-6pm. Contact: 919/844-0765.



Work by Herb Jackson

**Gregg Museum of Art & Design**, The Historic Chancellor's Residence, NC State University, located at 1903 Hillsborough Street, Raleigh. **Through Dec. 30** - "Show & Tell," celebrating the collections of the Gregg Museum of Art & Design. The exhibition explores the vast range of human creativity represented by the more than 35,000 objects that comprise the Gregg Museum's permanent collections. From disguised war maps and iconic industrial designs to New Guinea body masks, even long-term fans of the Gregg will discover plenty of surprises among the objects on view. **Through Jan. 28, 2018** - "A Door is not a Window," featuring paintings by Herb Jackson. This presentation features major abstract works from the past two decades by Raleigh native Herb Jackson, one of North Carolina's premier contemporary artists. The exhibition employs special lighting made possible by support from Wells Fargo. **Through Apr. 29, 2018** - "Treasures of Native America," featuring selections from the Drs. Norman and Gilda Greenberg Gift. This exhibition includes silver and turquoise jewelry (displayed in special visitor exploration drawers), Navajo weavings, Hopi katsinam, Apache basketry, Pueblo pottery and Northwest Coast masks. Together, they offer a glimpse into the riches of the Greenberg Collection, a major recent donation to the Gregg Museum. **Ongoing** - The Museum along with the 15,000 sq. ft. addition currently under construction will increase the museum's visibility while significantly adding to its exhibition and programming space. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9am-5pm. Contact: Zoe Starling, Curator of Education at 919/513-7244 or at (<https://gregg.arts.ncsu.edu/>).

**Nature Art Gallery**, inside the Museum Store, North Carolina Museum of Natural Sciences, 11 W. Jones Street, downtown Raleigh. **Dec. 1 - Jan 28, 2018** - "Exterminati Sunt Mechanica," featuring classical scientific illustrations of arthropods (creepy crawlies) with cyber and steampunk themes by John W. Elliott. A reception will be held on Dec. 2, from 2-4pm. A working designer and artist for over a decade, Raleigh-based Elliott is a visual artist and Artistic Director for Zendustria, a neo-Renaissance guild of artists and designers dedicated to bringing art and design to home and office. Admission: Free. Gallery Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-4:45pm & Sun., noon-4:45pm. Store Contact: 919/733-7450, ext. 360 or at (<http://naturalsciences.org/visit/museum-store/nature-art-gallery>).

**North Carolina Museum of Art**, 2110 Blue Ridge Road, Raleigh. **Through Jan. 21, 2018** - "Inspiring Beauty: 50 Years of Ebony Fashion Fair," which tells the remarkable story of an extraordinary fashion show. The exhibition explores the 50-year history of the Ebony Fashion Fair (1958-2009), an unparalleled charity fashion show event that redefined the concepts of beauty, fashion, and empowerment for African Americans. It features 40 stunning ensembles by designers such as Stephen Burrows, Pierre Cardin, Christian Dior, Givenchy, Patrick Kelly, Christian Lacroix, Yves Saint Laurent, Bob

Mackie, Alexander McQueen, b. Michael, Missoni, Jean Patou, and Vivienne Westwood. The exhibition also includes archival photographs and memorabilia from "Ebony" magazine and Ebony Fashion Fair. **Joyce W. Pope Gallery, Through Dec. 31** - "Donald Sultan: The Disaster Paintings". Each of these 11 paintings, created between 1984 and 1990, is an imposing, industrial-like structure, reinforced by Sultan's preferred media of Masonite tiles and tar. The resilience of his materials contrasts with his subject matter: fires, floods, and industrial catastrophes, which provoke feelings of fear, instability, and frailty. These large-scale paintings, most of which measure eight feet square, are heavy and dense, bringing a serious permanence to calamities that are often over in a flash. Sultan's images force us to confront the realities of contemporary life and dare us to remember the long-term effects of each accident or reaction. **East Building, Level B, Through Jan. 28, 2018** - "Andrea Donnelly: We've Met Before". North Carolina-raised artist Andrea Donnelly explores the dynamic between the formulaic methods of handwoven cloth and the impulsiveness of ink in the creation of her larger-than-life textiles, featuring images of the human body, blots, and delicate floral abstractions. Her art furnishes both mental and physical spaces by creating an intimate, tactile relationship between the viewer and cloth. She employs photography to create the silhouettes within her work, giving her art a precision that reiterates the meticulous process of hand weaving fiber. Calling her work "a literal record of its making," Donnelly uses textiles to replicate the process of creating a mirror image on paper with ink through dyeing, weaving, unweaving, and weaving again. **East Building, Level B, Video Gallery, Through Jan. 28, 2018** - "Sabine Gruffat: A Kiss of the Earth". The exhibit is an interactive computer-animated video and sound installation inspired by Sergei Diaghilev's revolutionary 1913 Ballets Russes production of The Rite of Spring, scored by Igor Stravinsky. It is the story of a pagan tribe calling on its deities to restore the earth, a drama that ends with a sacrificial maiden's dancing herself to death. **East Building, Level B, Allen G. Thomas Jr. Photography Gallery, Through Jan. 28, 2018** - "Night(Light)". The exhibit explores light as it interacts with darkness in photography. In its purest form, photography harnesses light. The images give shape to light, immortalizing and suspending it. The eerie feeling of night is not lost in these photographs from the Museum's permanent collection. **East Building, Level B, Julian T. Baker Jr. Photography Gallery, Through Jan. 28, 2018** - "Rhythmic Vitality: Photographs by Barbara Morgan". This exhibition features photographs by Barbara Morgan from the NCMA's permanent collection. Although Morgan, one of the founders of the photography magazine Aperture, is best known for her studies of modern dance, she also created photomontages and light drawings. Morgan said: "Whether my work is large or small, abstract or realistic, the one thing that must be present is rhythmic vitality...it doesn't matter if it is dance or montage or people or nature. There always has to be the presence of energy." **African Art Gallery, East Building, Level A, Ongoing** - Featuring African creativity spanning 16 centuries. The new gallery will be three times as large as the old West Building gallery, allowing the Museum to display nearly twice as many works - including some that have not been on view in a decade, and others that are newly acquired and have never before been on display. The new gallery will feature improved light control so that light-sensitive works of art, such as textiles and works on paper, can be given more visibility, shown in curated rotations. The gallery will include a designated space to highlight North Carolina collections of African art from private collectors and public institutions, beginning with work from Bennett College. It will also incorporate African and African Diasporic modern and contemporary art, including a site-specific wall drawing by Nigerian-American artist Victor Ekpuk. **NCMA Park** - The North Carolina Museum of Art (NCMA) announces new works of art to be installed in the 164-acre NCMA Park. The works include a bronze tree by Italian artist Giuseppe Penone, a playful pair of benches designed by Hank Willis Thomas, and a 10-day installation of 23-foot-tall illuminated rabbits by Australian artist Amanda Parer. The sculptures will be featured at the NCMA's Park Celebration on Nov. 6, when the public is invited to experience the newly expanded Park with a variety of outdoor activities. **Ongoing** - Featuring 10 additional sculptures by the celebrated French artist Rodin on loan from Iris Cantor's private collection. **Ongoing** - "John James Audubon's The Birds of America". The state has owned this treasured volume since 1848, but it has never been exhibited. **Ongoing** - The North Carolina Museum of Art has an outstanding permanent collection of more than 5,000 objects spanning antiquity to the present day. On the occasion of the expansion, the Museum has acquired more than 100 new works of art. Representing commissions, gifts, and purchases, the new works encompass important and diverse examples of historic and contemporary art from around the world, and will be installed in the Museum's

continued on Page 44

# NC Institutional Galleries

continued from Page 43

new building and the surrounding landscape. Highlights include a gift of 28 sculptures by Auguste Rodin, and work by such internationally acclaimed artists as Roxy Paine, Ursula von Rydingsvard, El Anatsui, Jaume Plensa, Jackie Ferrara, Ellsworth Kelly, and David Park, among others. Admission: Yes for some exhibits. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 9am-5pm; Sun., 10am-5pm; & open until 9pm on Fri. Contact: 919/839-6262 or at ([www.ncartmuseum.org](http://www.ncartmuseum.org)).

**North Carolina Museum of History**, 5 East Edenton Street, (between Salisbury and Wilmington Streets), Raleigh. **Through Dec. 31** - "The Boomer List: Photographs by Timothy Greenfield-Sanders," featuring 19 large-format portraits of influential baby boomers. Subjects include Samuel L. Jackson, Erin Brockovich, Billy Joel, and Amy Tan, among others. The exhibit was created in partnership with AARP. This traveling exhibit got its start in 2014 at the Newseum in Washington, DC, and has been displayed in several museums since July 2015. **Through Jan. 6, 2018** - "American Red Cross: Healing the Warrior's Heart through Art." "The museum is pleased to partner with the American Red Cross to bring to the public this exhibit of the remarkable art created by these wounded warriors. We hope it will help people realize the incredible sacrifice these soldiers and veterans have made for our country," said Ken Howard, director of the NC Museum of History. This powerful exhibit features more than 20 paintings and three sculptures created by US Marines who were wounded while serving. **Lobby Case Exhibit, Through Mar. 4, 2018** - "Showcasing Art of Louis C. Tiffany". The exhibit features two of the artist's famous stained-glass windows, a small number of blown-glass vases, and several lamps. Louis C. Tiffany offers visitors a taste of the variety and vibrancy of the artworks produced at Tiffany's companies around the turn of the 20th century. Tiffany became one of the best-known American proponents of the Art Nouveau movement, and the objects in this exhibit case depict the curved and flowing lines and the jewel-bright colors connected with this style. **Ongoing** - Featuring exhibits dealing with North Carolina's history as a theme. Admission: Free. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-5pm & Sun., noon-5pm. Contact: 919/807-7900 or at (<http://www.ncmuseumofhistory.org/>).

## Rocky Mount

**Mims Art Gallery**, Dunn Center for the Performing Arts, NC Wesleyan College Campus, 3400 N. Wesleyan Blvd., Rocky Mount. **Through Dec. 10** - "Donna Hodgins: Lens on Israel," featuring photography by Donna Hodgins. On Dec. 7, at noon, Hodgins will give a gallery talk about her work and life. It is rare that we have the privilege to get an insider's view of the Holy Land and that is what has made possible with her camera and familiarity with her adopted homeland Israel. Visitors to the exhibit will have an opportunity to see various wondrous and beautiful aspects of Israel, ancient and contemporary. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9am-5pm & Sat., 9am-noon. Contact: call 252/985-5268 or at ([www.ncwc.edu/Arts/Mims/](http://www.ncwc.edu/Arts/Mims/)).

## Rutherfordton

**Rutherford County Visual Arts Center & Gallery**, 160 N. Main Street, at the intersection of W. Court St., Rutherfordton. **Ongoing** - Offering a changing exhibit of 2D and 3D art including oils, watercolor, scratchboard, calligraphy, fiber, wood, glass, pottery and fine craft by local artists/fine crafters. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-3pm. Contact: 828/288-5009 or at (<http://www.rcvag.com/>).

## Salisbury/Spencer

**Waterworks Visual Arts Center**, 123 E. Liberty St., Salisbury. **Through Jan. 3, 2018** - "In Stitches," will feature works by Columbia, SC, artist, Susan Lenz's "Stained Glass" and "In Box" fiber series. Waterworks' executive director, Anne Scott Clement challenged Lenz to approach the 24-foot back wall with a totally different series ... "CIRCLES", a celestial installation of orbs in response to the coming summer's total solar eclipse. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-5pm; Thur. till 7pm & Sat., 11am-3pm. Contact: 704/636-1882 or at ([www.waterworks.org](http://www.waterworks.org)).

## Seagrove Area

**Carolina Bronze Sculpture Garden**, 6108 Maple Springs Road, Seagrove. **Ongoing** - The Carolina Bronze Sculpture Garden is a natural and landscaped area overlooking a beautiful 1.25 acre pond. A walking trail loops around the pond with benches and a picnic area along the trail. The Sculpture Garden collection consists of donated and loaned sculptures from emerging and established artists working in all

3D media suitable for the outdoors. There are currently 19 sculptures installed around the pond. The landscaped and natural areas have a focus on NC native plants and trees. As an extension of this park, a sculpture is installed in the downtown area of Seagrove. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 8:30am-4pm. Contact: 336/873-8291 or at ([www.cbsculpturegarden.com](http://www.cbsculpturegarden.com)).

**Seagrove Area Pottery Center (Not the NC Pottery Center)**, 122 E. Main St., Seagrove.

**Ongoing** - The former museum organization was founded twenty-five years ago in Seagrove, and is dedicated to preserving and perpetuating the pottery tradition. We strive to impart to new generations the history of traditional pottery and an appreciation for its simple and elegant beauty. A display of area pottery is now offered in the old Seagrove grocery building. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9:30am-3:30pm. Contact: 336/873-7887.

**North Carolina Pottery Center**, 233 East Avenue, Seagrove. **Dec. 9 - Apr. 7, 2018** - "The Last Drop: Intoxicating Pottery, Past and Present". The opening activities, which will include a presentation by guest curator Robert Hunter, editor of "Ceramics in America", and reception will be held at the Center on Dec. 9, from 4-7:30pm. This exhibition is a collaboration between the center, based in Seagrove, NC, the Chipstone Foundation of Milwaukee, WI, and "Ceramics in America". Lindsey Lambert, the center's executive director, notes, "Collaborating on this exhibition with the Chipstone Foundation and "Ceramics in America" is a wonderful opportunity and progression for the North Carolina Pottery Center as both are known for their high degree of scholarship and innovative thinking. Our participating artists are: Kim Ellington (NC), Dan Finnegan (VA), Michael Gates (NC), Bruce Gholson & Samantha Henneke (NC), Mark Hewitt (NC), Fred Johnston & Carol Gentithes (NC), Kate Johnston (NC), Roberto Lugo (PA), Senora Lynch (NC), Ibrahim Said (NC), Akira Satake (NC), Virginia Scotchie (SC), Mark Shapiro (MA), Malcolm Mobutu Smith (IN), and Richard Zane Smith (OK). **Ongoing** - Featuring permanent and changing exhibits on the history of North Carolina pottery, "The North Carolina Pottery Tradition" and "Seagrove Area Pottery". The Center also offers information on activities, maps and information about the potteries located in the Seagrove area and across the state. A display of representative works from more than 90 area potteries is also offered. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-4pm. Contact 336/873-8430 or at ([www.ncpotterycenter.org](http://www.ncpotterycenter.org)).



Glass ornaments by STARworks artists

**STARworks Center for Creative Enterprise**, 100 Russell Drive, just seven miles south of Seagrove in Star. **School House Gallery, Dec. 2, from 10am-4pm** - "Annual Holiday Ornament Sale," featuring more than 2,500 colorful hand-crafted glass and ceramic ornaments. Ornaments are handcrafted by STARworks artists, interns and resident artists, and come in all sizes, shapes and colors. **Ongoing** - The gallery features hand crafted glass and ceramic items. The gallery will feature work from STARworks staff artists, interns and resident artists, as well as local ceramic artists and glass artists from across the Southeast. Gallery Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-5pm. Contact: ([www.starworksn.org](http://www.starworksn.org)).

## Siler City

**Throughout Siler City, Dec. 15, 6-9pm** - "Siler City Art Walk," featuring exhibits at many of the city's exhibit spaces, live entertainment, artist demonstrations, food, local wine or beer tastings, offered in town on the 3rd Fri. of the month. Hosted by the North Carolina Arts Incubator. Contact: 919/663-2072 or at ([www.ncartsincubator.org](http://www.ncartsincubator.org)).

**North Carolina Arts Incubator Gallery**, 223 N Chatham Ave., Siler City. **Ongoing** - Featuring the handcrafted work of over 30 Incubator and regional artists in a variety of mediums including painting, pottery, stained and fused glass, fabric art, cards, photography, wood, jewelry, metal, baskets and more. There is a broad range of items and prices. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm; & 3rd Fri., 10am-9pm. Contact: 919/663-2072 or at ([www.ncartsincubator.org](http://www.ncartsincubator.org)).

**PAF Gallery**, 223 N Chatham Ave., Siler City. **Ongoing** - A gallery featuring works by local and regional artists. Hours: 3rd Fri. 6-9pm. Contact: 919/663-2072 or at ([www.ncartsincubator.org](http://www.ncartsincubator.org)).

## Southern Pines

**Campbell House Galleries**, Arts Council of Moore County, 482 E. Connecticut Ave., Southern Pines. **Through Dec. 15** - "Art 5 Ways," showcasing works by Susan Edquist (jeweler & mixed media), Laura Frazier (wool sculptor), Jenny Gorman (weaver & fiber artist), Donald A. Parks (painter), and Jim Tripp (potter). Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9am-5pm. Contact: 910/692-4356 or at ([www.mooreart.org](http://www.mooreart.org)).

## Southport

**Franklin Square Gallery**, 130 E. West St., Southport. **Ongoing** - Works by members of the Associated Artists of Southport. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 910/457-5450 or at ([www.franklinsquaregallery.com](http://www.franklinsquaregallery.com)).

## Spruce Pine

**Throughout Mitchell and Yancey Counties, Dec. 1 - 3, from 10am to 5pm, 2017** - "Toe River Arts Studio Holiday Tour." A reception will be held at the Spruce Pine Gallery on Dec. 1, beginning at 5pm. With over 100 artists in the 58 studios, in one of the largest and longest running studio tours in the country; you will find craftspeople and artists in nearly every medium, many tops in their field—from clay to glass, fiber to paper, 2 and 3-dimensional work, soap to candles, jewelry, metal, recycled and waiting to be used. The tour is a FREE, self-guided trip that will lead you to some unique places in our community that is situated between Mt. Mitchell and Roan Mountain. Studios are cleaned and open, usually with snacks and a smile. For more information about the Studio Tour, visit the website at ([www.toeriverarts.org](http://www.toeriverarts.org)) or call 828/682-7215 (Burnsville) or 828/765-0520 (Spruce Pine).

**TRAC Arts Center**, Toe River Arts Council. 269 Oak Avenue, Spruce Pine. **Through Dec. 30** - "Toe River Arts Studio Tour Participant Exhibition," featuring works by participants of the Toe River Studio Holiday Tour. A reception will be held on Dec. 1, beginning at 5pm. With over 100 artists in the 58 studios submitting work, the walls and the pedestals will be filled from gallery front to back with new and exciting work. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10:30am-5pm. Mon.-Sat., 10:30am-5pm. Contact: 828/682-7215 or at ([www.toeriverarts.org](http://www.toeriverarts.org)).

## Sylva

**Gallery One**, Main Street, Sylva. **Ongoing** - Home of the Jackson County Visual Arts Association. The association has also offered workshops: including utilizing social media, book binding, drawing and art history. Exhibitions usually include paintings, photographs, sculptures and occasionally contemporary crafts. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 1pm-4pm and by appt. Contact: Tim Lewis 828/337-3468 or James Smythe 828/507-4248.

## Tryon

**Tryon Arts and Crafts School**, 373 Harmon Field Rd., in the old Tryon Middle School, Tryon. **Gallery & Gift Shop, Ongoing** - Gift Shop features juried works by regional artisans to selected work produced by our instructors and students. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9am-5pm & Sat. 9am -1pm. Contact: 828/859-8323 or at ([www.tryonartsandcrafts.org](http://www.tryonartsandcrafts.org)).

**Upstairs Artspace**, 49 South Trade Street, Tryon. **Through Dec. 1** - "I Can't Believe You Ate My Doughnut"; "FLORA, FAUNA & FIGURES"; and "KING SNAKE PRESS PRINTS, 1998 - 2017". **Dec. 9 - 16** - "100 x 100," a unique art event, featuring 100 original works of art by regional artists, sold a \$100 each to help support the Upstairs Artspace. A preview will be held on Dec. 9, beginning at 5pm, with sales beginning at 6pm. A closing reception and art pickup will be held on Dec. 16, from 5-7pm. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 11am-5pm. Contact: 828-859-2828 or at ([www.upstairsartspace.org](http://www.upstairsartspace.org)).

## Valdese

**Valdese Heritage Arts Center**, 146 Main Street West, Valdese. **Ongoing** - The center of-

fers a great selection of unique gifts on exhibit and for sale, including, but not limited to original paintings, pottery, needlework, wood-carvings, hand crafted furniture, ceramic sculptures, stained glass, photography, jewelry, floral arrangements greeting cards, quilts and home made soap. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9am-5pm & Sat., 11am-3pm. Contact: 828/874-1849 or at (<http://vhac.webs.com>).

## Washington

**River Walk Gallery and Arts Center**, 139 W. Main Street, Washington. **Ongoing** - All work is done by local artists and has to be juried into the gallery. The gallery includes watercolor, oil, and acrylic paintings, photography, pottery, mixed media, fiber arts, jewelry, wood work, stained glass, and books written by local authors. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10:30am-5pm. Contact: 252/974-0400.

## Waynesville

**Little Gallery on Church Street**, 37 Church Street, Waynesville. **Ongoing** - Featuring monthly exhibits by regional arts. Sponsored by the Haywood County Arts Council. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9am-5pm. Contact: 828/452-0593, e-mail at ([info@haywoodarts.org](mailto:info@haywoodarts.org)) or at ([www.haywoodarts.org](http://www.haywoodarts.org)).

**The Haywood County Arts Council's Gallery 86**, 86 N. Main Street, Waynesville. **Ongoing** - The gallery lends itself to showcase high quality fine art by local and regional artists. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 828/452-0593 or at ([www.haywoodarts.org](http://www.haywoodarts.org)).

**The Museum of North Carolina Handicrafts**, 307 Shelton Street, corner of US 276 So. and Shelton Street, Waynesville. **Ongoing** - Featuring the handicrafts of North Carolina in the historic Sheldon House. Hours: Museum hours change seasonally, call 828/452-1551.

## Wentworth

**Dan River Art Market & Gallery**, 1122 NC Hwy. 65, Wentworth. **Ongoing** - The gallery offers art and craft by local artists and 6 gallery exhibits throughout the year, workshops and lectures. Hours: Thur., 10am-4pm; Fri., 11am-2pm; and by appt. Contact: 336/349-4039 or at ([www.artsinrockingham.org](http://www.artsinrockingham.org)).

## Wilmington

**Ann Flack Boseman Gallery**, Fisher University Union, 2nd Floor, UNC - Wilmington, Wilmington. **Through Dec. 22** - "Barbara Anne Thomas: Ann Flack Boseman Scholarship Show". A UNCW student is selected annually by the faculty of the Department of Art and Art History for this merit-based honor. This is the only solo student exhibition hosted annually at the Boseman Gallery. This exhibit will feature the work of the Ann Flack Boseman Art Exhibition Award recipient, Barbara Anne Thomas. Barbara Anne is an art and psychology student graduating in December 2017. While her focus is painting, she also incorporates drawing and sewing into her mixed-media show, "Visual History of a Space." Hours: Mon.-Fri., 7am-11pm; Sat., 10am-11pm; and Sun., 1-11pm. Contact: 910/962-7972, 910/962-3842 or e-mail at ([artgallery@uncw.edu](mailto:artgallery@uncw.edu)).

**Art Gallery at the Cultural Arts Building**, ground floor, corner of Randall Parkway and Reynolds Drive, UNC-Wilmington, Wilmington. **Through Dec. 9** - "Fall Senior Exhibition". This exhibition is the culmination of study in studio art. The exhibition is juried by the studio art faculty and mounted by graduating seniors. It is the capstone event for studio art majors. Hours: Mon.-Fri., noon-4pm (closed Fri. during the summer). Contact: call art dept. at 910/962-3440 or at ([www.uncw.edu/art/gallery](http://www.uncw.edu/art/gallery)).

**Expo 216**, a Gallerium, located at 216 N Front Street, Wilmington. **Through Dec. 31** - "Ghost Trees," featuring a photography exhibition. **Through July 24, 2018** - "Contemplating Transcendence," an installation by Niki Hildebrand. A reception will be held on Oct. 27, from 6-9pm. Hildebrand is back with her glass installations, following last year's titled "Dreaming of the Lungs of the Earth". This new one now has 200 glass frameworked angel wings from earth tones to crystal clear glass. **Ongoing** - Expo 216 was founded by Linda Look and Wade Hughes in 2016 and is a "gallerium," part gallery and part museum, focusing on themes related to environmental and social issues. Hours: Wed.-Sun., noon-6pm. Contact: Brook Bower, Gallerium Manager by calling 910/769-3899 or at ([www.expo216.com](http://www.expo216.com)).

**Louise Wells Cameron Art Museum**, @ intersection of Independence Blvd. & South 17th Street, Wilmington. **Through Feb. 11, 2018** - "Created by Light". Exploring the photography collections of nine North Carolina art museums, the exhibition "Created by Light" will showcase

continued on Page 45

# NC Institutional Galleries

*continued from Page 44*

over 100 photographs highlighting both the pioneers of the medium and contemporary artists working in the field today. CAM invited eight North Carolina art museums to participate in this collaborative exhibition, asking each to curate which photographs to feature from their permanent collections. One museum focused on Bauhaus works created between the world wars, another curated a body of work by North Carolina photographers, while others chose work by such well-known artists as Robert Mapplethorpe, Andres Serrano, Mickalene Thomas, Burk Uzzle, Edward Weston, Aaron Siskind, Francesca Woodman and Ansel Adams. **Through July 8, 2018** - "State of the Art/Art of the State". Focusing on contemporary art by artists currently living in, or native to, the state of North Carolina. Artists bring a single work of art to be installed in the museum. During this timeframe, four curators from North Carolina institutions will be present to greet each artist and talk about their work. The design of this project provides any participating artist equal opportunity to meet a significant curator working in the field of contemporary art today. **Pancoe Art Education Center, Exhibition Cases, Ongoing** - View some of the Seagrove and contemporary pottery from the museum's permanent collection in the cases. These include the works of resident artist Hiroshi Sueyoshi, Ben Owen III and Jugtown Pottery among other works. Admission: Yes. Hours: Tue.-Sun., 10am-5pm and Thur. till 9pm. Contact: 910/395-5999 or at ([www.cameronart-museum.org](http://www.cameronart-museum.org)).

**Wilma W. Daniels Gallery**, Cape Fear Community College, 200 Hanover Street, first floor of the Hanover Parking Deck, Wilmington. **Through Dec. 22** - "No Boundaries International Art Colony 20th Anniversary Exhibit". Closing reception on Dec. 22, from 6-9pm. Including works by: Sergij Andreevski (Macedonia), Fritz Huber (USA), Jumaadi (Indonesia/Australia), Eric Lawing (USA), Luc Marelli (France/Switzerland), Innocent Nkurunziza (Rwanda), Gönül Nuhoglu (Turkey), Gerlinde Pistner (Germany), Dick Roberts (USA), Arrow Ross (Denmark/USA), Lone Seeberg (Denmark), Pamela Toll (USA), Gayle Tustin (USA), and Barbara Anne Thimas (UNCW Art Intern). Hours: Tue.-Sat., noon-5pm. Contact: call 910/362-7252 or at (<http://cfcc.edu/blogs/wilmagallery/>).

**ALTERNATE ART SPACES** - Wilmington **Airlie Gardens**, 300 Airlie Road, Wilmington. **Ongoing** - Located two miles west of Wrightsville Beach in Wilmington, North Carolina, Airlie Gardens encompasses 67 acres of walking paths, a freshwater lake, and formal gardens that showcase seasonal blooms, mighty live oaks, historic structures, and contemporary sculpture. Airlie is a member of the North Carolina Birding Trail, and it's diverse ecosystems provide unique habitats for a variety of colorful wildlife. Discover what makes Airlie Gardens a premiere garden of the South and a prime destination spot for garden and nature lovers from around the world. Come discover the beauty. Admission: Yes. Hours: Open 7-days a week 9am-5pm. Contact: 910/798-7700 or at ([www.airliegarden.org](http://www.airliegarden.org)).

## Winston-Salem

**AFAS Center for the Arts**, 630 N. Liberty Street, located at the corner of Liberty and Seventh streets, in the Arts District next to ARTivity on the Green, Winston-Salem. **Ongoing** - The local nonprofit organization Art for Art's Sake (AFAS) commissioned the 14,500 square foot, three-story building, which was constructed over a period of 15 months. This latest addition to the city's burgeoning Arts District consolidates several AFAS activities and locations that were previously scattered throughout downtown. The building houses AFAS' headquarters, as well as Red Dog Gallery, Unleashed Arts Center and Studio 2, a jewelry studio. There are also 10 artist studios available for lease at

# NC Commercial Galleries

## Aberdeen

**Artistic Impressions**, 103 North Poplar Street, Aberdeen. **Ongoing** - Featuring custom stained glass, glass etching, repairs, restoration and church windows, plus a full supply for the hobbyist. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9am-5pm & Sat., 10am-2pm. Contact: 910/944-1930.

**Seagrove Pottery of the Sandhills**, 1680 NC Highway 5, less than 2 miles from the Village of Pinehurst in the Food Lion/Bowling Alley Plaza, Aberdeen. **Ongoing** - Featuring only NC pot-

terable rates. Hours: Tue.-Fri., noon-6pm & Sat., 11am-4pm. Contact: Harry Knabb at 336/416-0089.

**Artworks Gallery**, 564 N. Trade Street, Winston-Salem. **Ongoing** - The gallery is the longest running cooperative gallery established by artists for artist members, showing 12 exhibits per year in the heart of Winston-Salem's Art District. Approx. 21 artists show their work in mediums such as painting, watercolor, drawing, photography, sculpture, encaustic wax, and digital art. The gallery features the work of Mary Beth Blackwell-Chapman, E.Faye Collins, Chris Flory, Carl Gericke, Don Green, Nancy Hayes, Ted Hill, Alix Hitchcock, Virginia Ingram, Steven Hull Jones, Lea Lackey-Zachmann, Nanu LaRosee, Kate Magruder, Beverly Noyes, Nelida Otero, Dave Riedel, Ben Rouzie, Inez Ruchte, Virginia Shepley, Ed Shewmake, Mitzi Shewmake, Anne Kesler Shields, Kimberly Varnadoe, Jody Walker, Mona Wu, Tyrie Brown, Mike Foley, and John Hamilton. Hours: Tue.-Sat. 11am-5pm and Sun., 1-4pm. Contact: 336/723-5890 or at ([www.artworks-gallery.org](http://www.artworks-gallery.org)).

**4th Dimension Gallery**, Commerce Plaza, 411 W. Fourth St., downstairs from Cat's Corner, Winston-Salem. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by art students from Winston-Salem's colleges and universities - the NC School of the Arts, Salem College, Wake Forest University and Winston-Salem State University. Hours: Fri., 5-8pm & Sat., 5-8pm. Contact: 336/249-0418.

**Piedmont Craftsmen Gallery**, 601 North Trade Street, Winston-Salem. **Ongoing** - Featuring fine art crafts by over 350 of the best artisans of the Southeast. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 10:30am-5pm & Sat., 11am-4pm. Contact: 336/725-1516 or at ([www.piedmontcraftsmen.org](http://www.piedmontcraftsmen.org)).

**Reynolda House Museum of American Art**, Reynolda Road, Winston-Salem. **Ongoing** - Collection of 18th through 20th century art, sculpture, American art, and pottery. Admission: Yes. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 9:30am-4:30pm & Sun., 1:30-4:30pm. Contact: 336/725-5325 or at ([www.reynolda-house.org](http://www.reynolda-house.org)).

**Sawtooth School For Visual Arts**, Milton Rhodes Center For The Arts, 251 N. Spruce St., Winston-Salem. **Throughout the Center, Dec. 1 - 20** - "Deck the Halls, Fine Arts & Craft Sale". Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-5pm & Sat., 10am-2pm. Contact: 336/723-7395 or e-mail at ([www.sawtooth.org](http://www.sawtooth.org)).

**SEED Collective Gallery**, 205 W. Sixth Street, entrance is on "Soho Alley", Winston-Salem. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by a cooperative group of artists in various mediums. Hours: Sat. from 11am-5pm & by appt. Contact: 336/722-2345.

**The Gallery of the Arts**, Commerce Plaza, 411 West Fourth Street, just next door to the Stevens Center, Winston-Salem. **Ongoing** - the facility includes The Community Arts Cafe's Gallery of the Arts, Underground Theatre Gallery, and Arts Alley featuring works from artists of the Triad region of North Carolina including fine art, fine craft, literature, recorded music, videos and any other products available exclusively through CAC. Hours: Mon.-Sat., noon-6pm & during First Friday Gallery Hop. Contact: 336/793-8000 or at ([www.communityartscafe.com](http://www.communityartscafe.com)).

**Unleashed Arts Center**, 204 West 6th Street, Winston-Salem. **Ongoing** - The Center is a special initiative by The AFAS Group to foster an appreciation of art and to encourage the development of emerging artists. The center provides a venue for art shows, seminars, artist demonstrations and includes working artists studios. Hours: Tue.-Fri., noon-6pm and Sat., 11am-4pm. Contact: 336/413-6667 or at ([www.theafasgroup.com](http://www.theafasgroup.com)).

ters and primarily those of Seagrove, NC. We typically have over 1000 pieces from 25 pottery artist's on display. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 910/420-8056 or at ([www.pinehurstpottery.com](http://www.pinehurstpottery.com)).

## Apex

**Cocoon Gallery**, 221 N. Salem Street, Apex. **Ongoing** - Featuring the functional art of 30+ Carolina artists working in ceramics, wood, textiles, metal, glass & jewelry. Hours: Mon.,Wed.,Thur., 11am-6pm; Fri., 11am-8pm;

Sat., 10am-5pm; & Sun., 1-5pm. Closed Tue. Contact: 919/267-4321.

## Asheboro

**Circa Gallery**, 150 Sunset Avenue, Asheboro. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by local, regional, and established artists. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 11am-6pm. Contact: 336/736-8015.

**Colorshow Gallery**, 151 N. Fayetteville Street, located on the second floor of Bell & Browne Law Offices, Asheboro. **Ongoing** - The gallery offers an assortment of artworks by NC artists, from pottery and blown glass, to fiber arts, jewelry and paintings. We also have an assortment of hand-poured candles and handmade soap. Hours: Mon.-Thur., 11am-6pm; Fri., 11am-4pm and every 3rd. Fri., is our Open House from 5:30-8:30pm, where you can meet the artists and enjoy some refreshments. Contact: Betsy Browne at 336/465-2387 or at (<http://www.colorshowgallery.com>).

**Little River Art Works**, 6417 Abner Rd., Asheboro. **Ongoing** - Featuring stoneware luminaries and hand carved folk art scenes on our pottery by Nora & Barry Walbourn. Hours: by appt. only. Contact: 336/381-4708 or e-mail at ([littleriver@rtmc.net](mailto:littleriver@rtmc.net)).

**Susan Harrell Studio Gallery**, 375 S. Fayetteville Street, Asheboro. **Ongoing** - Featuring a fine art gallery showcasing the work of contemporary photorealism painter Susan Harrell and other select artists. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 336/267-8286 or at ([www.susanharrell.com](http://www.susanharrell.com)).

## Asheville

**Downtown Asheville, Dec. 1, 5-8pm** - "Downtown Art Walks," presented by the 25 members of the Asheville Downtown Gallery Association. Pick up a Downtown Gallery Guide with a map to help you along the way at any downtown gallery, the Chamber of Commerce, or Pack Place. Contact: 828/258-0710, ext. 108 or at ([www.asheville-downtowngalleries.org](http://www.asheville-downtowngalleries.org)).

**Aesthetic Gallery**, 6 College St., across from Pritchard Park, Asheville. **Ongoing** - Offering a variety of international works, including terracotta ceramics from Viet Nam and stone sculpture from Zimbabwe. In addition, there is an assortment of intricately detailed hand-crafted pictorial textiles from Australia and Lesotho, many of which depict local Asheville scenes. Also available are Australian Aboriginal oil paintings, Bruni Sablan oil paintings from the "Jazz Masters Series," and ceramic tiles from the Southwest (US). Hours: Tue-Sat, noon-6pm. Contact: 828/301-0391 or at ([www.aestheticgallery.com](http://www.aestheticgallery.com)).

**American Folk Art & Antiques**, 64 Biltmore Ave., Asheville. **Ongoing** - Featuring antique folk art, functional and contemporary folk pottery, furniture and paintings. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm & Sun., noon-5pm. Contact: 828/281-2134 or at ([www.amerifolk.com](http://www.amerifolk.com)).

**Appalachian Craft Center**, 10 North Spruce St., Asheville. **Ongoing** - Folk pottery, face jugs, traditional crafts, and other collectables. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 828/253-8499 or at ([www.appalachiancraftcenter.com](http://www.appalachiancraftcenter.com)).

**ArtEtude Gallery**, 89 Patton Avenue, Asheville. **Ongoing** - Featuring compelling contemporary art, by talented artists, for discerning collectors. Hours: Mon.-Thur., 10am-6pm; Fri.-Sat., 10am-7pm; & Sun. noon-5pm. Contact: 828/252-1466 or at (<http://artetudegallery.sqsp.com/>).

**Ariel Gallery**, 19 Biltmore Ave., Asheville. **Ongoing** - Presenting the best in clay, fiber, paper, books, jewelry, metal, sculpture, furniture and glass by members of the Ariel Contemporary Craft Cooperative. A gallery owned and operated by artists. Hours: Tue.-Thur., 10am-6pm; Fri. & Sat., 10am-7pm and Sun., 1-5pm. Contact: 828/236-2660 or at ([www.arielcraftgallery.com](http://www.arielcraftgallery.com)).

**Bellagio**, 5 Biltmore Plaza, Historic Biltmore Village, Asheville. **Ongoing** - Featuring exquisitely handcrafted jewelry and clothing. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm. Contact: 828/277-8100 or at ([www.bellagioarttowear.com](http://www.bellagioarttowear.com)).

**Bella Vista Art Gallery**, 14 Lodge St., Historic Biltmore Village, Asheville. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by regional and national artists in a variety of mediums. Offering contemporary oil paintings, blown glass, pottery, black & white photography, stoneware sculptures, and jewelry. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm & Sun., 10am-4pm. Contact: 828/768-0246 or at ([www.BellaVistaArt.com](http://www.BellaVistaArt.com)).

**Bender Gallery**, 12 S. Lexington Ave., Asheville. **Ongoing** - The region's largest and most diverse studio glass gallery on two sun-filled levels features artists from around the country as well as around the world. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10:30am-5pm & Sun., noon-5pm.

Contact: 828/505-8341 or at ([www.bendergallery.com](http://www.bendergallery.com)).

**BlackBird Frame & Art**, 365 Merrimon Avenue, just 3/4 mile north of downtown, Asheville. **Ongoing** - Currently, about 25 painters, photographers and crafters show their work at BlackBird. We also offer expert custom framing. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-6pm & Sat., 10am-3pm. Contact: 828/252-6036 or at ([www.BlackBirdFrame.com](http://www.BlackBirdFrame.com)).

**Blue Ridge Frame & Gallery**, 545 Merrimon Ave., Asheville. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by local artist Linda Cheek, Ann Vasilik, Carol Bomer, Kelly Wilkinson, and many more. Plus a large selection of prints, posters, and quality custom framing. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9:30am-6pm & Sat., 10am-4pm. Contact: 828/253-3559.

**Blue Spiral 1**, 38 Biltmore Ave., Asheville. **Ongoing** - Featuring works in a variety of mediums by regional, national and international artists. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm. Contact: 828/251-0202 or at ([www.bluespiral1.com](http://www.bluespiral1.com)).

**Castell Photography**, 2C Wilson Alley off Eagle St., Asheville. **Ongoing** - The gallery is owned by internationally recognized artist Brie Castell, is a unique photographic Salon & Gallery dedicated solely to photo based media. The gallery features the work of Brie Castell, and also hosts several rotating exhibitions each year of other talented photographers. Hours: Wed.-Fri., noon-6pm, Sat., noon-7pm or by appt. Contact: 828.255.1188 or at ([www.castell-photography.com](http://www.castell-photography.com)).

**Chatsworth Art and Antiques**, 54 N. Lexington Ave., Asheville. **Ongoing** - Specializing in 19th and early 20th century oils, watercolors and prints. Also jewelry, silver, china, small furniture and fine accessories. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 11am-5pm. Contact: 828.252.6004.

**Clayspace Co-op**, River Arts District, 119A Roberts St., Asheville. **Ongoing** - The Clay-space Co-op is a cooperative ceramics studio and showroom located in the historic river arts district of Asheville, North Carolina. The main aim of the Clayspace Cooperative is to provide an environment that promotes the artistic growth and success of its members through cooperation and education. Hours: hours by chance. Contact: 828/279-3811.

**Cold River Gallery**, 32-A Biltmore Ave., Asheville. **Ongoing** - Welcome to the artistic expression of messages found in ancient wisdom, philosophies and our Earth's gifts, presented as the fine art of Karen Pierre. Working studio, jewelry, pottery. Hours: Tue.-Sat., noon-5pm. Contact: 828/350-0955.

**Corey C. McNabb Studio**, River Arts District, 1 Roberts Street, Suite 201, above White Duck Taco Shop, Asheville. **Ongoing** - An Asheville native, McNabb paints only with a palette knife, applying oils or acrylics to canvas, creating bold bright images with an impressionistic impasto style. Hours: Thur.-Tue., 11am-5pm. Contact: at ([www.mcnebbfineart.com](http://www.mcnebbfineart.com)).

**CURVE studios & garden**, 6, 9 & 12 Riverside Dr., River Arts District, Asheville. **Ongoing** - Working studios of Constance Williams, Sutherland Handweaving, Pattiy Torno, Maria Troya, Kyle Carpenter, Akira Satake, Cynthia Wynn, Fran Welch, Jenny Mastin, Cassie Ryalls & more. Hours: 11am-4pm daily. Contact: 828/388-3526 or at ([www.CURVEstudiosNC.com](http://www.CURVEstudiosNC.com)).

**Desert Moon Designs Studios & Gallery**, 372 Depot Street, Suite 44, River Arts District, Asheville. **Ongoing** - The gallery is a progressive contemporary gallery that includes working studios. The focus of the gallery is to showcase both emerging/established local and visiting regional artists. Several times a year special exhibitions are scheduled to introduce new talent or to bring focus to a certain art medium. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 11am-5pm. Contact: 828/575-2227 or at (<http://www.desertmoondesigns-studios.com>).



Work by David Simchock

**FW Gallery at Woolworth Walk**, 25 Haywood St., Asheville. **Dec. 1 - 29** - "Tanya Franklin + David Simchock". A reception will be held on Dec. 1, from 5-7pm. One look was all it took for Tanya Franklin to choose glass as her medium for creative expression. Her designs

*continued on Page 46*

# NC Commercial Galleries

continued from Page 45

are faith based since she finds the One who created and inspires her undeniable. A native of New Jersey, Simchock has lived and traveled overseas for many years and now resides in the Blue Ridge Mountains just outside of Asheville, NC. His award-winning images have been featured in publications around the world, and he has worked on assignments from the vast sands of the Sahara Desert, to the stages of the New Orleans Jazz & Heritage Festival. Hours: Mon.-Thur., 11am-6pm; Fri., 11am-7pm; Sat., 10am-7pm; & Sun., 11am-5pm. Contact: 828/254-9234 or at ([www.woolworthwalk.com](http://www.woolworthwalk.com)).

**Gallery Minerva Fine Art**, 8 Biltmore Ave., Asheville. **Ongoing** - Featuring painting, sculpture, photography, ceramics and glass by local and regional artists. Hours: Mon.-Thur., 11am-6pm; Fri. & Sat., 11am-8pm; & Sun., noon-5pm. Contact: 828/255-8850 or at ([www.galleryminerva.com](http://www.galleryminerva.com)).

**Gallery of the Mountains**, Inside the Grove Park Inn, 290 Macon Ave., Asheville. **Ongoing** - Now part of the Grovewood Gallery family, featuring handcrafted wearables, jewelry, pottery and many one-of-a-kind objects. Hours: Mon.-Tue., 9am-6pm; Wed.-Sat., 9am-9pm & Sun., 9am-5pm. Contact: 828/254-2068.



Wolfum Push Toys

**Grovewood Gallery**, next to The Omni Grove Park Inn, 111 Grovewood Road, Asheville. **Through Dec. 31** - "Craft in Toyland". This group exhibition will showcase handcrafted toys and games - all American made! Also on display will be a collection of antique wooden toys from the heyday of Tryon Toy Makers & Wood Carvers, on loan from Tryon, NC, resident Rick Dunn. **Ongoing** - Grovewood Gallery was opened in 1992 to revitalize the Homespun Shops that once housed the famous weaving and woodworking complex of Biltmore Industries. Today, Grovewood showcases 9,000 square feet of handmade American crafts by more than 400 artists. Resident artists include: Chris Abell, Rick Eckerd, Kathleen Doyle, Daniel Essig, Russell Gale, Lisa Gluckin, Carl Powell, Thomas Reardon, Brent Skidmore, & Jessica Stoddard. Also, the gallery is noted for its impressive second-floor studio furniture collection and outdoor sculpture gardens. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm & Sun. 11am-5pm. Contact: 828/253-7651 or at ([www.grovewood.com](http://www.grovewood.com)).

**Jewels That Dance: Jewelry Design**, 63 Haywood St., next door to the Library, Asheville. **Ongoing** - Featuring hand-crafted jewelry by some of America's foremost jewelry artists. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10:30am-6pm. Contact: 828/254-5088 or at ([www.jewelsthatdance.com](http://www.jewelsthatdance.com)).

**Jonas Gerard Fine Art**, 240 Clingman Ave., Asheville. **Ongoing** - "Explosions of Color on Canvas". Nationally known artist Jonas Gerard displays his most recent collection of abstract acrylics. His 5,000 square feet studio / gallery is filled with years of passion and dedication. He uses bold, passionate, sweeping gestures of saturated color that form unexpected images of poetic stature. Gerard paints in house to upbeat inspiring music, come unannounced or by appointment. Hours: Mon.-Sun., 10am-6pm & by appt. Contact: 828/350-7711 or at ([www.jonasgerard.com](http://www.jonasgerard.com)).

**K2 Studio**, 59 College St., Asheville. **Ongoing** - Featuring a unique collection of fine furniture by local artists and pieces from around the world, home accessories and changing fine art exhibitions. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 11am-6pm & Sun. noon-5pm. Contact: 828/250-0500 or at ([www.homeredefined.com](http://www.homeredefined.com)).

**Kress Emporium**, 19 Patton Ave., Patton & Lexington Aves., downtown Asheville. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by over 100 artists and craftsmen. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 11am-6pm & Sun., noon-6pm. Contact: 828/281-2252 or at ([www.thekressemporium.com](http://www.thekressemporium.com)).

**Montford Arts Center**, 235 Montford Avenue, Asheville. **Ongoing** - Featuring works in a variety of media by over twenty-five area artists. Watch artists at work. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 11:30am-6pm & Sat., 11:30am-5pm. Contact: 828/777-1014.

**Mountain Made**, Grove Arcade Public Market, 1 Page Ave., Suite 123, Asheville. **Ongoing** -

Featuring the work of over a 150 WNC artisans, in both contemporary and traditional mountain handcrafts. This one-of-a-kind, gallery and gift shop caters to those shoppers who wish to take a "piece of the mountains" home with them. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm & Sun., noon-5pm. Contact: 828/350-0307 or at ([www.mtnmade.com](http://www.mtnmade.com)).

**Mudhunter Pottery**, 66 Broadway St., Asheville. **Ongoing** - Featuring a rustic gallery shop showcasing functional and sculptural work from over 20 local potters. Our artists' diverse styles and affordable prices set them apart. Hours: Tue.-Thur., 11am-5:30pm & Fri. & Sat., 11am-6pm. Contact: 828/225-5869.

**New Morning Gallery**, 7 Boston Way, Historic Biltmore Village, Asheville. **Ongoing** - Featuring fine art and crafts by some of America's finest artists. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-7pm & Sun., noon-5pm. Contact: 828/274-2831 or at ([www.newmorgningallerync.com](http://www.newmorgningallerync.com)).

**Overström Studio**, 35 Wall St., Asheville. **Ongoing** - This architecturally significant gallery exclusively represents work by internationally-recognized designer Michael Overström, who with his wife Susan, present their original, handformed jewelry designs that embrace the designer's Scandinavian heritage and define Asheville's elegant style. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-8pm. Contact: 828/258-1761 or at ([www.overstrom.com](http://www.overstrom.com)).

**Pink Dog Creative Gallery**, 348 Depot Street, in the River Arts District, Asheville. **Through Dec. 17** - "Furtherance," featuring works by contemporary artist, Ralston Fox Smith. Fox has earned a strong following among collectors: his paintings hang in private and public collections around the world. Hours: Fri. & Sat., 11am-5pm or by chance. Contact: ([www.pinkdog-creative.com](http://www.pinkdog-creative.com)).

**Pura Vida**, 39-B Biltmore Ave., Asheville. **Ongoing** - Featuring a space for the senses, offering the finest in artwork appealing to all five senses. Hours: daily noon-10pm. Contact: 828/271-6997 or at ([www.pura-vida-asheville.com](http://www.pura-vida-asheville.com)).

**16 Patton Fine Art Gallery**, 16 Patton Avenue, Asheville. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by William McCullough, Deborah Squier, John MacKah, Greg Osterhaus, Jerry La Point, Richard Oversmith, Scott Lowery, Dawn Rentz, Laura Young, Margaret Dyer, Suzy Schultz and Stuart Roper. Studio glass by Herman Leonhardt. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm. Contact: 828/236-2889.

**Studio B Custom Framing & Fine Art**, Reynolds Village (near the Woodfin YMCA) 61 N. Merrimon Ave., Suite 109, Asheville. **Ongoing** - Browse our new gallery featuring works by national and international artists, including paintings, prints & posters, jewelry, ceramics, wood and textiles. Also offering custom framing. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 10am-5:30pm & Sat., 10am-3pm. Contact: 828/225-5200 or at ([www.galleryatstudiob.com](http://www.galleryatstudiob.com)).

**Sutherland Handweaving Studio**, 122 Riverside Dr., inside Cotton Mill Studios in River Arts District, Asheville. **Ongoing** - This handweaving studio, gallery and learning center features fine, one-of-a-kind and limited edition handwoven fashion accessories and household textiles, including scarves, shawls, garments, handbags, towels, table linens, blankets and wall art. Sutherland also offers a series of classes and workshops for beginning weavers, weavers needing a refresher course or experienced weavers. A monthly Sutherland Weavers' Study Group brings area weavers together to discuss design challenges, share successes and work through problems in a casual, small group format. Hours: Tue.-Sat., from 10am-4pm. Contact: Barb Butler, 828/513-1814, or Karen Donde, 854/261-4324, or at ([www.sutherlandhandweaving.com](http://www.sutherlandhandweaving.com)).

**310 ARTGallery**, 191 Lyman St, #310, Asheville. **Through Dec. 31** - "Storytelling - Thought to Image". The 310 ARTists are always telling tales whenever they paint, draw, create sculpture and other fabulous things. It is a visual way of communicating personal stories, the signs of the times, our cultural history and reflections of current events. The artists visually tell their own stories in words and pictures for a fall show that looks back on the past and casts a gaze to the future. **Ongoing** - Featuring original, contemporary fine art by 21 regional artists. Hours: Fri.-Sun., 9:30am-3:30pm and most weekdays or by appt. Contact: 828-776-2716 or at (<http://www.310art.com/main/>).

**352 Depot St. Fine Art Studio**, 352 Depot Street, Suite 110, next to The Junction Restaurant, River Arts District, Asheville. **Ongoing** - Working artists studio of Richard C. Nelson, Jeff Pittman, Karen Weihs and Constance Vlahoulis. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 11am-5pm. Contact: 828/329-2918 or at (<http://www.riverartsdistrict.com/352-depot-street-studio.html>).

**The Haen Gallery**, 52 Biltmore Ave., a few steps south of the movie theatre, Asheville. **Ongoing** - Committed to providing access to stunning and unique artwork for discerning collectors and our community in general. Our offerings will reflect the character and sensibilities of this wonderful region. Including works by Lynn Boggess, GC Myers, Jerry Bowman, Alvena McCormick, Volkmar Wentzel, and MM Pipkin. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-6pm; Sat., 11am-6pm; and Sun., noon-5pm. Contact: 828/254-8577 or at ([www.thehaengallery.com](http://www.thehaengallery.com)).

**The Satellite Gallery**, 55 Broadway, Asheville. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by the next wave of innovative and creative artists that are rising from the underground of contemporary street and pop culture. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 11am-6pm & Sun., 11am-5pm. Contact: 828/505-2225 or at (<http://www.thesatellitegallery.com/>).

**The Updraft Fine Art Gallery**, 84 Walnut Street, directly across from Zambra's and right around the corner from Malaprops, Asheville. **Ongoing** - The gallery is owned and operated by four local artists including: Andrew Montrie, Matt Christie, Minne Kane and William Hunter. It is run by artists for artists and features exhibitionary glass blowing and pottery throwing. Additional works of art offered are functional fine woodwork, jewelry, encaustic, mixed media and oil painting, photography, metal and leather work. All exclusively from local area artists. Hours: Sun., Mon.-Thur., 11am-7pm and Fri.-Sat., 11am-9pm. Contact: 828-582-2112.

**Trackside Studios**, 375 Depot Street, River Arts District, Asheville. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by 20 artists with 14 working studios. Hours: Daily 11am-5pm. Contact: 828/545-2904 or at ([www.tracksidestudios375.com](http://www.tracksidestudios375.com)).

**22 London**, 22 London Road, Asheville. **Ongoing** - a 10,000 square foot artist-driven studio/warehouse/exhibition space. Hours: by appt only. Contact: Randy Shull, at 828/216-1337, or e-mail at ([randy.shull@gmail.com](mailto:randy.shull@gmail.com)) or Hedy Fischer at 828/216-1331.

**Woolworth Walk**, 25 Haywood Street, Asheville. **Ongoing** - Featuring artwork and crafts by over 170 artists. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 11am-6pm, closed Tue. (until Mar.), & Sun. 11am-5pm. Contact: 828/254-9234 or at ([www.woolworthwalk.com](http://www.woolworthwalk.com)).

**ZaPow!**, 150 Coxe Avenue, Suite 101, Asheville. **Ongoing** - The vast diversity that is found among the art galleries here in Asheville is one of the many reasons to come and visit this unique town. Each gallery offers a different flavor. We are the Asheville art gallery for fun, whimsical, quirky and even geek art. We are the Asheville gallery that appeals to art aficionados as well as the average Joe. Stop by any see what we're all about. Hours: Sun.-Thur., noon-8pm; Fri. & Sat., noon-10pm. Contact: 828/575-9112 or at ([www.zapow.com](http://www.zapow.com)).

ALTERNATE ART SPACES - Asheville  
**The Captain's Bookshelf**, 31 Page Ave., Asheville. **Ongoing** - Featuring original art, prints and poetry broadsides are displayed along with a quality selection of secondhand and rare books. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-6pm. Contact: 828/253-6631 or at (<http://www.captainsbookshelf.com/>).

## Atlantic Beach

**Vision Gallery**, 407 Atlantic Beach Causeway, Atlantic Beach. **Ongoing** - Featuring original paintings and three-dimensional work from regional and national artists, and one and two-person shows in summer months. Hours: 10:30am-5pm, closed Wed, Sun. Contact 252/247-5550 or at ([www.twogalleries.net](http://www.twogalleries.net)).

## Bakersville

**In Tandem Gallery**, 20 North Mitchell Ave., Bakersville. **Ongoing** - Featuring a gallery in downtown Bakersville to attract, display, and promote artists from coast to coast, offering one of the best selections of ceramic, jewelry and art from all over America and beyond. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm, or by appt. Contact: 828/688-6428 or at ([www.intandemgallery.com](http://www.intandemgallery.com)).

**Mica - Fine Contemporary Craft**, 37 N. Mitchell Avenue, Bakersville. **Ongoing** - Our cooperative gallery currently has fourteen members who are from the Bakersville, Penland, and Burnsville areas including: Jon Ellenbogen & Becky Plummer, Kent McLaughlin & Suze Lindsay, Gertrude Graham Smith, Susan Feagin, Cynthia Bringle,

David Ross, Shaunna Lyons, Joy Tanner, William Baker, Claudia Dunaway, Jenny Lou Sherburne, Jacque Allen, and Pablo Soto. Visit any day and you're likely to meet one or two of the Mica artists. Hours: Thur.-Sat., 10am-5pm & Sun., 1-5pm. Contact: 828/688-6422 or at ([www.micagallerync.com](http://www.micagallerync.com)).

**Michael Kline Pottery**, 4062 Snow Creek Road, Bakersville. **Ongoing** - Featuring pottery by Michael Kline and jewelry by Stacey Lane. Contact: call 828/675-4097 or visit (<http://michaelklinepottery.blogspot.com/>).

## Banner Elk Area

**Alta Vista Gallery**, 2839 Broadstone Road, (between Banner Elk and Boone) Valle Crucis. **Ongoing** - Featuring fine art gallery in historic farmhouse, located near the Original Mast General Store. In its 20th year and representing over 100 artists, the gallery specializes in oils and watercolors depicting mountain landscapes. Artists include: B. Jean Baird, Alan McCarter, Louise Pinto, Jean Pollock, Ray Byram, Joan Sporn, Elizabeth Ellison, Dotti Shelton. Also shown are original lithographs and original serigraphs from internationally-acclaimed artists such as ALVAR, Boulanger, and folk artist Will Moses, great-grandson of "Grandma Moses." Also: kaleidoscopes, stained-glass, pottery, jewelry, sculpture, and custom framing. Designer Bed-and-Breakfast rooms on-site. Open all year; hours vary according to season. Summer/Fall Hours: 11 am-5pm daily, except for Sun., which are by appt. Contact: 828/963-5247 or at ([www.altavistagallery.com](http://www.altavistagallery.com)).

**Art Cellar Gallery**, 920 Shawneehaw Ave., Hwy 184, Banner Elk. **Dec. 16, from 3-5pm** - "Holiday Open House". Share the joyous season in beautiful High Country surroundings. **Ongoing** - Three floors of exhibition space featuring painting and sculpture from regionally and nationally known artists. Featured artists include: William Dunlap, Herb Jackson, Gregory Smith, Norma Murphy, Tim Turner, Deborah Jacobs Purves, Bill Brown, Scott Boyle, Margaret Salisbury, and others. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact 828/898-5175 or at ([www.artcellaronline.com](http://www.artcellaronline.com)).

**Carlton Gallery**, 10360 Hwy. 105 south in the Foscoe/Grandfather Mountain community, located 10 miles south of Boone and 7 miles north of Linville or Banner Elk. **Ongoing** - Traditional and abstract paintings in landscapes, still life's, figurative, non-objective abstracts, cityscapes and structural design abound at Carlton Gallery by artists Andrew Braitman, Connie Winters, Egi Antonaccio, Kate Worm, Warren Dennis, Helen Farson, Roy Nichols, Mike Ham, Michael Grady, Mary Dobbin, Edie Maney, Sharon Rusch Shaver, Holly Glasscock, Gina Strumpf, and new to the gallery this season, Amy Sullivan and Kevin Lee Aita. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm & Sun., 11am-5pm. Contact: 828/963-4288 or at ([www.carltongallery.com](http://www.carltongallery.com)).

**Sally Nooney, Artists Studio Gallery**, located midway between Banner Elk & Valle Crucis on Hwy 194 So. **Ongoing** - Featuring the rich, vibrant works of Sally Nooney in oil, acrylic, and watercolor. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 828/963-7347 or at ([www.sallynooney.com](http://www.sallynooney.com)).

## Beaufort

**Craving Art Studio**, 121 Craven Street, Beaufort. **Ongoing** - Featuring the working space of artist Heather Sink. This space is shared with community through classes, events and workshops and exhibits of other artists. Hours: daily, 10am-5pm. Contact: 252-728-0243 or at ([www.cravingartstudio.com](http://www.cravingartstudio.com)).

**Handscapes Gallery Fine Arts and Crafts**, 410 Front Street, Beaufort. **Ongoing** - The Gallery promotes American traditions in pottery, jewelry and glasswork with an emphasis on North Carolina artists. Over 200 artists are represented in a full range of work from the traditional to the contemporary in pottery, glass, jewelry, metal, wood and other media. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm & Sun., 10am-5pm. Contact: 252-728-6805 or at (<http://www.handscapesgallery.com/>).

**The Artery Hideaway**, 129 Middle Lane, (in the alley behind Clawson's Restaurant) Beaufort. **Ongoing** - The Artery Hideaway features over 60 North Carolina Artists. We offer fine art, whimsical and funky jewelry, pottery, glass, fiber, wood, metal, fun chimes and other 'stuff'. We also offer classes. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm & Sun., 10am-6pm. Contact: 919/244-7354 or at ([www.arteryhideaway.com](http://www.arteryhideaway.com)).

## Belmont

**JS Pottery Antiques and Collectibles**, 27 North Main Street, Belmont. **Ongoing** - Offering pieces ranging from face jugs, vases, pitchers

continued on Page 47

# NC Commercial Galleries

continued from Page 46

and planters with hand-painted iris, dogwood, and magnolia designs to beautiful hand-carved North Carolina lighthouses. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-6pm & Sun., noon-5pm. Contact: 704/829-0360 or at ([www.jspottery.com](http://www.jspottery.com)).

## Black Mountain/Montreat/Swannanoa

**Acoustic Corner**, 105 F Montreat Rd, Black Mountain. **Ongoing** - Acoustic instruments hand-made or manufactured by hand in small factories. Guitars, mandolins, bouzoukis, banjos, violins, lap dulcimers, and other instruments popular in Celtic, Old-Time, Bluegrass, and other folk genres. Plus all accessories. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-7pm & Sat., 10-5pm. Contact: 828/669-5162.

**Black Mountain Iron Works**, 120 Broadway, Black Mountain. **Ongoing** - Featuring works handcrafted in iron & other metals by Tekla and Dan Howachyn. Hours: Mon. -Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 1/888/689-9021 or at ([www.BlackMountainiron.com](http://www.BlackMountainiron.com)).

**Black Mountain Quilts**, 121 Cherry St., Black Mountain. **Ongoing** - Heirloom quality quilts, accessories, handbags, tabletop, and baby quilts. Hours: Mon.-Sat. 10-6pm & Sun. 12-5pm. Contact: 828/669-0730.

**Black Mountain Studios Inc.**, 626 Lytle Cove Rd., just 3 miles from downtown Black Mountain, Swannanoa. **Ongoing** - A fine pottery craft and art gallery featuring many local as well as some nationally know artists. Owner and operated by award winning potters Austin and Maud Boleman. Hours: 11am-6pm seven days a week. Contact: 828/686-1011.

**Garrou Pottery**, 100 State St., Black Mountain. **Ongoing** - Featuring a wide variety of handmade pottery by father and son, John and Derrick Garrou, and the works of other area craftsmen. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 11am-5pm. Contact: 828/669-0222.

**Seven Sisters Gallery**, 117 Cherry Street, Black Mountain. **Ongoing** - Featuring a large selection of arts and crafts by local, regional and national artists. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm & Sun., noon-5. Contact: 828/669-5107 or at ([www.sevensistersgallery.com](http://www.sevensistersgallery.com)).

**Song of the Wood**, 203 West State St., Black Mountain. **Ongoing** - Home of rare, one of a kind, handcrafted musical instruments and enchanting recordings. Come enjoy our intimate approach to the senses. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 828/669-7675.

**Sourwood Gallery**, 110 Broadway, Black Mountain. **Ongoing** - Featuring a co-op gallery of local artists offering original art for sale, including: paintings, pottery, jewelry, photography, stained glass and other fine art. Artists are: Kent A. Barnes, Katrina Bass, Judith Bush, Sarah Campbell, Charley, Ruth Connor, Denise Geiger, Jean Hope, Elizabeth Kirk, Ida O'Connell, Billy Ogle, Eileen Ross, Marilyn Sobanski, Jenean Stone, Susan Taylor, Summer G. Ventis, Ann Whisenant, and Katherine Youtz. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 828/669-4975.

**Studio 103 Fine Art Gallery**, 103 West St, Black Mountain. **Ongoing** - Owned and curated by photographer Rebecca D'Angelo, the gallery will feature monthly shows by local and national artists. It will also offer local art and crafts for sale in its retail section. Hours: Wed.-Sat., noon-6pm or by appt. Contact: call Rebecca D'Angelo at 828/357-8327 or at ([www.studio103fineartgallery.com](http://www.studio103fineartgallery.com)).

**Ten Thousand Villages**, 303 Lookout Rd., Montreat. **Ongoing** - Fair trade source for handmade items from more than 30 countries in Africa, Asia and Latin America. Hours: Mon.-Sat. 10am-5pm. Contact: 828/669-1406.

**The Gingko Tree Photo Gallery & Frame Shop**, 128 Broadway, Black Mountain. **Ongoing** - Gifts, cards, prints, photography and framing. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-5pm & Sat., 10am-4pm. Contact: 828/669-7721.

**The Old Depot Arts & Crafts Gallery**, intersection of Sutton and Cherry Streets, Black Mountain. **Ongoing** - A non-profit arts/crafts gallery representing local artists. Proceeds support arts in the schools program. Pottery, folk art and more. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm & Sun., 1-5pm. Contact: 828/669-6583.

**Visions of Creation Gallery**, 114 Cherry State Street, Black Mountain. **Ongoing** - Featuring unique, contemporary fine gold jewelry of incomparable beauty and quality handcrafted by

Robert Vengoechea. Hours: Tue.-Sat., noon-6pm & Sun., 1-5pm. Contact: 828/669-0065.

## Blowing Rock

**Blowing Rock Frameworks & Gallery, LTD**, 7539 Valley Blvd (Next to Food Lion), Blowing Rock. **Ongoing** - Blowing Rock Frameworks and Gallery is celebrating their 23rd year in the business of custom framing and fine art sales. They represent some of the High Country's most prolific and profound artists, displaying an array of subject matter from landscapes to historical paintings. A few artist's on display at the gallery include best seller, Lita Gatlin, Jason Drake, watercolorist Wes Waugh, Robin Wellner, folk artist Wiili, and even oils from the famous Elliott Daingerfield. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9am-5pm or by appt. Contact: 828/295.0041 or at ([www.blowingrockgalleries.com](http://www.blowingrockgalleries.com)).

**Bolick and Traditions Pottery**, 1155 Main Street, Blowing Rock. **Ongoing** - The shop incorporates Bolick, Traditions, and Original Owens Pottery into one great location. Known for our cobalt blues, greens, and earthtone glazes we also carry the much desired Owens Red glaze. Teapots, mugs, bowls, serving pieces, many other forms are ready for a home. Not only do we have handmade pottery, we make your shopping experience exciting with unique fashion items such as clothing, jewelry, leather goods, and handbags. Locally made lotions, soaps, candles, and honey. Christian based gifts such as jewelry, books, and wall decor can also be found. We know you will find our store unique and will become one of your favorite spots while visiting the Village of Blowing Rock. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm & Sun. noon-6pm. Contact: 828/295-6128 or at ([www.traditionspottery.com](http://www.traditionspottery.com)).

**IAGO**, 1165 Main St., Blowing Rock. **Ongoing** - Featuring inspired, contemporary, fine art and handcrafts from a variety of artists working in the fields of jewelry, fashion accessories, art glass, functional art for the home, pottery, lighting, furniture, and garden art. Hours: daily, 10am-6pm. Contact: 828/295-0033 or at ([www.iagoblowingrock.com](http://www.iagoblowingrock.com)).

**Main Street Gallery**, 960-5 Main St., Blowing Rock. **Ongoing** - Featuring a co-op of area artists that has been opened since 1982. The gallery offers baskets, pottery, weaving, photography, jewelry, woodworking, glass art, fibers and much more. Hours: daily, 10am-6pm. Contact: 828/295-7839.

**Morning Star Gallery**, 915 Main Street, across the street from the Speckled Trout Cafe, Blowing Rock. **Ongoing** - Featuring oil and acrylic paintings by Ann Thompson featured with ceramic bas reliefs and sculptures from the studios of John Martin and Maryanne Bona Dayman and wildlife carvings by H. Gray Turner. Rod Shaw's terra cotta sculptures. Also, multiplate ecthings, watercolors, jewelry, pottery, garden accessories, glass and wooden treasures. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm and Sun. 1-5pm. Contact: 828/295-6991.

**Reinert Fine Art**, 1153 Main Street, Blowing Rock. **Ongoing** - Reinert Fine Art showcases the contemporary impressionist works in oil by Rick Reinert and other artists offering their unique and diverse styles. Hours: Mon.-Sun., 9am-5pm. Contact: 828/414-9580 or at ([www.rickreinert.com](http://www.rickreinert.com)).

**The Bob Timberlake Gallery at Blowing Rock**, 946 Main Street Blowing Rock. **Ongoing** - Featuring original artwork and reproductions by Bob Timberlake. Also furniture, gifts, apparel and collectibles. Hours: they vary - call ahead. Contact: 828/295-4855 or at ([www.bobtimberlake.com](http://www.bobtimberlake.com)).

**Winterfire Craft Gallery**, 1087 Main Street, Blowing Rock. **Ongoing** - Featuring pottery by Bill Campbell as well as hand-crafted jewelry, metal sculpture, hand-thrown pottery, art glass, and calligraphy prints. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm & Sun., 11am-5pm. Contact: 828/295-4880.

## Boone

**Miters Touch Woodworking**, 6858 Hwy. 105 S., Foscoe, near Hound Ears. **Ongoing** - Featuring fine furniture by Denise Grohs and Miters Touch, pottery by Eric Reichard, art quilts by Linda Smith, stained glass by Dianne Radford, and wood turnings by Todd Davidson. Also cabinetwork and kitchen design services available. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 8am-5pm, Sat. 10am-2pm or by appt. Contact: 828/963-4445 or at ([www.miterstouchinc.com](http://www.miterstouchinc.com)).

## Brevard - Cedar Mountain Area

**Andrea Brewer Art Studio**, 22 West Main Street, upstairs, next to The Proper Pot, Brevard. **Ongoing** - Natural fiber landscapes and wildlife scenes. Hours: by appt. only and fall art walks from 5-8pm. Contact: 828/577-1968 or at (<http://www.andreabrewerfiber.com>).

**ART Works Brevard**, 27 S. Broad Street, Brevard. **Ongoing** - This new working studio/gallery of fine art is in a beautiful light-filled space in the restored historic Aethelwold Hotel building. Deborah Kidwell, originator of the idea of the working studio/gallery in Brevard, grew up in Boston in a family of artists Co-Owner M. Lee Abell, a Florida native, pursued a successful career as a residential real estate appraiser for the firm she co-owned there. Virginia Pendergrass, a Brevard resident for 14 years, shares their vision for this space in downtown Brevard. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 11am-4pm. Beginning Apr. 22, they will extend to 6pm, Fri. and Sat. Contact: call 828/553-1063, e-mail at ([artworksbrevardnc@gmail.com](mailto:artworksbrevardnc@gmail.com)), or at (<http://artworksbrevardnc.com>).

**BernWell Pottery Studio and Gallery**, 324 King Road, Pisgah Forest. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by Wendy Elwell and Dennis Bern. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm or by appt. Contact: 828/883-8300 or at ([www.bernwellpottery.com](http://www.bernwellpottery.com)).

**Blue Moon Gallery**, 10771 Greenville Hwy., the gallery is located at the intersection of Cascade Lake Road and Hwy 276, Cedar Mountain. **Ongoing** - Specializing in photography and offering paintings, pottery, jewelry and sculpture has opened in Cedar Mountain, North Carolina. In addition to Rob Travis's photography, the gallery artists include Lucy Clark (pottery), Ray Byram (paintings) and Hanes Hoffman (sculpture). In addition to the four presenting artists, Blue Moon Gallery will hold exhibits that rotate on a two month basis. The gallery is located at. Hours: Wed.-Sat., 10am-5pm or by appt. Contact: 828/565-2566 or at ([www.BlueMoonGalleryNC.com](http://www.BlueMoonGalleryNC.com)).

**Drew Deane Gallery**, 114 W. Main St., across from City Hall and Brevard Fire Station, Brevard. **Ongoing** - Featuring a premier emerging contemporary fine arts galleries in Western North Carolina. Including works by: Devin Burgess, Jerry Cutler, Drew Deane, Greg Fidler, John Geci, Richard Lane, Courtney Erin Martin and Mark Mulfinger. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm or by appt. Contact: 828/877-5272 or at ([www.drewdeanegallery.com](http://www.drewdeanegallery.com)).

**Duckpond Pottery**, 2398 Greenville Hwy., Brevard. **Ongoing** - Duckpond Pottery specializes in custom, handcrafted sinks and tiles. The pottery also features handcrafted kitchenware and accent pieces for both indoors and out. Torches topped with custom faces are potter Nick Friedman's signature pieces. The deck plays host to weekly concerts and a new coffeeshop. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-6pm or by appt. Contact: 828/883-4512 or at ([www.duckpondpotter.etsy.com](http://www.duckpondpotter.etsy.com)).

**Gallery on Main**, 36 East Main Street, Brevard. **Ongoing** - Featuring original art, limited edition prints, collectibles and gifts. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 828/885-7299 or at ([www.galleryonmain.com](http://www.galleryonmain.com)).

**Gravy**, 17 W. Main St., Brevard. **Ongoing** - An artisan and retail market, benefiting the Boys and Girls Club of Transylvania County. Gravy's 71 dealers donate at least 15% of their profits to our local club. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 828/862-4900 or at ([www.gravyon-main.blogspot.com](http://www.gravyon-main.blogspot.com)).

**Hollingsworth Gallery**, 147 E. Main Street, between Main Street Ltd. and Quotations Coffee Cafe, Brevard. **Ongoing** - Showcasing local and emerging artists. Hours: call for hours. Contact: 828/884-4974.

**Jordan Street Arts**, 25 W. Jordan Street, Brevard. **Ongoing** - Jordan Street Arts is a new cooperative art gallery featuring fine art and skilled craftsmanship of area artists. "The goal of Jordan Street Arts is to create a vibrant, interactive, family-friendly environment for both artists and patrons" says co-owners Keith and Amy Braman. "We encourage our artists to be present and active in the gallery, so that patrons can meet and interact with the artist(s) as they fall in love with the pieces they create." Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-6pm. Contact: 828/384-3816 or follow the Jordan Street Arts' page on Facebook.

**Mountain Forest Pottery**, 2395 Greenville Hwy., Brevard. **Ongoing** - Offering functional and whimsical pottery made on site by artist Mary Murray. "Handmade comes to life" in the homey gallery, offering the work of many regional artists - handmade teddy bears, jewelry, quilts, folk art, sculpture, drawings, and paintings. Recipes accompany many pottery pieces that are designed for baking apples, pies, and

other dishes. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm & Sun., 1-5pm. Contact: 828/885-2149 or at ([www.scenic276.com](http://www.scenic276.com)).

**Mud Dabber's Pottery and Crafts**, 3623 Greenville Hwy., Brevard. **Ongoing** - Featuring the work of six family members including: John O., Sybil, John E., Carol and Brandon (Brad), and Becky Dodson and friends Phillip Johnston, Carolyn Becker, Susan Peterson, and Matthew Nevenschwander, Elizabeth Galloway, Jonlyn Parker, Charlie Parker, Mary Ey, and Sue Jones. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm & Sun., 1-5pm. Contact: 828/884-5131 or at ([www.muddabbers.com](http://www.muddabbers.com)).

**Red Wolf Gallery**, 8 E. Main St., Brevard. **Ongoing** - Featuring original works of art by over twenty regional artists in a historic downtown building. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm and Sun., 1-5pm and by appt. Contact: 828/862-8620.

**The Haen Gallery**, 200 King Street, Brevard Lumbeyard Arts District, Brevard. **Ongoing** - Committed to providing access to stunning and unique artwork for discerning collectors and our community in general. Our offerings will reflect the character and sensibilities of this wonderful region. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-6pm; Sat., 11am-6pm; and Sun., noon-5pm. Contact: 828/883-3268 or at ([www.haengallery.com](http://www.haengallery.com)).

**Twin Willows Studio**, 15 Crestview Dr., Brevard. **Ongoing** - Featuring the works of Ann DerGara. Hours: by appt. only. Contact: 828/877-5275.

## Burnsville/ Micaville

**The Design Gallery**, 7 South Main St., Burnsville. **Ongoing** - Feature fine arts and crafts consisting of original paintings, etchings, prints, art glass, pottery, wood work, furniture, textiles, sculpture, metals, book art and jewelry. In addition we have furniture, lighting, home accents and gifts. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 828/678-9869.

## Calabash - Ocean Isle Beach

**Jewelry by Wendy-Beach House Fine Arts Gallery**, 10152 Beach Drive, Unit 6, Calabash. **Ongoing** - Wendy specializes in unique designs of handcrafted jewelry of sterling silver, genuine beach glass and fine gems at affordable prices. Among forty five regional artists on display at the gallery are watercolorists Julia Frost of Jacksonville, NC, and Marilyn Pounds of Ocean Isle Beach, photographer Marko Angelo of Calabash, NC, and now introducing the pottery of Tristan Maddall, Carolina Shores, NC. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-4pm. Contact: 910/575-0024 or at ([www.jewelrybyWendy.com](http://www.jewelrybyWendy.com)).

**Phthalo Blue Gallery**, 7199 Beach Drive, Ocean Isle Beach. **Ongoing** - The gallery is an artist owned, art gallery featuring local and national artists. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 10am-4pm & Sat., 10am-2pm. Contact: 910/209-6025 or at (<http://www.phthalobluegallery.com>).

**Sea Gallery**, 6885 Beach Dr., SW Route 199, Ocean Isle Beach. **Ongoing** - Featuring fine art by local, regional and nationally acclaimed artists. Tasteful and inviting original oils, Gicleés on canvas, watercolors, and charcoals are presented in our 7,000 square-foot gallery. Sculpture and pottery are also offered. Artists we exhibit are: Phyllis Arnold, Ken Buckner, Terry Buckner, Karen Edgar, Gary Halberstadt, V. Ryan Lauzon, Nancy Hughes Miller, Miller Pope, Tom Wooldridge, and Mary M. Wright. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-5pm. Contact: 910/575-8222.



Works by Joe & Tonda Jeffcoat

**Sunset River Marketplace**, 10283 Beach Drive, SW, Calabash. **Through Dec. 30** - "Out of the Box," features works by the Art Matters painting group in an eclectic exhibition. Last year's "Out of the Box" show was so popular, the gallery decided to present a similarly innovative exhibition with brand new works for 2017. **Through Dec. 30** - "A Sunset River Holiday". **Ongoing** - A unique eclectic gallery showcasing over 200 local artists in virtually every medium. Enjoy gourmet coffee, tea and treats as you stroll through the 10,000 square-foot space. Art classes and custom framing are offered on-site. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 910/575-5999 or at ([www.SunsetRiverMarketplace.com](http://www.SunsetRiverMarketplace.com)).

continued on Page 48

# NC Commercial Galleries

continued from Page 47

**ALTERNATE ART SPACES** - Ocean Isle Beach **Silver Coast Winery**, 6680 Barbeque Rd., Ocean Isle Beach. **Ongoing** - Art gallery featuring local artists, David McCune, Steven Schuman, and Suzanne C. Hunady, as well as daily tours, tastings and the art of wine making. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 11-6pm & Sun. 12-5pm. Contact: 910/287-2800 or at (www.silvercoastwinery.com).

## Cary

**Stonehaven Jewelry Gallery**, 101 Ledge Stone Way, Stonecreek Village Shopping Center, corner of Davis Drive and High House Rd., Cary. **Ongoing** - Featuring custom design, jewelry repair, original oil paintings, limited edition prints, and fine art glass. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-6pm & Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 919/462-8888 or at (www.stonehavenjewelry.com).

**The Nature of Art Gallery**, 106-D Colonades Way, Waverly Place Shopping Center, Cary. **Ongoing** - Featuring whimsical and eclectic artworks for interiors and gardens with a native flair. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm, except Wed. till 9pm. Contact: 919/859-6004.

**Village Art Circle**, 200 South Academy Street, Cary. **Ongoing** - Our gallery is located in Ashworth Village in historic downtown Cary, behind Ashworth Drug in the plaza, corner of Academy and Chatham Streets. Parking is available in the plaza in front of the gallery as well as on Chatham and Academy Streets, and on Waldo Street. Hours: Wed.-Sat., 11am-5pm. Contact: (www.villageartcircle.com).

## Celo

**Toe River Crafts**, 6274 on Hwy. 80 South, 7 miles north of the Blue Ridge Parkway, Celo. **Ongoing** - Providing a showcase for handmade objects in many media such as clay, wood, fiber, glass, paper, metal, jewelry, photography, printmaking, and painting. Hours: e-mail for hours. Contact: e-mail at (toerivercrafts@gmail.com) or at (http://www.toerivercrafts.com/).

## Chapel Hill - Carrboro

**Chapel Hill/Carrboro Art Walks - second Friday of each month from 6-9pm. Info at (www.2ndfridayartwalk.com).**

**Animation and Fine Art Galleries**, University Mall, 201 S Estes Dr., Chapel Hill. **Ongoing** - Featuring contemporary works of art and animation art. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm. Contact: 919/968-8008 or at (www.animationandfineart.com).

**Black Mountain Gallery**, 1800 #9 E. Franklin Street, Eastgate Shopping Center, Chapel Hill. **Ongoing** - Featuring handwrought designer jewelry by artisans from throughout the United States. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm. Contact: 919/967-8101.

**Blackwood Station Gallery**, 6113 Hwy. 86N., Chapel Hill. **Ongoing** - Featuring functional & fine art, sculpture and fine art prints. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 11am-7pm; Sat., 10am-6pm, & Sun., noon-6pm. Contact: 919/968-1360.

**Cameron's**, University Mall, Chapel Hill. **Ongoing** - Featuring contemporary American crafts and pottery, folk art and functional art objects. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-9pm & Sun., 1-6pm. Contact: 919/942-5554.

**Chapellier Fine Art**, 105 Arlen Park Drive, Chapel Hill. **Ongoing** - Fine, investment quality 19th & 20th century American art. Hours: Mon. - Fri. by appointment. Contact: 919/967-9960 or at (www.citysearch.com/rdu/chapellier/).

**Dirt Road Gallery**, 8218 Bright's Way, Chapel Hill. **Ongoing** - Featuring handcrafted items - including paintings, carvings, molas, textiles & fabrics, ceramics, beads and jewelry from West Africa, the Middle East, Central America, and the US collected over years of traveling. Hours: Sat. & Sun., 11am-6pm & by appt. Contact: 919/933-6999 or at (www.dirtroadgallery.net).

**N.C. Crafts Gallery**, 212 W. Main St., corner of Weaver and West Main Sts., Carrboro. **Ongoing** - Offering a wide assortment of items handcrafted by North Carolina artisans. You'll find contemporary and traditional pottery, blown glass, wood, jewelry, metalwork, toys, folk art, garden sculpture, kaleidoscopes, baskets, fiber art and more. The Gallery currently carries the work of more than 500 North Carolinians, from the mountains to the shore. The gallery also hosts two shows a month. Shows begin the first of each month and

give the featured artist the opportunity to showcase an entire body of work. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm & Sun., 1-4pm. Contact: 919/942-4048 or at (http://nccraftsgallery.com/).

**Studio 91 Fine Art Gallery**, Meadowmont Village, Chapel Hill. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by Jean Abadie, Thomas Arvid, Dimitri Danish, Michael Flohr, Edward Lewis, and Fabian Perez. Hours: Mon.-Thur., 10am-6pm; Fri., 10am-8pm & Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 919/933-3700.

**Tyndall Galleries**, University Mall, 201 S. Estes Drive, at the corner of Fordham Blvd. (US 15-501 Bypass) and S. Estes Drive, Chapel Hill. **Ongoing** - In 2002 the Tyndall Galleries relocated from Durham to a beautiful award-winning contemporary space designed by architect Philip Szostak at University Mall in Chapel Hill. We have always been pleased and honored to represent a renowned group of the finest painters, sculptors, photographers, ceramicists and textile artists in the Southeast. Hours: Thur.-Sat., 11am-6pm. Contact: call 919-942-2290 or at (www.tyndallgalleries.com).

## Charlotte Area

**North Davidson Street Arts District Gallery Crawl - From 6-9pm on the 1st & 3rd Fridays of each month.**

**Uptown Gallery Crawl - From 6-8pm on the 1st Friday of each month.**

**SouthEnd Gallery Crawl - From 6-9pm on the 1st Friday of each month.**

**Allison Sprock Fine Art**, 600 Queens Rd., the gallery shares space with The Nichols Company in one of Myers Park's oldest houses, Charlotte. **Ongoing** - The gallery represents many well-known artists from all over the world. Some of the featured artists are very famous; others are emerging including: Andre Bludov, Constantin Chatov, Marc Chatov, Roman Chatov, Gee Gee Collins, Larry Davis, Noah Desmond, Margaret Dyer, Sabre Esler, Stephen Fry, Benjamin Hollingsworth, Linda James, Dimitri Kourouniotis, Stan Mullins, Anne Neilson, Becky Ollinger, Spencer Reid, Felice Sharp, Tracy Sharp, Louis St. Lewis, Elizabeth Stehling, Harry Stewart, Cate Wagoner, Karen Weihs, Alice Williams, Sean Williams, and Kathy Wochele. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm. Contact: 404/274-5829 or visit (www.allison-sprockfineart.com).

**Anne Neilson Fine Art**, to Shops of Morrison in SouthPark Charlotte. **Ongoing** - The gallery represents over 30 esteemed national and international artists, as well as works by noted painter and author Anne H. Neilson. The gallery is an outgrowth of Neilson's ever-growing popularity sparked by her Angels Series paintings and book. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-5pm & Sat. by appt. Contact: 980/253-9566 or at (http://www.anneneilsonfineart.com/ourgallery).

**Art House Studios**, 3103 Cullman Ave., off 36th Street in the NoDa District, Charlotte. **Ongoing** - Featuring a complex of working studios by area artists. Hours: during Gallery Crawls and by appt. Contact: 704/577-4587 or e-mail at (arthouse\_noda@earthlink.net).

**Artists' Atelier Carolina**, located in the Pentec Artworks Gallery & Studios bldg., 1346 Hill Rd., Charlotte. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by Jim Fales, Fay M. Miller, Jack Pentec, Betty G. Robinson, Gregory Weston, and Peggy Hutson Weston. Hours: by appt. Contact: 704/552-6200.

**Ben Owen Pottery Gallery**, inside The Ritz-Carlton, Charlotte, 201 East Trade Street, Charlotte. **Ongoing** - The gallery offers 75-100 one-of-a-kind pieces of Ben Owen III pottery, with prices beginning at \$45. Works will range from pots, vases, jars, bowls and platters to major showpieces and spectacular larger works of art. All items are hand-created by Ben Owen, who also will make special appearances at The Ritz-Carlton, Charlotte for 2011 art weekends and art demonstrations. Hours: open daily from 9am-6pm. Contact: 704/547-2244 or at (http://www.ritzcarlton.com/en/Properties/Charlotte/Default.htm).

**Charlotte Fine Art Gallery**, 7510 Pineville-Matthews Road, located in South Charlotte's Carmel Village at the corner of Pineville-Matthews and Carmel Road, Charlotte. **Dec. 1 - 20** - "Small Works for Gift Giving". Are you stuck on what to give that special person in your life? Do you need some hostess gifts that are out of the ordinary? Tired of doing the same old thing? Come to Charlotte Fine Art Gallery for all of your

holiday gift needs. We will be carrying dozens of smaller works for purchase in jewelry, ceramic, wood, painting, photography, fabric, and glass. Come early for best selection. Free gift wrapping while you wait. Support local and national artists. **Ongoing** - Original works of art from award-winning artists across the United States, as well as the Carolinas. Nationally and internationally-recognized artists in 2-and 3-dimensional fine art. Specializing in a wide array of media and styles represented: Representational, Impressionism, Expressionism, Abstraction / Paintings, Sculpture, Prints. Consulting Services for individual and corporate clients, as well as, private event opportunities. Hours: Tues 10am-4pm; Wed., 10am-9pm; Thur.-Sat., 10am-6pm or by appt. Contact: call 704/541-0741 or at (www.CharlotteFineArt.com).

**Ciel Gallery: A Fine Arts Collective**, 128-C E. Park Ave., Historic Southend, Charlotte. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by: Tina Alberni (painter), Tim Shaeffer (painter), Teresa Hollmeyer (glass mosaic), Amy Hart (metal sculpture), Caroline Coolidge Brown (collage and mixed media), Diane Pike (painter), Donna Sandoe (jewelry), Miriam Durkin (painter), Chris Craft (encaustic), Cindi Spillman (photography), Elyse Frederick (mixed media), Randy Leibowitz Dean (wood carving and painting), Rebecca Haworth (collage and mixed media), Laura McRae Hitchcock (painting), Emily Andress (paintings), Claudia Soria (painting) and Pam Goode (mosaic). Hours: Tue.-Fri., 11am-6pm & Sat., 10am-5pm and 1st Fri. 6-9pm. Contact: 980/202-2435 or at (www.cielcharlotte.com).

**Coffey and Thompson Gallery**, 109 W. Morehead @ S. Tryon St., Charlotte. **Ongoing** - Oils by Richard Plasschaert, etchings by Gordon Allen, prints by Ralph McDonald, Bev Doolittle, G. Harvey, Mort Kunstler, Don Troiani and Charles Face. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 8:30am-5:30pm & Sat., 10am-2pm. Contact: 704/375-7232 or at (www.coffeyandthompson.com).

**Dilworth Artisan Station**, 118 E. Kingston Avenue, Charlotte. **Ongoing** - Dilworth Artisan Station houses more than two dozen fine artists that maintain active studios at the Dilworth Artisan Station, a center for arts for more than the last two decades. Contact: (www.dilworthartisan.com).

**New Name - New Ownership Elder Gallery of Contemporary Art**, 1520 South Tryon Street, Charlotte. **Through Dec. 15** - "Come Curious". Elder Gallery of Contemporary Art's opening show will feature fine glass art by nationally recognized artists Jon Kuhn, David Patchen and Marlene Rose. The gallery will also introduce fresh contemporary two-dimensional artists, including Charles Williams and Grant Drumheller. "Come Curious" and meet new owner Sonya Pfeiffer and gallery director Cassandra Richardson. We look forward to welcoming you. **Ongoing** - We are thrilled to be the first gallery in North Carolina to offer fine glass art by nationally recognized artists Jon Kuhn, David Patchen and Marlene Rose. The gallery is also excited to introduce new contemporary two-dimensional artists, including Charles Williams and Grant Drumheller. Hours: Wed.-Fri., 10am-5:30pm; Sat., 10am-2pm; or by appt.. Contact: 704/370-6337 or at (www.eldergalleryclt.com).

**Foster's Frame & Art Gallery**, 403-A Old Statesville Rd. N, Huntersville. **Ongoing** - Featuring original paintings by local artists: Nellie Ashford - folk art, Edna Barker - landscape, Andrea Cook - Abstract/Fabric, Evelyn Kadir, Abstract/Musical, Carolyn Saine, landscape. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-4pm, Sat. 10am-4pm. Contact: 704-948-1750.

**Harris Holt Gallery**, 1717 Kenilworth Avenue, Charlotte. **Ongoing** - Featuring watercolors, oil paintings and limited edition prints by Harris Holt. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9:30am-5:30pm. Contact: 704/373-9090 or at (www.fostersframeandartgallery.com).

**Hodges Taylor Art Consultancy** 118 East Kingston Avenue, Suite 25, Charlotte. **Ongoing** - The gallery represents contemporary artists of the southeast, including paintings, prints, photographs and sculpture. The gallery offers a public venue in uptown Charlotte for viewing artwork and serves as art consultants for collectors and businesses. Hours: Tue.-Sat., by appt. only. Contact: 704/334-3799 or at (www.hodgestaylor.com).

**House of Africa Gallery**, 1215 Thomas Avenue, Charlotte. **Ongoing** - Featuring the area's largest selection of African art, including: masks, statues, carved artwork, handmade jewelry, paintings, plus traditional African musical instruments. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 11am-8pm. Contact: 704/376-6160.

**Hughes Gallery**, 2015 Ayrley Town Blvd. @ N Kings Parade, Ste. 107-c, Charlotte. **Ongoing** - The gallery is a modern art gallery with a focus on sculpture, installation, works on paper,

photography and painting. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm. Contact: 704/492-9934 or at (www.hughesgallery.artlogsites.com).



Work by Susan Grossman

**Jerald Melberg Gallery**, 625 South Sharon Amity Road, near corner of Providence Road, next to restaurant Hotel Charlotte, Charlotte. **Through Jan. 6, 2018** - "Susan Grossman: City Moments," showcasing new drawings on paper in charcoal and pastel. Her new work is sourced from scenes in Charlotte, NC and, in a departure from previous drawings, utilizes color in striking ways. This exhibition is Grossman's fourth with the gallery. **Ongoing** - The gallery represents artists from all regions of the United States, Argentina and Spain, exhibiting paintings, prints, and sculpture. The gallery features solo and group exhibitions as well as consulting services for individual collectors, corporations and museums. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm. Contact: 704/365-3000 or at (www.jeraldmelberg.com).

**Lark & Key Gallery and Boutique**, 128 E. Park Ave., Ste. B, (South End) Charlotte. **Ongoing** - Lark & Key showcases a variety of artwork, pottery, jewelry from local and national artists including Bridgette Guerzon Mills, Judy Klich, Jessica Pisano, Angie Renfro, Jim Connell, Amy Sanders Paula Smith, Andrew Stephenson, Julie Wiggins, Ashka Dymel, Alice Scott and more! Hours: Tue.-Sat., 11am-5pm. Contact: 704/334-4616.

**Maddi's Gallery**, 1530 East Boulevard, Charlotte. Named "Top Retailer of American Craft in the United States for 2009" by The "Niche Magazine". **Ongoing** - Featuring fine contemporary craft by more than 160 national artists; specializing in Southern folk art with paintings, pottery and carvings by many of the South's most notable folk artists. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-7pm; Sat., 10am-6pm & Sun. noon-5pm. Contact: 704/332-0007.

**Nancy Couick Studios and Gallery**, 10100 Park Cedar Dr., Suite 188, Charlotte. **Ongoing** - Gallery features works by New Orleans artist: Michael Smiraldo, regional artists: Nancy Smith Couick, Sharron Burns, Susan Hinrichs, Charlotte Fairman, Mary Ellen Wilkerson, Vivian Carroll and others. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-5pm (except Tues. 1-9pm) and Sat. & Sun. by appt. Contact: 704/541-6944 or at (www.nancycouick.com).

**Oak Street Mill**, at 19725 Oak Street in Old Town Cornelius. **Dec. 8, 6-10pm** - "2nd Friday Street Festival". In its fourth year, this monthly showcase features the area's most exceptional talent in one action-packed community festival including: Artists & Craftsmen, Live Music, Food Trucks, Local Craft Beer & Wine, Live Art Demonstrations, and Kids Activities and much more! Contact: call Jessica Boye at 704/765-1794.

**Picture House Gallery**, 1520 E. 4th Street, Charlotte. **Ongoing** - Featuring Frederick Hart sculpture, works by Jamali; paintings, original art, sculpture, art glass, and fine custom framing. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-6pm & Sat., 10am-3pm. Contact: 704/333-8235 or at (www.PictureHouse-Gallery.com).

**Providence Gallery**, 601-A Providence Rd., in the Manor Theatre Shops, in Myers Park, Charlotte. **Ongoing** - Representing over 30 regional and national fine art painters working in a variety of mediums and styles ranging from traditional compositions to representational and non-representational abstractions. Gallery artists include Luz Aveleyra, Todd Baxter, Travis Bruce Black, Kathy Caudill, Jim Celano, Kathy Collins, Steve Dinunno, Lita Gatlin, Anne Harkness, Janine Medlin, P. Basille Nikitchenko, Ada Offerdahl, Sean Parnell, Ann B. Rhodes, Sheryl Stalnaker, Tres Taylor, Diane Virkler, Andres Vivo, Dru Warmath & Rod Wimer. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-5pm & Sat., 10am-2pm. Contact: 704/333-4535 or at (www.providence-gallery.net).

**Pura Vida Worldly Art**, 3202-B N. Davidson, Charlotte. **Ongoing** - Featuring worldly art - folk art, jewelry, paintings, spiritual art and home accents. Including artworks by local artists: Brenda Civileto, Marisela Moncada, Tim McMahon, Lita, Gustavo Luis, Alejandra Dans, Luis Fernando Ramirez, along with unique art from Peru, Mexico, Guatemala, Morocco, Turkey, India, Indonesia, Nepal, Costa Rica, Thai-

continued on Page 49



# NC Commercial Galleries

continued from Page 48

land, Brazil, and many other countries. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm. Contact: 704/335-8587 or at ([www.puravidaart.com](http://www.puravidaart.com)).

**Queen's Gallery & Art Center**, 1212 The Plaza, Charlotte. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by Rebecca Briley, Warren Burgess, Laura Buxton, Bob Crum, James Daniel, Drew Gatlin, Meredith Green, Tony Griffin, Vicki Kaseorg, Danny Malboeuf, Cathy Melesh, and Mark Spangenberg. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-6pm & Sat., 10am-2pm. Contact: 704/372-2993 or at ([www.thequeensgallery.com](http://www.thequeensgallery.com)).

**Shain Gallery**, Selwyn Corners, 2823 Selwyn Ave., Charlotte. **Ongoing** - Specializing in original art paintings by Carolina, National and European artists, including works by Perry Austin, Henry Barnes, Roger Dale Brown, Jim Chapman, Veronica Clark, Terry DeLapp, Amy Dobbs, Laura Duis, Chas Fagan, Brent Funderburk, Nicora Gangi, Cassandra Gillens, Ted Goershner, Tony Griffin, Paul Hunter, William Jameson, Curtis Jaunsen, Geoffrey Johnson, Christy Kinard, Angela Nesbit, Kevin Sanders, Jane Schmidt, Kim Schuessler, Marilyn Simandle, Kathy Sosa, Alice Williams, Connie Winters, and Darren Young. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm or by appt. Contact: 704/334-7744 or at ([www.shaingallery.com](http://www.shaingallery.com)).

**SOCO Gallery**, Southern Comfort Gallery, 421 Providence Road, Charlotte. **Ongoing** - Founded by Chandra Johnson in 2014, the gallery represents emerging and established artists working in all mediums with a specialization in photography. SOCO is housed in a newly renovated 1920's bungalow centrally located in Myers Park and features 1,200 square feet of exhibition space, as well as a bookshop and garden. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5:30pm. & Sun. by appt. Contact: 980/498-2881 or at ([www.soco-gallery.com](http://www.soco-gallery.com)).

**Sozo Gallery**, 214 North Tryon Street, (located at Hearst Tower tucked in between Luce Restaurant and Foundation of the Carolinas) Charlotte. **Ongoing** - Tucked in a small storefront on the plaza of the beautiful Hearst Tower in Charlotte's Center City, Sozo Gallery brings fresh, original artwork from local and national artists to Charlotte collectors. The gallery's focus is to support and promote a variety of artists and works - blending classic with modern, emerging with established, and displaying traditional landscapes alongside contemporary canvases. We cater to both experienced art buyers and those starting their collections. We look forward introducing our Uptown visitors to high quality, affordable, and collectible pieces of fine art. We will exhibit the work of one featured artist every 6-8 weeks, as well as a regular display of other gallery artists. Hours: they vary so call ahead or by appt. Contact: 704/578-8457 or at ([www.sozogallery.net](http://www.sozogallery.net)).

**The Garden Shoppe and Gallery**, at McGill Rose Garden, 940 N. Davidson St., Charlotte. **Ongoing** - Featuring a permanent exhibit of paintings by Stefan Duncan. There are over 20 paintings of flowers plus a large oil painting of Henry McGill in the rose garden named after him. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 10am-4pm & Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 704/333-6497.

**The New Gallery of Modern Art**, 435 South Tryon Street, Ste 110, across from Bechtler Museum of Modern Art, Charlotte. **Ongoing** - The gallery brings together the most significant privately-held collection of works by artists such as Picasso, Chagall, Dali, Miro, Matisse and Warhol, an elite selection of contemporary artists, as well as some of the best regional artists. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 11am-7pm; Sun. noon-6pm and by appt. Contact: 704/373-1464 or at ([www.newgalleryofmodernart.com](http://www.newgalleryofmodernart.com)).

**Wentworth Gallery**, South Park Mall, 4400 Sharon Road, Charlotte. **Ongoing** - Featuring an extensive selection of original paintings, limited edition prints, and sculpture from over 100 artists, such as Peter Max, Alexandra Nechita, Charles Fazzino, Grace Slick, Ronnie Wood, and Paul Stanley. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-9pm and Sun., 12:30-6pm. Contact: 704/365-2733.

**Wooden Stone**, 445 South Main Street, Davidson. **Ongoing** - Featuring a breathtaking collection of functional fine art handmade by US and Canadian artists and craftsmen, including many from North Carolina. These artists represent a variety of media, from hand-carved woodwork, to blown glass, pottery, metalwork and fiber. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm and Sun., 1-6pm. Contact: 704/892-1449 or at ([www.woodenstonegallery.com](http://www.woodenstonegallery.com)).

ALTERNATE ART SPACES - Charlotte  
**The Gallery at Carillon**, 227 West Trade Street,

Charlotte. **Ongoing** - Permanent onsite works of art including: "Cascade," a 40' x 25' construction of machinery parts and metal by Jean Tinguely; "The Garden," a site-specific sculpture by Jerry Peart; and "Wall Drawing #683," by So LeWitt. The exhibition is sponsored by Hines Charlotte Carillon LP. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 8am-8pm; Sat., 8am-7pm & Sun., noon-8pm. Contact: Elder Gallery of Contemporary Art at 704/370-6337.

## Clemmons

**Warm Glass Gallery and Studio**, 2575 Old Glory Road, Suite 700, Clemmons. Through Jan. 30, 2016 - "Ice Age: The White Series," by Jody Danner Walker. A solo exhibition of the artist's unique and original Pate de Verre Sucré artwork, in which glass appears as sugary crystalline shapes. **Ongoing** - The gallery specializes in contemporary kiln-formed fine art glass, featuring works by national and international artists. Warm Glass also serves as a working artist studio and offers kilnformed glass classes on a regular basis. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-4:30pm. Contact: 336/712-8003 or at ([www.warmglass.org](http://www.warmglass.org)).

## Columbia

**Columbia Art Space**, 112 S. Broad Street, Columbia. **Ongoing** - The gallery exhibits both functional and fine art in a variety of mediums and price points. One of the gallery's missions is to give young artists a chance to sell and exhibit work in a professional setting. The studio consists of a metals studio for Maura Cartwright and Maia Leppo and fibers studio for Lynsey Gwilliam, the three founders of the gallery. Hours: closed Tue.; Mon., Wed., Sat. & Sun., 10am-4; Thur.-Fri., 10am-6pm. Contact: 252/766-0121 or at ([www.columbiaartspace.com](http://www.columbiaartspace.com)).

## Concord

**Boyd Afficher Gallery**, 21 Union Street South (2nd Floor Suit 200), Concord. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by Boyd Smith and artists from the tri-county area. Hours: Sat.-Sun., 1-7pm. Contact: 704/699-5032, 704/956-8934 or at ([www.boydzworkz.com](http://www.boydzworkz.com)).

**Mud Slingers Pottery**, 9 Union St. North, Suite 150, Concord. **Ongoing** - We feature a variety of arts from the area to include traditional and contemporary pottery, most of which is made in our Studio. In addition to pottery, we feature fused and slumped glass as well as fused glass jewelry. We also display paintings and fiber art created by the local Cabarrus Art Guild. Hours: Tue.-Fri., noon-5pm & Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 704/796-1600 or at ([www.mudslinger-spotterync.com](http://www.mudslinger-spotterync.com)).

## Creedmoor

**Cedar Creek Gallery**, 1150 Fleming Rd., outside the small town of Creedmoor. **Ongoing** - Showcasing a permanent collection of American Pottery. Featuring works by on site glassblower, Lisa Oakley, and potters, Brad Tucker and John Martin. Joining them are over 250 other local, regional & national craftspeople offering a selection of functional stoneware, ceramics, blown glass, jewelry, furniture, candles, wind chimes, toys baskets, and even handmade musical instruments. Hours: daily, 10am-6pm. Contact: 919/528-1041 or at ([www.cedarcreekgallery.com](http://www.cedarcreekgallery.com)).

## Dillsboro

**The Golden Carp Gift Shop & Gallery**, Webster Street, Dillsboro. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by local and select American watercolorist, including works by artist-in-residence, John P. Miele. Also, baskets, pottery, fiber arts, and more. Hours: . Contact: 828/586-5477 or at ([www.thegoldencarp.com](http://www.thegoldencarp.com)).

**Village Studio Gallery**, 130 Front Street, Weaverville. **Ongoing** - Featuring works from regional artists including D. Morgan and Paula Vaughn and other national artists. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 828/586-4060.

## Durham

**Alizarin Gallery**, 119 West Main Street, Durham. **Ongoing** - The gallery's vision is to support local artists and provide a deeper connection with people who create art and the people who buy art. Alizarin seeks to help emerging artists as well as known regional artists selected by a juried board to exhibit at Alizarin. The mission of Alizarin is to provide a beautiful multi-use gallery for exhibits, events, and workshops, thereby increasing the exposure and opportunity for artists to become better known and sell their work. Artists represented include: Marty Allran, Jane

Carter, Robert Cretkovski, Catherine Crumpton, Christine Debrosky, Jeff Erickson, Hai-OU Hou, Ben Knight, Bernice Koff, Eduardo Lapetina, Kim Maselli, David McCarthy, Trish McKinney, Larry Moore, Sandy Nelson, and Rick Reinert. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 11am-6pm, by appt and 3rd Fri. art walk. Contact: 919-943-8370 or at ([www.alizingallery.com](http://www.alizingallery.com)).

**Craven Allen Gallery**, 1106 1/2 Broad St., Durham. **Ongoing** - Featuring local artists in various mediums. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-6pm & Sat., 10am-4pm. Contact: 919/286-4837 or at ([www.cravenallengallery.com](http://www.cravenallengallery.com)).

**Horizon Gallery**, 905 W. Main Street, Brightleaf Square, Durham. **Ongoing** - Featuring contemporary crafts including pottery, art glass, wood works, jewelry, garden art, kaleidoscopes and much more. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 11am-8pm & Sun., 1-6pm. Contact: 919/688-0313.

**LabourLove Gallery**, Golden Belt complex, Suite 2-130, 807 E. Main Street, Durham. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by a collective of North Carolina fine artists, designers, and musicians. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 11am-7pm. Contact: 919/373-4451 or at (<http://labourlove.com/>).

**Nancy Tuttle May Studio**, 806 Ninth St, Durham. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by Nancy Tuttle May. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9am-1pm or by appt. Contact: 919/688-8852.

**Pleiades Gallery**, 109 East Chapel Hill Street, Five Points, Durham. **Ongoing** - The gallery promotes the beauty and mystery of visual art. Pleiades is a fine art gallery owned and operated by local artists who celebrate Durham's rich, diverse cultural energy. Pleiades welcomes new art appreciators as well as established collectors and strives to build strong relationships with our customers. We are a gallery that celebrates Durham artists and connects the various arts communities where we live. Hours: Wed.-Thur., 11am-6pm; Fri.-Sat., 11am-8pm; and Sun., 1-4pm. Contact: e-mail at ([info@pleiadesartdurham.com](mailto:info@pleiadesartdurham.com)) or at (<http://pleiadesartdurham.com/>).

**Supergraphic**, 601 Ramseur Street, Durham. **Ongoing** - Supergraphic is a creative art studio dedicated to providing work space, equipment and instruction for the production of fine art prints and print media. Hours: open by appointment and during Third Friday art walks. Contact: 919/360-4077 or at (<http://durhamsupergraphic.com/>).

**Through This Lens Photo Gallery**, 303 East Chapel Hill St, Durham. **Ongoing** - Featuring work of national and local artists. Books and postcards also for sale. Framing services. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 10:30am-5:30pm & Sat., 10:30am-2:30pm or by appt. Contact: 919/687-0250 or at ([www.throughthislens.com](http://www.throughthislens.com)).

## Fairview

**Willow Wisp Farm Studios Gallery**, 1615 Charlotte Hwy, Fairview. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by the instructors and students who have attended Willow Wisp Farm Studios. Hours: Fri.-Sat., 10am-5pm and Sun., 1-5pm. Contact: 888/590-4ART, 828/628-0401, or e-mail at ([art@willowwispfarmstudios.com](mailto:art@willowwispfarmstudios.com)).

## Gastonia

**Butler Studio Fine Art Gallery**, 171 W. Main St., located on the 2nd floor of the brick building next to the Park on Main, Gastonia. **Ongoing** - The gallery will continue to rotate in new works by Curt Butler. Hours: M, T, Th, F, 9am-5pm or by appt. Contact: 704/460-2386 or at ([www.butlerstudio.org](http://www.butlerstudio.org)).

## Greensboro Area

**Throughout Greensboro, first Fri. of the month, till 9pm** - "First Friday," featuring a gallery crawl of several gallery spaces in Greensboro. For further info ([www.uacarts.org](http://www.uacarts.org)).

**Ambleside Gallery**, 528 South Elm Street, Greensboro. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by artists from around the world. Among them are English artists Phil Hobbs, Kenneth Denton, and Matthew Hillier. American painters Bill Hosner, Tracy Reid, Richard Sedlack and Rich Nelson, and internationally recognized Chinese watercolorist Guan Weixing, plus many other noteworthy artists are included in the gallery collections. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 11am-6pm or by appt. Contact: 336/275-9844 or at ([www.amblesidearts.com](http://www.amblesidearts.com)).

**ArtWorks Collective Gallery**, 205 Lyndon Street, Greensboro. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by members of Lyndon Street ArtWorks center. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm & by appt. Contact: 336/370-0025 or at ([www.artworkscollective.com](http://www.artworkscollective.com)).



Works by Molly Lithgo

**Earthworks Gallery**, (formerly South Elm Pottery) 500 S. Elm Street, Greensboro. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by Molly Lithgo and Jim Rientjes, proprietors, focusing on NC made art. The primary focus will be pottery, but the gallery will also offer other gift items, such as jewelry, soap, note cards and candles; all made by North Carolina artisans. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 11am-6pm; Sun., noon-5pm & open until 9pm on each 1st Fri. Contact: 336/275-1202 or at ([www.earthworkspotterygallery.com](http://www.earthworkspotterygallery.com)).

**Elements Gallery**, 526 South Elm Street, Greensboro. **Ongoing** - The gallery is a co-op of over 30 local artists exhibiting a wide range of art in different mediums. Paintings, sculpture, pottery, glass art, wood turning, fiber art and mixed media is for sale. Hours: Tue.-Thur., 11am-6pm; Fri., 11am-9pm; Sat., 11am-6pm; & Sun., 1-5pm. Contact: 336/790-8703 or at (<http://elementsgallery.wordpress.com>).

**JMR Sculptures**, Gateway Center, 620 S. Elm Street, Suite 240, Greensboro. **Ongoing** - Featuring sculpture by Jay M Rotberg. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-4:30pm or by appt. Contact: 336/389-0333 or at ([www.jmrsculptures.com](http://www.jmrsculptures.com)).

**Lost & Found Gallery**, 517 South Elm Street, Greensboro. **Ongoing** - Folk art, tribal art, textiles, and beads of the world. Hours: noon - 5:30pm, closed Wed. & Sun. Call ahead. Contact: 336/271-6954.

**The Art Shop**, 3900 W. Market St., Greensboro. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by Pino, Arvid, Park, Garmash, Sabzi, Hessam and others. We feature America's most collected artists. We also carry sculpture by Frogman (Tim Cotterill), Leon Bronstein & Paige Bradley and fine art glass by Randy Strong, John McDonald & Scott Bayless. Thomas Kinkade; original oil paintings, limited edition prints and posters. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-6pm; Tue. & Wed till 7pm & Sat. 10am-5pm. Contact: 336/855-8500 or at ([www.artshopnc.com](http://www.artshopnc.com)).

**The Artery Gallery**, 1711 Spring Garden Street, Greensboro. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by David Thomas, Roy Nydorf, Bruce Shores, Matthew Micca, Lisa Woods, Bill Clubb, Jack Stratton, Erin Stesch, Vito Ciccone, Alex Forsyth, Martin Dunn, and more. Hours: Mon.-Thur., 10am-6pm; Fri., 10am-5pm; & Sat., 10am-4pm. Contact: 336/274-9814 or at ([www.arterygallery.com](http://www.arterygallery.com)).

**Tyler White O'Brien Gallery**, 307 State Street, beside Cafe Pasta at the intersection of Golden Gate & State Streets, Greensboro. **Ongoing** - Tyler White Gallery offers residential and corporate fine art consulting services. We will outline a personalized budget plan for your specific needs. We also offer art research, presentation and installation services. Whether you are an avid art collector or a first time purchaser, Tyler White Gallery will guide you every step of the way. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 11am-5pm & Sat., 11am-4pm. Contact: call Kathy O'Brien (owner) at 336/279-1124 or at ([www.tylerwhitegallery.com](http://www.tylerwhitegallery.com)).

**Uptown Artworks**, 1007 Arnold Street, located between E. Wendover Ave. and E. Bessemer Ave., Greensboro. **Ongoing** - Primarily a "working artist studio," our 5,400 square foot facility has a large front gallery and currently houses 10 studios with room to build 7 more. Hours: Mon., 10am-4pm; Sat., 10am-2pm; Sun., 1-4pm or by appt. Contact: Joseph A. Wilkerson at 336/255-6345.

**William Mangum Watercolors/Carey-Mangum Gallery**, 2182 Lawndale Dr., Greensboro. **Ongoing** - Original paintings, limited edition prints, miniature prints, posters and notecards by William Mangum. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-5:30pm & Sat., 10am-3pm. Contact: 336/379-9200 or 800/887-5380.

**Winter Light Gallery & Art Studios**, 410 Blandwood Ave., corner of Blandwood Ave. and Spring Garden St., Greensboro. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by Kim Holleman, Vicki Johnson, Judy Meyler, Carol Meetze-Moates, Kathy Phillips, Steve Robinson, Carol Sams, Allie Scott, Phyllis Sharpe, Jane Smith, Stephanie

continued on Page 50

# NC Commercial Galleries

continued from Page 49

Thomas, Steve Thomas and Jeanne Twilley. Hours: Mon., Tue., Thur., & Sat., 11am-2pm. Contact: 336/274-7372 or at ([www.winterlight-artists.com](http://www.winterlight-artists.com)).

**Yew Tree Gallery**, 604 S. Elm St., Greensboro. **Ongoing** - The gallery is a subsidiary of Ambleside Gallery, and is home to 16 painters who work in a variety of media and styles, including oils, acrylic, pastel, pen and ink, and watercolor. The gallery also features pottery. Hours: Wed.-Sat., 11am-5pm or by appt. Contact: 336/790-8703.

ALTERNATE ART SPACES - Greensboro  
**Bliss & Co. Salon**, 238 S. Elm Street, Greensboro. **Ongoing** - Featuring an ever-changing exhibit of works by Charlotte and Erik Strom. Hours: Mon., 10am-6pm; Tue.-Fri., 10am-8pm; & Sat., 10am-6pm. Contact: 336/373-0299 or the Stroms at 336/691-8036 or e-mail to ([charlotteart@hotmail.com](mailto:charlotteart@hotmail.com)).

**Just Be**, 352 S. Elm Street, Greensboro. **Ongoing** - Just Be is a specialty boutique filled with handmade and unique items like jewelry, handbags, apparel, home décor and much more. Shop in the store or online at. Hours: Mon.-Thur, 10am-6pm; Fri.&Sat., 10am-8pm; and Sun., 1-5pm. Contact: 336/274-2212 or at ([www.onlyjustbe.com](http://www.onlyjustbe.com)).

## Greenville

**City Art Gallery**, 511 Red Banks Road, Greenville. **Ongoing** - The gallery features the works of established regional and national artists and craftspeople. The gallery offers an extensive collection of paintings, sculpture, ceramics, glass, drawings and photography. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-6pm & Sat., 10am-4pm or by appt. Contact: 252/353-7000 or at ([www.CityArtGreenville.com](http://www.CityArtGreenville.com)).

**Strickland Art Gallery**, 817 Dickinson Ave., Greenville. **Ongoing** - The gallery specializes in art by North Carolina artists including Francis Speight, Sarah Blakeslee, Hobson Pittman and Claude Howell. Contemporary NC artists are also shown. Hours: Mon.-Tue., 10am-6pm and by appt. Contact: Barbour Strickland 252/561-7980 or at ([www.StricklandArtGallery.com](http://www.StricklandArtGallery.com)).

**Uptown Art Supply & Gallery**, a division of UBE, 529 S Evans Street, Greenville. **Ongoing** - Featuring works in a variety of media by local and regional artists. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9am-6pm and Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 252/752-0688 or at ([www.uptownart.net](http://www.uptownart.net)).

## Hendersonville - Flat Rock

**Throughout Hendersonville/Flat Rock, Every 3rd Fri. of the month, 5-8pm** - "Art Gallery Trail WNC Hendersonville/Flat Rock Gallery Hop," featuring a tour of local galleries and art spaces, held May - Dec. For further info e-mail to ([artgallerytrailwnc1@gmail.com](mailto:artgallerytrailwnc1@gmail.com)).

**Art MoB Studios & Marketplace**, 124 4th Avenue East, Downtown Hendersonville just off of Main Street, Hendersonville. **Ongoing** - Art MoB now represents over 90 local artists and has been proudly open for three years, and counting. Art MoB also features 5,000 square feet of space including four studios with wonderful resident artists. These artists can be found fast at work in their studios most days of the week. We invite you to come and join us... see our work, meet our artists, and take classes with us. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm & Sun., 1-4:30pm. Contact: 828/693-4545 or at ([www.artmobstudios.com](http://www.artmobstudios.com)).

**Carolina Mountain Artists**, 444 N. Main Street, Hendersonville. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by regional and local artists in every media. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm & Sun., 1-5pm. Contact: 828/696-0707.

**Custom Built Quilts**, 411 N. Wall Street, Hendersonville. **Ongoing** - Custom built quilts from aprons to wall hangings. Hours: open on weekends - call ahead to be sure. Contact: 828/808-1567 or at ([www.custombuiltquilts.com](http://www.custombuiltquilts.com)).

**East End Gallery on 7th Avenue**, 518 7th Avenue East, Hendersonville. **Ongoing** - Featuring a unique collection of fine art and craft. Hours: Thur.-Sat., 11am-5pm. Contact: 828/551-3278 or at ([www.eastendgallery7.com](http://www.eastendgallery7.com)).

**Firefly Craft Gallery**, 2689-D Greenville Highway, Flat Rock. **Ongoing** - Featuring fine craft and art - all the little things that make living beautiful. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 828/231-0764 or at ([www.fireflycraft-gallery.com](http://www.fireflycraft-gallery.com)).

**Framing Arts**, 119 3rd Avenue West, Hendersonville. **Ongoing** - Framing Arts will elegantly frame all your artwork to fit your decor and budget. Using preservation techniques and archival materials, your art will be protected for a lifetime of enjoyment. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9:30am-5:30pm & Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 828/696-3818 or at ([www.framingarts.net](http://www.framingarts.net)).

**McCarter Gallery**, 451 N. Main St., Hendersonville. **Ongoing** - Featuring the working studio-gallery of landscape artist Alan McCarter, specializing in his acrylic paintings of the beauty of Nature in the Blue Ridge and Great Smoky Mountains. Also, featuring a display of new works monthly. And, watercolors and acrylics of Robbin McCarter and art glass by Czech glass master Igor Muller and Canadian Robert Held. Hours Mon.-Sat., 10:30am-5:30pm & by appt. Contact: 828/698-7117 or at ([www.mccarter-gallery.com](http://www.mccarter-gallery.com)).

**Narnia Studios**, 315 N. Main St., Hendersonville. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by local and regional artists in a variety of media. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9:30am-6pm. Contact: 828/697-6393 or at ([www.narniastudios.com](http://www.narniastudios.com)).

**Silver Fox Gallery**, 508 N. Main Street, Hendersonville. **Ongoing** - Featuring contemporary fine art, hand-crafted artworks from the US only, from primarily regional artists. And, now Home Furnishings. Hours: Mon.-Thur., 10am-6pm; Fri., 10am-7pm; Sat., 10am-6pm; Sun., noon-5pm. Contact: 828/698-0601 or at ([www.silverfoxonline.com](http://www.silverfoxonline.com)).

**The Art House Gallery and Studio**, 5 Highland Park Road, East Flat Rock. **Ongoing** - Fine art gallery and private party venue featuring works by Susan Johnston-Olivari and other local artists. Hours: by appt. only. Contact: 828/808-3594 or at ([www.arthousegalleryand-studio.com](http://www.arthousegalleryand-studio.com)).

**The Gallery at Flat Rock**, 2702A Greenville Highway, Flat Rock. **Ongoing** - a premier destination for finely curated art and craft. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm; Sun., 1-5pm or by appt. Contact: 828/698-7000, e-mail at ([info@galleryflatrock.com](mailto:info@galleryflatrock.com)) or at ([galleryflatrock.com](http://galleryflatrock.com)).

**The Portrait Source**, Hwy. 225 S., along "Little Rainbow Row", Flat Rock. **Ongoing** - Representing the nation's finest portrait artists and we help clients find the perfect artist for both families and the corporate world. We have expert sales consultants throughout the country. Visit our unique gallery where we have a continuing display of sample paintings. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-4pm or by appt. Contact 800/586-6575 or at ([www.theportraitsource.com](http://www.theportraitsource.com)).

## High Point

**J.Gallery at JH Adams Inn**, 1108 North Main Street, High Point. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by artists from across the country with an emphasis on North Carolina artists. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9am-5pm, but it is suggested you make an appointment. Contact: Julie Delgaudio at 336/8478672 or by e-mail at ([phonefrnzy@aol.com](mailto:phonefrnzy@aol.com)).

**JK Gallery**, 342 North Wrenn Street, High Point. **Ongoing** - Featuring fine art photography by Jim Koch. Exhibiting black & white original silver gelatin prints and interpretations of color, architectural images, landscapes and portraits. Hours: M.-F., 9am-5pm. Contact: 336/883-2370 or at (<http://www.jk-gallery.com/>).

**Kelly Brooke Pottery & Gallery**, 709 W. Lexington Ave., inside of DeBeen Espresso, High Point. **Ongoing** - All of my work is wheel thrown and/or hand built from a porcelain clay body made right here in North Carolina. I use a centuries old style of surface decoration known as sprigging where I individually apply hand carved dragonflies or flowers to the leather hardened pots. Choose from mugs, bowls, vases, honey pots, teapots, plates, platters, etc. All of the pottery is food safe, microwave, and dishwasher safe and very durable. Hours: daily 8am-8pm. Contact: 336/889-2107 or at ([www.kellybrookepottery.com](http://www.kellybrookepottery.com)).

## Hillsborough

**Callaway Jewelry & Spiral Studios**, 115 North Churton Street, Hillsborough. **Ongoing** - Offering beautiful handmade jewelry in sterling silver and gold by metalsmiths/designers Catharine Callaway and Jeannine Rogers. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-6pm & Sat., 10am-4pm. Contact: 919/732-2013 or at (<http://www.sterlingspirals.com/>).

**ENO Gallery**, 100 South Churton Street, Hillsborough. **Ongoing** - The gallery represents exceptional contemporary emerging and established artists for both first time buyers and discerning collectors. Eno Gallery is a unique and intimate exhibition space. We offer work from artists of exceptional quality and dedication. Representing some of the most creative individuals from regional and national communities. Hours: Tue.-Thur., noon-6pm & Fri.-Sat., noon-8pm. Contact: 919/833-1415 or at (<http://www.enogallery.net/>).

**Hillsborough Artists Cooperative and The Skylight Gallery**, 102 West King Street, upstairs over Antonia's Restaurant, Hillsborough. **Ongoing** - Founded in 1992, featuring works by Jayne Bomberg and Tom Guthrie (The Studio of Collective Effervescence); Jennifer E. Miller, Andrea DeGette, Jacquelin Liggins, and Tiffney Marley. Hours: last Fri. of the month from 6-9pm or by appt. Contact: 919/929-2691 or 919/644-8637.



Work by Ellie Reinhold

**Hillsborough Gallery of Arts**, 121 N. Churton St., Suite 1-D, Hillsborough. **Through Dec. 31** - "THE ART OF GIVING," showcases giftable art for the holiday season by HGA's 22 member artists. **Ongoing** - Founded in 2006, the Hillsborough Gallery of Arts is owned & operated by 21 artists and features painting, sculpture, photography, glass art, jewelry, wood, pottery & fiber art. Hours: 10am-6pm, Mon.-Thur.; 10am-8pm, Fri. & Sat.; and noon-4pm, Sun. Contact: 919/732-5001 or at ([www.HillsboroughGallery.com](http://www.HillsboroughGallery.com)).

**Sovero Art Gallery & Studio**, 121 North Churton Street, Suite 2-B, Hillsborough. **Ongoing** - Featuring jewelry and oil paintings by Peruvian artist David Sovero, who was born in 1971 in Lima, Peru. He graduated from the Peruvian National Arts College where he attended from 1990 -1996. He has a strong academic foundation. His Incan ancestral roots are saturated with thousands of years of Andean stylized figures. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-7pm. Contact: 919/619-5616 or at (<http://soveroart.com/>).

## Lenoir

**Morning Song Gallery**, at old Victorian house, 512 West Avenue, NW, across from the Lenoir Post Office and to the right of Baker Realty, Lenoir. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by local and regional artists. Hours: Call ahead. Contact: Margaret Carter Martine at 828/754-5693.

## Lexington

**The Bob Timberlake Gallery**, 1714 E. Center Street Extension, Lexington. **Ongoing** - Featuring original artwork and reproductions by Bob Timberlake. Also furniture, gifts, apparel and collectibles. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 800-244-0095 or at ([www.bobtimberlake.com](http://www.bobtimberlake.com)).

## Lincolnton

**Gallery 27**, 808 W. Hwy. 27, Lincolnton, NC. **Ongoing** - The gallery is the area's only working art gallery specializing in representing new and emerging artists. We also represents established artists. The space houses a formal fine art gallery, gift shop, and large classroom area. Hours: Wed.-Fri., 11am-6pm, and Sat., 9am-2pm. Contact: 704/240-9060 or at ([www.ncgallery27.com](http://www.ncgallery27.com)).

## Linville/Linville Falls Area

**87 Ruffin Street Gallery**, located next to the Old Hampton General Store and Barbeque, Hwy. 221 in Linville. **Ongoing** - The gallery features the work of local and regional folk artists, potters, figural wood carvers, glass artists and painters. This unique gallery also carries beautiful furniture handcrafted by local artists from local woods. The gallery has its own framing shop for all your picture framing needs. Whether you are looking for original artwork for you home or for a gift Ruffin Street gallery is the perfect destination. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm & Sun., 11am-5pm. Contact: 828/737-0420 or at ([www.ruffinstreetart-gallery.com](http://www.ruffinstreetart-gallery.com)).

## New Gallery

**Studio Sculpture Garden & Gallery**, (formerly Anvil Arts Studio) 9600 Linville Falls Hwy., Hwy. 221 Linville Falls. **Ongoing** - Honored to be representing these outstanding sculptors: Rick Beck - cast glass - abstract compositions to tools and figurative work for interiors, freestanding and wall pieces; Bill Brown - steel - abstractions and interpretations from large scale, exterior pieces to engaging freestanding and small works for interiors; Tinka Jordy - clay - figurative works, expressive color and texture for garden and interiors; Carl Peverall - stone - natural stone constructions of sculptural and architectural explorations for gardens and courtyards; Mike Roig - stainless steel - capturing movement and reflections, large scale kinetic works for the landscape. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am- 5pm and by appt. Contact: 828/765-6226 or at ([www.studiosculpture.com](http://www.studiosculpture.com)).

## Mars Hill

**Tom Turner Porcelain**, 381 Turner Lane, Mars Hill. **Ongoing** - Featuring wheel thrown and high fired porcelain art pottery by Tom Turner with classical glazes like copper red oxblood, oilspot, celadons, and ash glazes. Hours: by appt. Contact: 828/689-9430 or at ([www.tomturnerporcelain.com](http://www.tomturnerporcelain.com)).

## Marshall

**East Fork Pottery**, 268 Ras Grooms Road, Marshall. **Ongoing** - East Fork Pottery was founder in 2010 by Alexander Matisse. We make a full range of functional and sculptural ceramics, fired in a large wood bruning kiln, Striving to understand our place in the tapestry of American ceramics, we hold the past, present, and future on equal ground, for the three in concert make the most beautiful chord. Hours: by appointment. Contact: 828/689-4109 or at ([www.eastforkpottery.com](http://www.eastforkpottery.com)).

**Firewalker Gallery**, Main St., across from the Madison County courthouse, Marshall. **Ongoing** - The gallery features artists from Madison County and east Tenn. who work in a variety of mediums. Hours: Thur., Fri. & Sat., 10am-6pm and by appt. Contact: 828/649-0134 or at ([www.firewalkergallery.com](http://www.firewalkergallery.com)).

## Mebane

**Fine Art Carolina Gallery**, 116 West Clay St., Mebane. **Ongoing** - The gallery offers traditional and contemporary art in various mediums. The gallery will also feature guest artists and offer art workshops. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 11am-5pm. Contact: 919/455-5965 or at (<http://FineArtCarolina.com>).

## Micaville

**Crabtree Creek Art and Floral Gallery**, 4161 E. Hwy 19-E, between Burnsville & Spruce Pine, in Micaville. **Ongoing** - A 2,400 sq. ft. gallery offering pottery, blown glass, paintings, stained glass, wood carvings and bowls, jewelry, handmade handbags, sweaters & hats, Christmas trees, ornaments and holiday decorations, metal sculptures and ironwork, handmade soaps and lotions, fragrances and candles, wildlife & floral photography, home accessories, lamps, handmade tables, chairs and home accents, silk floral creations and fresh floral arrangements, textile pieces, handmade baskets and local crafts from the western North Carolina region. Also a complete garden center with blooming plants, hanging baskets, dish and herb gardens is located on property including landscape art, hardscape and fountains. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 828/675-0612 or at ([www.crabtreecreekgallery.com](http://www.crabtreecreekgallery.com)).

**Crimson Laurel Gallery**, inside Appalachian Terroir, 621 Micaville Loop, Micaville. **Ongoing** - Appalachian Terroir is comprised of three divisions: Crimson Laurel Gallery, a studio ceramics retailer; Smoky Mountain Pottery Studio, a ceramics manufacturer; and Appalachian Terroir, designer and producer of original dinnerware and housewares. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 8am-5pm & Sat., 10am-6pm. Contact: call Ben Philips at 904/716-3116 or e-mail to ([contact@crimsonlaurelgallery.com](mailto:contact@crimsonlaurelgallery.com)).

## Morehead City

**BluSail Gallery**, Artists' School & Pottery Studio, 903 Arendell Street, downtown art district, Morehead City. **Ongoing** - The gallery represents and exhibits work by over 30 local artists. The Artists' School and Pottery Studio are working studios designed to educate and enhance local talent for children and adults of all ages and all levels of experience. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5:30 or by chance. Contact: 252/723-9516 or at ([www.blusail.com](http://www.blusail.com)).

**Budding Artists, Ltd.**, 3000 Arendell Street, Unit 9, Morehead City. **Ongoing** - The gallery provides custom framing and artist liaisons for commissioned pieces. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-

continued on Page 51

# NC Commercial Galleries

continued from Page 50

6pm. Contact: 252/247-5111.

**Carteret Contemporary Art**, 1106 Arendell St., Morehead City. **Ongoing** - Featuring original paintings and sculpture from regional and national artists, and shows with gallery artists during spring and summer. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-5pm and Sat., 10am-4pm. Contact 252/726-4071 or at ([www.twogalleries.net](http://www.twogalleries.net)).

**Morehead City Photography Gallery**, 1300 E Arendell Street, Morehead City. **Ongoing** - The gallery showcases the personal work of Mike Basher with a collection of limited edition black and white silver prints—images gathered alongside his fifteen-year career as an advertising and editorial photographer. A recent transplant to the Beaufort/Morehead City area, his collection consists of serene photographs of beautiful local coastal scenes, and diverse landscapes from around the country. Hours: Thur.-Sat., 10am-6pm; Sun., noon-4pm and by appt. Contact: 661/305-7026 or at ([www.bashergallery.com](http://www.bashergallery.com)).

## Morganton

**Hamilton Williams Gallery**, 403 East Union St., downtown Morganton. **Ongoing** - A gallery of fine craft featuring the pottery, jewelry, metal, fiber, and art of artists from Western North Carolina and the Appalachian region, adjoining the production studio of resident potter, Hamilton Williams. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-6pm & Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact 828/438-1595 or at ([www.hamiltonwilliams.com](http://www.hamiltonwilliams.com)).

## Nags Head

**Seaside Art Gallery**, 2716 Virginia Dare Trail South, Nags Head. **Ongoing** - Featuring works of local and contemporary artists, as well as a wonderful selection of art by such masters as Picasso, Chagall, Whistler, Icaro, Renoir and many others. Sculpture, porcelain and art glass by Hummel, Staffordshire, Tiffany and others are represented. As well as a fine selection of estate jewelry. Since the early 1980's, a major feature of Seaside Art Gallery has been our large collection of original animation art by such studios as Disney, Warner Bros., Hanna-Barbera, United Features Ltd., and other animation studios. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 252/441-5418, 1-800/828-2444 or at (<http://www.seasideart.com/>).

## New Bern

**Downtown New Bern, Dec. 8, 5-8pm** - "ArtWalk". Come and enjoy special events at downtown business in New Bern featuring art and a festive evening. Contact: for info call Carolina Creations at 252/633-4369 or visit ([www.carolinacreations.com](http://www.carolinacreations.com)).

**Historic Downtown New Bern, 2nd Fri. of the month, 5-8pm** - "artCRAWL!" sponsored by Community Artist Will. See you downtown at Isaac Taylor Garden and Greater Good Gallery! Greater Good Gallery will be open extended hours from 5pm to 8pm showcase artwork by more than seventy artists! The Isaac Taylor Garden will be brimming with the G3's artists who will be demonstrating their talents with painting, sketching, performing and making crafts and jewelry. For further info visit ([www.communityartistwill.org](http://www.communityartistwill.org)).

**Carolina Creations Fine Art and Contemporary Craft Gallery**, 317-A Pollock Street, New Bern. NC. We will be having a live window display during Art Walk on Dec 8, from 5-8pm. **Ongoing** - Featuring fine art and contemporary crafts including pottery, paintings, glass, sculpture, and wood by over 300 of the countries top artists. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm; Fri., till 8pm; & Sun. 11am-4pm. Expanded weekend hours from Nov. 25-Dec. 24: Fri. and Sat. open til 8pm & Sun open til 5pm. Contact: 252/633-4369 or at ([www.carolinacreations.com](http://www.carolinacreations.com)).



Work by Erik McRay

**Fine Art at Baxters Gallery** (formally the historic Baxter's Jewelry Store), 323 Pollock Street, New Bern. **Through Dec. 29** - "The Ev-

eryday World," featuring works by Eric McRay. A reception will be held on Dec. 8, from 5-8pm. McRay's guiding principle — an artist's style is his visual language by which he communicates. Thus, Eric McRay is multilingual. **Ongoing** - A fine art gallery dedicated to promoting regional and national artists; bringing awareness and appreciation of fine art to the community through exhibits, shows, demonstrations and by providing fine art to established and new art lovers. We offer a diverse selection of styles, subject matter and mediums including paintings, pottery, ceramics, sculpture, and jewelry. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-6pm & Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 252/634-9002 or at ([www.fineartatbaxters.com](http://www.fineartatbaxters.com)).

**Stardust Gallery**, 244 1/2 Middle Street, Suite D, New Bern. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by over 25 NC artists including works in acrylic, oil & watercolor; photography; pen & ink; digital pop art; pottery; weaving; handmade wood and iron creations; lampwork glass jewelry & handblown glass; fine handmade silver jewelry; stained glass; and handwoven baskets. Hours: Tue.-Thur., 11am-5pm & Fri.-Sat., 11am-7pm. Contact: 252/617-0209 or at (<http://www.stardustartgallery/>).

**The Art Gallery @ Le Bistro & Fine Dining**, 3402-B Trent Road, New Bern. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by local artists who explore a wide range of media including Gayle George, Nell Maha, John Dreas, Nada Behr, Doris Walker, Barbara Cornish, B. Chris Munyan, Douglas Rowe, Tess Luper, James King, William K. Henson, John Mitchell, Joan Russell, Betty Brown, Blain Kruger and Dan Wilson. Come in for lunch or dinner, have a glass of wine and peruse the work of these fine artists. Hours: Tue.-Wed., 10am-5pm; Thur.-Sat., 10am-8pm; and Sun., 9am-2pm. Contact: 252/637-7331 or at (<http://www.lebistrofinediningandtheartgallery.com>).

**The Dirty Bird**, 244 1/2 Middle Street, New Bern. **Ongoing** - Featuring an eclectic mix of paintings, ceramic items, jewelry and repaired and painted furniture. Hours: Tue.-Thur., 11am-6pm & Fri.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 252/626-1983.

**The Sanctuary Gallery**, 2601-A Trent Rd., New Bern. **Ongoing** - The Sanctuary Gallery is New Bern's newest art gallery and is artist owned and operated representing regional and national artists. The fine art and fine craft gallery has a diverse collection of paintings, drawings, sculpture and hand-crafted jewelry. Representing both regional and national artists. The fine art and fine craft gallery has a diverse collection of paintings, drawings, sculpture and hand crafted metal jewelry to complement any taste. Hours: Tue.-Thur., 10am-5pm & Fri.-Sat., 10am-6pm. Contact: 252/571-8562 or at ([www.theSanctuary-Gallery.com](http://www.theSanctuary-Gallery.com)).

## Ocracoke Island

**Village Craftsmen**, 170 Howard Street, Ocracoke Island. **Ongoing** - We feature pottery, glass, jewelry, kitchen items, musical instruments, wrought iron, baskets, bells, boxes, soaps, accessories, clothes, games, kaleidoscopes, lawn sprinklers, lamps & lampshades, prints, tin ware, pewter items, tiles and much more - all made by American artists. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-4pm & Sun., 10am-2pm. Contact: 252-928-5541 or at ([www.villagecraftsmen.com](http://www.villagecraftsmen.com)).

## Old Fort

**Turtle Island Pottery**, 2782 Bat Cave Road, Old Fort. **Showroom open on Saturdays. Ongoing** - Featuring handmade pottery by Maggie and Freeman Jones, who create one of a kind, functional, decorative stoneware items. From cups to umbrella stands, mirror frames and clocks. Sculptural and inspired by nature, many forms are reminiscent of antique pottery from the arts and crafts movement and art nouveau styles. Hours: Showroom open most Saturdays, call ahead for any day of the week. Contact: 828/669-2713 or at ([www.Turtleislandpottery.com](http://www.Turtleislandpottery.com)).

## Pinehurst - Southern Pines Area

**Artist Alley**, 167 E. New Hampshire Ave., Southern Pines. **Ongoing** - Featuring a wide variety of affordable artwork and fine crafts made exclusively here in North Carolina. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 11am-5pm. Contact: 910/692-6077.

**Broadhurst Gallery**, 2212 Midland Rd., Pinehurst. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by regional, national and international artists. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 11am-5pm & Sat., 1-4pm. Contact:

910/295-4817 or at ([www.broadhurstgallery.com](http://www.broadhurstgallery.com)).

**Hollyhocks Art Gallery**, 905 Linden Rd., one mile from Pinehurst next to Elliott's restaurant, Pinehurst. **Ongoing** - Featuring original work by award winning local artists Jane Casnelie, Diane Kraudelt, Irene McFarland, Paula Montgomery, and Robert Gera. Offering a wide range of work from contemporary to traditional, the gallery includes portraiture, vibrant Tuscan scenes, palpable pet portraits, beautiful florals and more, in a wide variety of mediums including oils, acrylics, pastels and unusual black and white washes. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-9:30pm. Contact: 910/255-0665 or at ([www.Hollyhock-ArtGallery.com](http://www.Hollyhock-ArtGallery.com)).

**Midland Crafters**, 2220 Midland Rd., Pinehurst. **Ongoing** - Featuring the finest in American traditional and contemporary hand crafts. The gallery carries something for everyone. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9:30am-5:30pm & Sun., 2-5pm. Contact: 910/295-6156.

## Pittsboro

**All In One Pottery**, 115 Hobbs Road, Pittsboro. **Ongoing** - The pottery houses an eclectic mix of hand-painted maiolica dinnerware, pitfired & raku vases, and hand-crafted musical instruments by Allen McCanless; as well as pitfired sculptural ceramic artwork by Louise Hobbs McCanless. Hours: by appointment only. Contact: 919/542-6162

**Liquidambar Gallery**, 80 Hillsborough Street, Pittsboro. **Ongoing** - We represent over 75 different artists in the retail store and both, Kitty and John the store owners, are artists as well. We carry handmade, one-of-a-kind artwork - everything from local pottery, jewelry, steel, glass, baskets, cards, fine art, and hand turned-wood items. In the front gallery we have new featured artists, with a reception on First Sundays, 2-4pm. Hours: Wed.-Sat., 10:30am-5:30pm and Sun., noon-4pm. Contact: 919/542-1773 or at ([www.liquidambarstudio.com](http://www.liquidambarstudio.com)).

**The Joyful Jewel**, 44-A Hillsborough2 Street, Pittsboro. **Ongoing** - Featuring local art fresh from the Heart. Mariah Wheeler is shoppe keeper at this gallery/gift store in downtown Pittsboro. We feature exquisite art and gifts from over ninety local artists, with a price range to suit your budget. You will find baskets, books, jewelry, cards, paintings, photography, sculpture, from glass, wood, clay, fiber, and more. On Fri. evenings the gallery features local musicians, poets, and other performance art with a wide array of talent. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10:30am-5:30pm & Sun., noon-4pm. Contact: 919/883-2775 or at ([www.joyfuljewel.com](http://www.joyfuljewel.com)).

## Raleigh Area

**Adam Cave Fine Art**, 2009 Progress Court, Raleigh. **Ongoing** - Representing a select group of regional and nationally known artists, including Joseph Cave, David Hewson, Stephen Aubuchon, Wayne Taylor, and Donald Furst. The gallery will also be introducing some new, young talent to the area, including Massachusetts painter Jennifer O'Connell. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 11am-5pm & by appt. Contact: 919/838-6692 or at ([www.adamcavefineart.com](http://www.adamcavefineart.com)).

**Artcraft Gallery**, 406 W Hillsborough Street, Raleigh. **Ongoing** - Funky, functional and fine art by several co-op artists. Hours: Mon.-Thur., 9am-5pm; Fri., 9am-1pm & 1st Fri., 6pm-midnight. Contact: 919/832-5058 or at ([www.artcraftsignco.com](http://www.artcraftsignco.com)).

**ArtSource Fine Art & Framing**, 4421-123 Six Forks Road (behind Bonfish Grill, across from Brother's Cleaners at North Hills...look for the red door), Raleigh. **Ongoing** - ArtSource is a fine art gallery housing over 1,600 works of art by 65+ artists. This award-winning gallery has assisted collectors and businesses in the selection of fine art, custom art pieces and framing for over 20 years. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm and Sun., 1-5pm. Contact: 919/787-9533, or at ([www.artsource-raleigh.com](http://www.artsource-raleigh.com)).

**Ashley's Art Gallery**, 701 N. Main St, located 12 miles south of Raleigh, Fuquay-Varina. **Ongoing** - Featuring fine art originals by national and local artist including Terry Isaac, Braldt Bralds and John Weiss and reproductions by Pino, Robert Bateman, Carl Brenders, Bev Doolittle and William Mangum. Hours: Mon.-Thur., 11am-6pm & Fri.-Sat. 10:30am-5pm. Contact: 919/552-7533 ext.3 or at ([www.ashleyart.com](http://www.ashleyart.com)).

**Flanders Gallery**, 505 S. Blount Street, Raleigh. **Ongoing** - Flanders Gallery is committed to cultivating the careers of emerging artists. Through its rigorous exhibition program, the gallery continues to explore new concepts in contemporary art using various media. Flanders Gallery is dedicated to exhibiting provoca-

tive and innovative contemporary art, producing 14-18 exhibits each year both in the gallery and in alternative exhibit spaces. Hours: Wed.-Sat., 11am-6pm. Contact: 919/757-9533 or at (<http://flandersartgallery.com>).

**Gallery C**, 540 North Blount Street, Raleigh. **Through Dec. 30** - "Holiday Exhibit". This year our holiday exhibition includes a wide variety of unexpected and sure to please original artwork & jewelry, all of which was selected just for this holiday season. Everything comes together masterfully to form a jolly exhibition with art and joy to be had by all! **Dec. 1 - 31** - "Pop Realism," featuring new works by Robert Box. A reception will be held on Dec. 1, from 6-9pm. Box is a painter living and practicing in New York. He attended the School of Visual Arts from 1969-1972. He worked as an abstract colorist for many years, but now paints in a "Pop Realism" style that focuses on bright and colorful depictions of everyday objects. Hours: Tue.-Fri., noon-6pm; Sat., 11am-5pm & Sun., 1-5pm. Contact: 919/828-3165 or at ([www.galleryc.net](http://www.galleryc.net)).

**Glenwood Gallery Art & Antiques**, 610 W. Johnson St., Raleigh. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by Edwin D. Alexander, Barbara Evans, Michael Manas, Nancee Clark, Michael Van Horn, Rob Cox, Jim Green, Stan Strikland, Mark Tomczyk. Hours: Call. Contact: 919/829-7202.

**Litmus Gallery & Studios**, 312 W. Cabarrus Street, (across the tracks from Amtrak Train Station) Raleigh. **Ongoing** - Regional emerging and/or established artists are featured every month with a reception from 6-9pm the first Friday of each month. Studios of resident artists are open for touring, viewing, and selling of art (paintings, sketches, sculptures, pottery, mixed media, photography, etc.). Hours: Thur., 10am-2pm or by appt. Contact: 919/571-3605 or at ([www.litmusgallery.com](http://www.litmusgallery.com)).

**Local Color Gallery**, Carter Building, 22 South Glenwood Ave., Raleigh. **Ongoing** - The gallery has now grown into a women's artist cooperative 13 members strong. Hours: Thur., Fri., & Sat., 11am-3pm. Contact: 919/754-3887 or at ([www.localcolorraleigh.com](http://www.localcolorraleigh.com)).

**Nicole's Studio & Art Gallery**, 719 N. Person St., Raleigh. **Ongoing** - The gallery represents local and nationally recognized artists in all genre specializing in excellence in Contemporary Realism. Up to 20 artists represented include; Rick McClure, Lori Putnam, Dawn Whitelaw, Nicole Kennedy, Kim Maselli, Dan Nelson. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 10:30am-5pm; Sat., noon-4:30pm; and 1st Fri., till 8:30pm. Contact: 919/838-8580 or at ([www.nicolestudio.com](http://www.nicolestudio.com)).

**Roundabout Art Collective**, 305 Oberlin Road, Raleigh. **Ongoing** - Bringing together a diverse group of Wake County artists who have created a magnet location for exhibiting and selling art. Hours: Wed.-Sat., noon-5pm, and Sun., 1-5pm. Contact: 919/747-9495 or at ([www.roundaboutartcollective.com](http://www.roundaboutartcollective.com)).

**The Collectors Gallery**, The Pavilions at City Plaza, 443 Fayetteville St., Raleigh. **Ongoing** - Featuring a full service fine art and fine craft gallery, providing residential and commercial consulting and custom conservation framing. Representing over 60 national, regional and North Carolina artists, the gallery offers paintings, etchings, photography, sculpture, pottery and glass. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-6pm; Sun., noon-4pm; & 1st Fri. until 9pm Contact: 919/828-6500 or at ([www.thecollectorsgallery.com](http://www.thecollectorsgallery.com)).

**The Mahler Fine Art**, Mahler Building, 228 Fayetteville St., Raleigh. **Through Dec. 2** - "Ghany Belmaachi: Under The Same Sky". Ghany chooses to paint universal themes that speak to the masses. They are the shared experiences we have as human being, uniting us under one sky. **Ongoing** - Featuring a dynamic venue dedicated to significant art of our time, committed to offering the best in regional and national fine art by emerging and established artists. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 11am-5pm; Sat., noon-4pm.. Contact: 919/828-6500 or at ([www.themahlerfineart.com](http://www.themahlerfineart.com)).

**311 - Martin St Gallery and Studios**, 311 Martin Street, Warehouse District, Raleigh. **Ongoing** - Featuring three exhibit galleries, studios by tenant artists, The Print Studio, and the meeting place for The North Carolina Printmakers. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 11am-6pm and 6-9pm on 1st Friday of the month. Contact: 919/821-2262 or at (<http://311gallery.com/>).

**Tippling Paint Gallery**, 428 S. McDowell Street, Raleigh. **Ongoing** - The gallery is a group of artists that have worked together since 2009 planning and hanging exhibits, marketing, community outreach, and supporting and encouraging each other in our artistic endeavors.

continued on Page 52

# NC Commercial Galleries

continued from Page 51

In 2011, the group found a great location in the heart of downtown Raleigh where we opened Tipping Paint Gallery in June. Our mission is two-fold: to exhibit quality art on a year-round basis and to continue to strive for personal artistic growth. Hours: Thur., 11am-3pm; Fri., 11am-3pm & 5-8pm; Sat., noon-8pm or by appt. Contact: 919/928-5279.

## Randleman

**Joseph Sand Pottery**, 2555 George York Road, Randleman. **Ongoing** - Featuring wood-fired, salt and ash glazed pottery by Joseph Sand at kiln openings held three times each year. Hours: by appt. only. Contact: 612/518-4051 or 336/460-0259 and at (<http://www.jsppottery.com/>).

**New Salem Pottery**, 789 New Salem Road, Randleman. **Ongoing** - Established in 1972, New Salem Pottery is owned and operated by Hal Pugh and Eleanor Minnock-Pugh. Hal and Eleanor produce a variety of original redware and stoneware pottery. Years of work at the wheel and the subtle evolutionary convergence of originality with past traditions make their pottery recognizable by its own style. The slip decorated redware pitcher shown above is illustrative of their art. Hours: Wed.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 336/498-2178 or at ([www.newsalempottery.com](http://www.newsalempottery.com)).

## Rutherfordton

**Ornamentals and Finer Welding, Inc.**, 142 West Court St., Rutherfordton. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by master artisan Tom Elfers. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9am-5pm and Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 828/288-3001 or at ([www.ornamentals1.com](http://www.ornamentals1.com)).

## Salisbury/Spencer

**Green Goat Gallery**, 516 S. Salisbury Ave., just off I-85, across from the North Carolina Transportation Museum, Spencer. **Ongoing** - Housed in the historic 20th century Sands Building, the gallery features fine and folk art, photography, exquisite handcrafted functional crafts and jewelry, and eclectic recycled and found art by local, regional, and national artists. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10:30am-5:30pm. Contact: 704/639-0606 or at ([www.greengoat-gallery.com](http://www.greengoat-gallery.com)).

**Pottery 101**, 101 S. Main St., from I-85, take exit #76 (Innes St.) toward downtown - we are on the corner of Innes and Main, Salisbury. **Ongoing** - The destination for beautiful handcrafted pottery. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 10am-6pm & Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 704/209-1632.

**Rail Walk Studios & Gallery**, 409 - 413 N Lee St., in the Rail Walk Arts District, Salisbury. **Ongoing** - Featuring works on display by Marietta F. Smith, Sharon Forthofer, Karen Frazer, Kenneth Koskela, Elizabeth H. McAdams, Julie Pontell and Keyth Kahrs. Each of the artists has a unique style and body of work. Visitors will find original art in oil, acrylic, watercolor, pastel, and other mediums, as well as sculpture, hand-made jewelry, pottery, and digital photography, making Rail Walk a great place to purchase a wide variety of original art in all price ranges. Hours: Thur.-Sat., 11am-4pm. Contact: 704/431-8964 or at ([www.railwalkgallery.com](http://www.railwalkgallery.com)).

**Southern Spirit Gallery**, 102 South Main St., Salisbury. **Ongoing** - The shop offers a wide array of art and crafts from over 60 artists, most from North Carolina. There is jewelry, paintings, glass and pottery. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 704/633-0761.

## Saluda Area

**Heartwood Contemporary Crafts Gallery**, 21 East Main Street, Saluda. **Ongoing** - Featuring contemporary works of handmade wearables, jewelry, paper, paintings, fine porcelain, stoneware, glass, metal and wood. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm & Sun., noon-5pm. Contact: 828/749-9365 or at ([www.heartwoodsalsuda.com](http://www.heartwoodsalsuda.com)).

## Seagrove Area

**A. Teague Pottery/EJ King Pottery**, 2132 Hwy. 705, Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by several potters form the "village" with their traditional shapes of the Seagrove area. Contemporary, electric fired stoneware. Traditional glazes and melted glass glaze. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 910/464-5400.

**A.R. Britt Pottery**, 5650 Hwy, 220 S., Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Hand-turned/handmade traditional Seagrove style pottery, original

formulated glazes, and functional stoneware in the tradition of Nell Cole Graves style by Aaron R. Britt. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 9am-5pm & Sun., noon-6pm. Contact: 336/873-7736 or at ([www.seagrovepottery.net](http://www.seagrovepottery.net)).

**Albright Pottery**, 6597 New Center Church Rd., Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Featuring traditional, salt glaze and red functional pottery by Arlie G. Albright. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 9am-5pm. Contact: 336/879-4209.

**Anita's Pottery & Dogwood Gallery**, 2513 Hwy. 705, Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Turning since 1987, Anita Morgan is best known for her miniature pottery, but also has many functional and decorative items. Glazes include cobalt blue, burgundy, hunter green, shiny black, yellow, rose pink, earthy brown, lime green and purple. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 336/879-3040 or at ([www.anitaspottery.com](http://www.anitaspottery.com)).

**Avery Pottery and Tileworks**, 636 Potters Way, Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Finely crafted ceramic forms by Blaine Avery. Extrordinary vessels, unique hand-painted tiles. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 336/873-7923 or at ([www.averypotteryandtileworks.com](http://www.averypotteryandtileworks.com)).

**Ben Owen Pottery**, 2199 S. Hwy. 705, Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Wood-fired, traditional and contemporary works using local clay by Ben Owen III. Colors ranging from Chinese red to Chinese blue. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm (closed in Jan.). Contact: 910/464-2261 or at ([www.benowenpottery.com](http://www.benowenpottery.com)).

**Blue Hen Pottery**, 247 West Main Street, Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Narrative pots for daily use. Wood-salt stoneware and colorful earthenware. Hours: Wed.-Sat., 10am-5pm or by appt. Contact: 336/653-9551 or at ([www.bluehenpottery.com](http://www.bluehenpottery.com)).

**Blue Stone Pottery**, 2215 Fork Creek Mill Rd., Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Featuring traditional, functional stoneware pottery. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 10am-4pm & Sat., 9am-5pm. Contact: 336/879-2615 or e-mail at ([audreyvalone@bellsouth.net](mailto:audreyvalone@bellsouth.net)).

**Bulldog Pottery**, 3306 Alt. 220, Seagrove. **Dec. 16, from 10am-5pm** - "Holiday Kiln Opening". Join Bruce Gholson and Samantha Henneke for their "One More Hurrah," a holiday open studio, and come see their 'hottest' pots of the year. Bruce and Samantha will showcase their latest works of art in clay and a select group of decorative molybdenum crystalline vases. **Ongoing** - Bruce Gholson and Samantha Henneke collaborate to make graceful forms, and develop their own unique glazes. Expect distinctively unusual work at Bulldog Pottery. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 9:30am-5pm; Sun. or Mon. by chance or call. Contact: 910/428-9728 or at ([www.bulldogpottery.com](http://www.bulldogpottery.com)).

**Cady Clay Works**, 3883 Busbee Rd., Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Johannes "John" Melage and Beth Gore work with a variety of clays and glazes to create functional and decorative ware with richly layered surfaces. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm or by appt. Contact: 910/464-5661 or at ([www.cadyclayworks.com](http://www.cadyclayworks.com)).

**Cagle Road Pottery**, 603 Cagle Rd., Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Featuring dinnerware and a wide variety of glazes. Electric, gas and wood-fired salt and ash glazes. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 8am-5pm. Contact: 336/879-2802 or e-mail at ([caglerdpottery@yahoo.com](mailto:caglerdpottery@yahoo.com)).

**Caldwell-Hohl Artworks**, 155 Cabin Trail, Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Featuring contemporary stoneware, sculptures, large garden urns and contemporary fiber art. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm (call first). Contact: 336/879-9090 or at ([www.caldwellhohl.com](http://www.caldwellhohl.com)).

**Callicutt Pottery**, 5137 Seagrove Plank Rd., Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Featuring a good selection of functional stoneware in many colors including brown, black and white, green and burgundy, green and gold, black and burgundy and yellow by Gary Callicutt. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 336/873-7898 or e-mail at ([gary51@rtelco.net](mailto:gary51@rtelco.net)).

**Carolina Crockery Gallery**, 326 Adams Road, (Just off of Hwy 705 between WhyNot and Westmoore, or take Steeds Road exit from Hwy 73/74 or Hwy 220 and head towards Seagrove, just down the road from Sid Lucks!) Seagrove. **Ongoing** - The gallery is a multi-media gallery, offering handmade pottery from Morgan Hatfield of Hatfield Pottery, Levi Mahan, and assorted potters from the area. We also carry wood art pieces including cutting boards and

custom furniture from Joel Tucker of Southern Wood Creations. We have hand-blown glass from Nicuzzie Glass Designs (Nick Fruin and Suzanne Ririe), jewelry and fiber pieces from The Fuchsia Flamingo. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 2-5pm; Sat., 10am-5pm & Sun., noon to 5pm. Contact: 336/879-2426 or at ([www.carolinacrockery.com](http://www.carolinacrockery.com)).

**Chad Brown Pottery**, 2719 US 220 N., Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Featuring high fired stoneware, decorative and functional with ash and alkaline glazes, by Chad Brown. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 910/571-1691 or e-mail at ([chadcameronbrown@yahoo.com](mailto:chadcameronbrown@yahoo.com)).

**Chris Luther Pottery**, 4823 Busbee Rd., Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Featuring contemporary and functional pottery by Chris Luther, a 4th generation potter of Seagrove's Chriscoe pottery family. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 336/301-3254 or at ([www.chrislutherpottery.com](http://www.chrislutherpottery.com)).

**Chrisco Pottery**, 1360 Hwy. 705, Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Featuring functional pottery including tableware, vases, and large platters. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm (Sept.-Dec.) & Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm (Jan.-Aug.). Contact: 336/879-5272.

**Cross Creek Pottery**, 481 King Rd., Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Featuring decorative and functional pottery by Terry and Vivian Hunt. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 8am-5pm & Sun., 1-5pm. Contact: 336/873-8425 or at ([www.crosscreekpottery.com](http://www.crosscreekpottery.com)).

**Crystal King Pottery**, 2475 Hwy. 705, Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Featuring functional and decorative stoneware by Seagrove native and family-taught potter Crystal King. Face jugs, salt glazes, and folk art. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 336/879-6990 or at ([www.CrystalKingPottery.net](http://www.CrystalKingPottery.net)).

**Dean and Martin Pottery**, 7739 Nathan Lane, Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Jeff Dean and Stephanie Martin make contemporary, vibrantly glazed stoneware vessels, sculpture, and wall pieces. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm & Mon. by chance. Contact: 336/879-0683 or at ([www.deanandmartinpottery.com](http://www.deanandmartinpottery.com)).

**Dirt Works Pottery**, 1226 Hwy. 705, Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Featuring contemporary, sculptural and functional pottery; Raku, stoneware, wood-fired and salt glazed by Dan Triage. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9:30am-5pm. Contact: 336/873-8979 or at ([www.dirtworkspottery.com](http://www.dirtworkspottery.com)).

**Dixieland Pottery**, 1162 Cagle Loop Rd., Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Hand-turned functional stoneware, colorful glazes to plain earth tones. Specialize in dinnerware, face jugs, etc. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9:30am-5pm. Contact: 336/873-8463.

**Donna Craven Pottery**, 2616 Old Cox Rd., Asheboro. **Ongoing** - Featuring wood-fired salt-glazed, mostly traditional with some decorative and contemporary forms by Donna Craven. Hours: by appt. only. Contact: 336/629-8173.

**Dover Pottery**, 634 NC Hwy. 705, Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Featuring a variety of colored crystalline ware, freehand-decorated majolica, and raku by Milly, Fiva, and Zeke McCanless, but we also carry ceramic work by Allen McCanless and Stephen Baxter and quilts by Scott Murkin. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 11am-5pm. Contact: 336/879-3610 or at ([Doverpotteryseagrove.com](http://Doverpotteryseagrove.com)).

**Down To Earth Pottery**, 11792 Hwy. 24/27, Carthage. **Ongoing** - Featuring utilitarian and decorative pieces by Jim, Nick & Mary Havner. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 910/948-2619.



Work by Eck McCanless

**Eck McCanless Pottery**, 6077 Old US Hwy. 220, Seagrove. **Dec. 9, from 10am-5pm** - "Holiday Open House". Enjoy agateware turning & carving demonstrations, homemade treats & a festive atmosphere. Lots of gift items & stocking stuffers to choose from. **Ongoing** - The pottery will sell crystalline works made by this second-generation Seagrove potter but, the

main focus will be on agateware, which is made by turning several different colors of clay at one time. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm or by appt. and open all Mon. Holidays. Contact: 336/964-4206 or at ([www.EckMcCanless.webs.com](http://www.EckMcCanless.webs.com)).

**The English Potter**, 825 Hwy. 705 S., Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Featuring hand thrown porcelain and stoneware pottery by Robert Saxby. Fine stoneware glazes range from copper red to tenmoku. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10a-5pm & Sun., noon-4pm. Contact: 336/879-1352 or at ([www.english-potter.com](http://www.english-potter.com)).

**Fat Beagle Pottery**, 719 Potter's Way Rd., Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Featuring wheel-turned, gas-fired, functional and contemporary stoneware. Also features uniquely stunning, pit-fired vases. Hours: Tue., Thur. Fri., Sat., 9:30am-5pm. Contact: 336/953-0608 or e-mail at ([fatbeaglepottery@hughes.net](mailto:fatbeaglepottery@hughes.net)).

**Fiber and Fire Gallery**, 253 E Main Street, Seagrove. **Ongoing** - A gallery of wearable fiber art by Kathy Fernandez. "Sewing has been a part of my life since I was a child. Successful sewing includes the ability to "see" how fabric and design complement one another." Hours: call for hours. Contact: 336/872-4007 or at ([www.fiberandfire.net](http://www.fiberandfire.net)).

**Fireshadow Pottery**, 244 Falls Dr., Eagle Springs. **Ongoing** - Featuring one-of-a-kind "primitive elegant" ceramic art. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 910/673-8317 or at ([www.fireshadow.com](http://www.fireshadow.com)).

**Frank Neef Pottery**, 258 East Main Street, Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Featuring decorative and functional porcelain, elaborate cut out designs, with crystalline and celadon glazes. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm & Sun. noon-5pm. Contact: 336/872-4013 or at ([www.potterybyfrankneef.com](http://www.potterybyfrankneef.com)).

**Freeman Pottery**, 1147 McDuffie Rd., Eagle Springs. **Ongoing** - Featuring hand-turned miniatures 1/2 to 2 inches, functional ware decorated with farm scenes and vessel puzzles. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 9am-5pm. Contact: 910/673-2044 or e-mail at ([bfoushee@triad.rr.com](mailto:bfoushee@triad.rr.com)).

**From The Ground Up Pottery**, 172 Crestwood Rd., Seagrove. **Dec. 9, from 9am-5pm** - "Holiday Open House". Featuring new wood-fired pots, tree pots, soul pots, bells, mugs & more, including Chelsea's jewelry & birds. Warm refreshments will be offered. **Ongoing** - Featuring handmade pottery by Michael Mahan and his two children, Chelsea and Levi. Tree platters, meditation bells, dinnerware, and southwestern glaze. Contemporary and traditional forms. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-5pm (call ahead). Contact: 910/464-6228 or at ([www.fromthegrounduppots.com](http://www.fromthegrounduppots.com)).

**Graham Chriscoe Pottery**, 2719 220 N., Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Functional hand-thrown pottery using glazes of white, brown, burgundy, cobalt blue, teal blue, red and Christmas green. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-5pm. Contact: 910/428-4536.

**Great White Oak Gallery**, 437 N. Broad St., Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Featuring functional thrown forms and hand-built pottery by Benjamin Burns and Bonnie Burns. Exquisitely glazed and hand decorated with rare unusual glazes and hand-painted motifs. Hours: daily 9am-5pm. Contact: 336/873-8066 or at ([www.greatwhiteoakgallery.com](http://www.greatwhiteoakgallery.com)).

**Hatfield Pottery**, 187 Atkinson Farm Rd., Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Featuring functional and whimsical art deco, as well as folk styles of hand turned pottery by Morgan Hatfield. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 336/879-8458.

**Hickory Hill Pottery**, 4539 Busbee Rd., Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Featuring traditional shapes of the area, stoneware that is functional and beautiful. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-5pm. Contact: 910/464-3166.

**His Hands Pottery**, 7029 New Center Church Rd., Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Featuring functional, decorative, folk art, and Biblical pieces by Jeanette Lowdermilk. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm (closed Jan.-Mar.). Contact: 336/879-5866 or e-mail at ([rlowdermilk@rtmc.net](mailto:rlowdermilk@rtmc.net)).

**Humble Mill Pottery**, 121 N Broad St., Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Featuring classical and traditional stoneware influenced by 2 years of work in Japan by Charlotte Wooten. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 336/873-7145 or at ([www.humblemillpottery.com](http://www.humblemillpottery.com)).

**JLK Jewelry at Jugtown**, 330 Jugtown Rd., Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Jennie Lorette Keatts takes clay to a different level! She hand makes pottery cabochons and sets them in sterling silver or 14K and 18K gold, copper, brass and semi-precious stones. Hours: Tue.-Sat.,

continued on Page 53

# NC Commercial Galleries

continued from Page 52

8:30am-5pm. Contact: 910/464-2653 or at ([www.jlkjewelry.com](http://www.jlkjewelry.com)).

**Johnston and Gentithes Art Pottery**, 741 Fork Creek Mill Road, Whynot. **Dec. 2, 9 & 16, from 10am-5pm** - "Johnston & Gentithes Studios Holiday Kiln Openings". Fred Johnston will be releasing his new line of dinner plates & bowls in addition to his one of a kind vessels. Carol Gentithes will showcase her animal kingdom in vivid color. Lots of holiday cheer & shopping enjoyment. **Ongoing** - Featuring traditional and contemporary museum-quality pottery and sculpture by Fred Johnston and Carol Gentithes. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm (call first). Contact: 336/873-9176 or at ([www.johnstonandgentithes.com](http://www.johnstonandgentithes.com)).

**Jugtown Pottery**, 330 Jugtown Rd., Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Celebrating 100 years of operation. Featuring handmade wood and gas-fired dinnerware, vases and jars by Vernon Owens, Pam Owens and Travis Owens. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 8:30am-5pm. Contact: 910/464-3266 or at ([www.jugtownware.com](http://www.jugtownware.com)).

**Keith Martindale Pottery**, Boyd Dr., Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Featuring functional and decorative pottery with a new red glaze and an ocean glaze by Keith Martindale. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-3pm & Sun. 1-5pm (closed Jan.-Mar.). Contact: 336/302-3571 or at ([www.keithmartindalepottery.com](http://www.keithmartindalepottery.com)).

**King's Pottery**, 4905 Reeder Rd., Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Hand-turned traditional stoneware. Wood-fired salt glaze. Folk pottery, face jugs, and more. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-5pm. Contact: 336/381-3090 or at ([www.kingspottery.com](http://www.kingspottery.com)).

**Kovack Pottery**, 1298 Fork Creek Mill Rd., Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Featuring hand-turned, hand-painted, lead-free functional stoneware and wood-fired, salt-glazed pottery by Craig Kovack and Michelle Kovack. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-5pm & Sun., noon-5pm. Contact: 336/873-8727 or at ([www.geocities.com/kovackpottery/](http://www.geocities.com/kovackpottery/)).

**Lantern Hill Pottery**, 110 East Avenue, Seagrove. **Ongoing** - We focus on making our pottery that is not only hand-crafted and an enjoyment to use, but also beautiful in their own form of art to be seen and held by all. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm & Sun. 11am-5pm. Contact: 336-873-8222 or at ([www.lanternhillpottery.com](http://www.lanternhillpottery.com)).

**Latham's Pottery**, 7297 US Hwy 220 S., Seagrove. **Dec. 9, from 9am-5pm** - "Holiday Open House". Catch the holiday spirit with refreshments, demonstrations & door prizes. Pottery demonstrations from noon-3pm. **Ongoing** - Featuring functional and traditional stoneware by Bruce and Janice Latham. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-5pm. Contact: 336/873-7303 or e-mail at ([lathampottery@embarqmail.com](mailto:lathampottery@embarqmail.com)).

**Lovin hillss pottery**, 564 Loving Hill Rd., Candor. **Ongoing** - Featuring hand-thrown functional and decorative pieces. Known for hand carved pottery. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm (closed Jan.-Mar.). Contact: 910/974-7787 or e-mail at ([lhsspottery@connectnc.net](mailto:lhsspottery@connectnc.net)).

**Luck's Ware**, 1606 Adams Rd., Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Traditional, utilitarian pottery forms in a wide range of colors including Sid Luck's "CRAWDAD" slip. Salt-glazed stoneware from wood-fired groundhog kiln. Pottery turned by son Matt, a 6th generation potter, also available. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-5pm. Contact: 336/879-3261 or e-mail at ([lucksware@rtmc.net](mailto:lucksware@rtmc.net)).

**Lufkin Pottery**, 7437 Hwy 220 S., Asheboro. **Ongoing** - Featuring jewel tone glazes and specialize in kitchenware and functional pieces by Sally Lufkin Saylor. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9:30am-5pm (closed Wed.). Contact: 336/873-8764 or e-mail at ([sallythepotter@aol.com](mailto:sallythepotter@aol.com)).

**Maness Pottery**, 10995 Hwy. 24/27, Carthage. **Ongoing** - Featuring functional and decorative pieces in all colors except red by Clyde Maness. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 8am-6pm & Sun., 1-5pm. Contact: 910/948-4897.

**MasterWorks**, 246 East Ave., Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Featuring antique, traditional, and contemporary pottery. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-5pm. Contact: 336/873-7779.

**McCanless Pottery Downtown Seagrove**, 213 E. Main St., Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Featuring a new gallery owned by Will McCanless showcasing Seagrove-area potters and quilts by Dr. Scott Murkin. Hours: Wed.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 336/873-7036 or at <http://www.mccanlesspottery.com/>.

[mccanlesspottery.com/](http://mccanlesspottery.com/).

**McCanless Pottery**, 634 NC Hwy 705, Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Featuring Zinc Silicate crystalline glazes by Will McCanless. Also featuring wood-fired pottery by David Stuemple and Daniel Johnston. Hours: daily 10am-5pm. Contact: 336/879-3610 or at ([www.mccanlesspottery.com](http://www.mccanlesspottery.com)).

**McKay Pottery**, 2596 Pottery Rd., Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Featuring traditional shape including face jugs and Aladdin teapots. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 336/879-4255.

**McNeills Pottery**, 1208 Upper Rd., Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Featuring hand-built one-of-a-kind designs in porcelain and stoneware by Judy McNeill. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 9am-5pm. Contact: 336 879-3002.



Work from Michele Hastings & Jeff Brown Pottery

**Michele Hastings & Jeff Brown Pottery**, 505 E Main Street, Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by Michele Hastings and Jeff Brown. Hours: Mon., Tues., Thur., Fri., Sat., 10am-5pm and Sun. noon-5pm. Contact: 336/873-1001 or at ([www.gypspotters.com](http://www.gypspotters.com)).

**Moore Pots Pottery**, 333 Jugtown Rd., Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Featuring traditional and folk art pottery; candlesticks, Rebekah pitchers, and chickens; wood fired salt glazed. Hours: Mon.-Sat. 10am-5pm. Contact: 910/464-1453.

**Nichols Pottery**, 1400 Hwy. 705 S., Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Country yet classic, functional and decorative. Hand-thrown stoneware with timeless appeal, including an ongoing Biblical appeal. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm & (Oct.-Dec.) Sun., 1-5pm. Contact: 910/948-4392 or at ([www.nicholspotteryshop.com](http://www.nicholspotteryshop.com)).

**O'Quinn Pottery**, 4456 Busbee Rd., Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Featuring multi-colored gas fired functional and decorative pottery by Sandra O Quinn. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-5pm. Contact: 910/464-5125.

**Old Gap Pottery**, 944 NC Hwy. 705, Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Contemporary in design; oriental in nature. One-of-a-kind stoneware, Raku, and porcelain by Phillip Pollet. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-4 (call ahead). Contact: 336-873-7664.

**Old Hard Times Pottery**, 7672 Union Grove Church Rd., Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Featuring traditional, as well as utilitarian and decorative pottery. Salt glaze, red glaze, and a variety of colors. Dinnerware, face jugs, angels and luminaries by Janey McNeill. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-5pm & Sun., 10am-5pm. Contact: 336/879-2481 or e-mail at ([oldhardtimes@rtmc.net](mailto:oldhardtimes@rtmc.net)).

**Old House Pottery**, 236 Beane Lane, Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Featuring functional stoneware by Fred Beane. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-5pm & Sun., 1-5pm. Contact: 336/879-2052.

**Original Owens Pottery**, 3728 Busbee Rd., Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Featuring gray ware with flower designs and other painting, blues, and lots of red ware by Boyd Owens. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-5pm & Sun., noon-5pm. Contact: 910/464-3553.

**Pebbles Pottery**, 7127 Hwy. 705, Eagle Springs. **Ongoing** - Hand-turned functional & decorative stoneware with lead-free glazes by Pebbles Bryson. Hand-carved folk art scenes & dogwoods. North Carolina vases are my special items. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm (closed Jan.). Contact: 910/948-4120 or e-mail at ([PebblesPottery@NCtconnect.com](mailto:PebblesPottery@NCtconnect.com)).

**Phil Morgan Pottery**, 966 Hwy. 705, Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Featuring 100% hand-thrown pottery, crystalline glazed porcelain, wood fired salt-glaze, stoneware, and copper red glazes by Phil Morgan. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-5pm. Contact: 336/873-7304.

**Piney Woods Pottery**, 1430 Ether Rd., Star. **Ongoing** - Sculpted pottery figures - snowmen, clowns and angels; hand appliqués and functional pottery. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-5pm. Contact: 910/572-3554.

**Pottery Junction**, 413 E. Main St., Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Featuring strong forms drawing inspiration from all cultures, history, and tradition. Thoughtful designs and some of my own "whimsy" pieces as well as useful art collection by Regina Voncannon. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm (closed Thur.). Contact: 336/873-9266.

**Pottery Road Studio and Gallery**, 1387 NC S Hwy. 705, 6 miles south of Seagrove town limits. **Ongoing** - Named after the scenic byway which runs through the Seagrove pottery community, the gallery represents over 100 exclusive artists from NC as well as other areas of the country. Potters, Don and Susan Walton work in a studio attached to the front gallery with a window so that visitors can see the day to day tasks of pottery production. A large selection of art stamps by Rubber Stamp Tapestry is also located in the gallery. Come see both functional and contemporary pottery along with other fine crafts at Pottery Road. Hours: Tue. - Sat., 10am-5pm, & closed major holidays. Contact: 336-879-2600 or ([info@potteryroad.com](mailto:info@potteryroad.com)).

**Potts Pottery**, 630 East Main St., Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Featuring many colors of functional tableware, wood-fired salt-glaze and wood ash glazes by Jeff Potts. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-5pm. Contact: 336/873-9660.

**Ray Pottery**, 460 Cagle Rd., Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Featuring high-quality, gas-fired stoneware by Paul and Sheila Ray. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 336/879-6707 or at ([www.paulandsheilaray.com](http://www.paulandsheilaray.com)).

**Richardson Pottery**, 5466 Joel Jessup Rd., Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Functional & decorative stoneware, microwave, oven and dishwasher safe by Susan & Danny Richardson. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 336/879-5672.

**Rockhouse Pottery**, 1792 Hwy. 705 S., Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Featuring Salt glaze and hand carved grapes, dogwood, pines, tulips, oak leaves and chili peppers on pots by Carolyn Poole. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-5pm. Contact: 336/879-2053 or at ([www.rtmc.net/~rockhouse](http://www.rtmc.net/~rockhouse)).

**Scott's Pottery**, 143 Jugtown Rd., Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Featuring functional hand-made pottery by Tina Scott. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10:30am-5pm. Contact: 910/464-2306 or e-mail at ([tscott72@rtmc.net](mailto:tscott72@rtmc.net)).

**Seagrove Creations Pottery Gallery**, 354 Little River Rd., Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Showcasing over 60+ potters and arts from craftsmen within the Seagrove area. Hours: (Apr.-Dec.) Mon.-Sat., 9am-6pm & Sun., 1-6pm (Jan.-Mar.) Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm & Sun. 1-5pm. Contact: 336/873-7204 or at ([www.potteryofseagrove.com](http://www.potteryofseagrove.com)).

**Seagrove Pottery**, 106 N Broad St., Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by 50 local potters functional and decorative pieces. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-5pm & Sun., 11am-5pm. Contact: 336/873-7280.

**Seagrove Stoneware**, 136 West Main St., Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Functional and decorative stoneware vases, bowls, lamps, dinnerware, fountains, and floor pieces. All wheel turned and unique glazes. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm & Sun., 11am-4pm. Contact: 336/873-8283 or at ([www.seagrovestoneware.com](http://www.seagrovestoneware.com)).

**Semper Fi Pottery**, 481 King Road, off of Business 220 S. before you get to Blackankle Rd., Seagrove. **Ongoing** - A family owned and operated business. We are not the traditional potters that you would more than likely see around Seagrove. We like to make each and every piece that we create unique. Hours: Mon.-Sun., 10am-5pm. Contact: 910/975-1215.

**Shelton's Pottery**, 391 Cagle Rd., Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Featuring salt glaze and purple, red, yellow, yellow w/blue, green, blue, dark blue, light blue, specks, sponge colors, blue w/ brown, brown, and beige glazes by Mitchell & Sherri Shelton. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-5pm & Sun., 9am-5pm (Oct.-Mar.). Contact: 336/963-2444 or e-mail at ([sheltonspottery@rtmc.net](mailto:sheltonspottery@rtmc.net)).

**Smith Pottery**, 743 South Hwy 705, Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Spirited - imaginative - unique "art pottery" handcrafted by the Smith family. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 336/879-1174 or at ([www.smithpottery.com](http://www.smithpottery.com)).

**Snowhill Pottery & Tileworks**, 402 East Main Street, Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Featuring

handmade tile, stoneware sculpture, porcelain jewelry, and slip-trailed pottery by Laura Weant-Johnson. Also also custom tile installations. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm or by appt. Contact: 336/301-6681.

**Stuemple Pottery**, 1224 Dover Church Rd., Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Featuring pottery with expressive shapes and natural surfaces by David Stuemple. Hours: during kiln openings and by appt. Contact: 910/464-2689 or at ([www.stuemplepottery.com](http://www.stuemplepottery.com)).

**Studio Touya**, 4911 Busbee Road, Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Studio Touya is a handmade pottery studio located in Seagrove, where Hitomi and Takuro Shibata set up studio and built a Japanese style wood kiln. Our focus is to make simple and functional pottery by using local wild clay and wood firing technique. We named our pottery as "Touya" when we started our small pottery studio in Shigaraki, Japan, and it literary means "pottery house" in Japanese which we really like. Contact: (336)510-7385 or at ([www.studiotouya.com](http://www.studiotouya.com)).

**Sunset Pottery**, 123 Sunset Dr., Robbins. **Ongoing** - Featuring all lead free pottery by Harold B. & Gloria B. Stutts. Have traditional pottery, piggy banks, lamps, vases, and special order pieces. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 910/948-3009 or e-mail at ([gstutts@maniscustombuilders.com](mailto:gstutts@maniscustombuilders.com)).

**Teague's Frogtown Pottery**, 179 Frogtown Rd., Eagle Springs. **Ongoing** - Featuring traditional, hand-thrown pottery that is all lead-free by Jean Teague. We specialize in dinnerware, cookware, lamps, vases, and Christmas ornaments. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-5pm. Contact: 910/948-3540.

**The Gingerbread House Pottery**, 246 Old Plank Rd., Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Featuring decorative and functional cone 6 electric fired pieces by Suzanne Bettis. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm (closed Jan. & Feb.). Contact: 336/873-7762 or e-mail at ([suzanbett9@yahoo.com](mailto:suzanbett9@yahoo.com)).

**Thomas Pottery**, 1295 S. Hwy. 705, Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Featuring functional and decorative stoneware pottery by Scott and Bobbie Thomas. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 336/879-4145 or at ([www.thomaspottery.com](http://www.thomaspottery.com)).

**Tom Gray Pottery**, 1480 Fork Creek Mill Rd., Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Featuring wheel thrown and hand built utilitarian wares fired in a gas-fired car kiln to cone 10 utilizing local clay in slip decoration and glazes by Tom Gray. Glazes are primarily mattes. Shapes of serving pieces and dinner ware include square and oval as well as round. Hours: Mn.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 336/873-8270 or at ([www.n2clay.com](http://www.n2clay.com)).

**Triple C Pottery**, 3267 Big Oak Church Rd., Eagle Springs. **Ongoing** - Featuring hand-thrown functional and decorative pieces, with a variety of lead-free glazes. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-5pm. Contact: 910/948-3635 or at ([www.triplecpottery.com](http://www.triplecpottery.com)).

**Turn and Burn Pottery**, 124 East Ave., Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Featuring traditional Seagrove salt-glazed and wood-fired stoneware. Contemporary Raku and horsehair by David and Deborah Garner. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-5pm. Contact: 336/873-7381 or at ([www.turnandburnpottery.com](http://www.turnandburnpottery.com)).

**Uwharrie Crystalline Pottery**, 112 East Ave., Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Featuring crystalline pottery (the art of growing crystals on vases), raku, and functional stoneware by William & Pamela Kennedy. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-5pm & Sun., noon-5pm. Contact: 336/873-7532 or e-mail at ([uwharriecrystalline@embarqmail.com](mailto:uwharriecrystalline@embarqmail.com)).

**Vernon Pottery**, 1066 Chriscoe Rd., Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Featuring a wide line of wares, from 10 oz. coffee mugs to 12 gal. planters. Their surface treatments include slip-trailing, carving, multiple glazes, and overglaze brushwork. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 336/879-2788.

**Village Pottery and Marketplace**, 205 E. Main St., Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Downtown Seagrove's oldest and largest gallery, featuring fine pottery and crafts by over 100 artisans. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-5pm & Sun., noon-5pm. Contact: 336/873-7966 or at ([www.seagrovevillagepottery.com](http://www.seagrovevillagepottery.com)).

**Walton's Pottery**, 1387 S. NC Hwy. 705, Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Innovative, contemporary pottery by Don and Susan Walton located inside Pottery Road Gallery. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 336/879-2600 or at ([www.potteryroad.com](http://www.potteryroad.com)).

**Westmoore Pottery**, 4622 Busbee Rd., Seagrove. **Dec. 9, from 9am-5pm** - "Holiday Open

continued on Page 54

# NC Commercial Galleries

continued from Page 53

House". Westmoore Pottery will be decorated for the holidays & refreshments will be served. There will also be a kiln opening featuring special pieces. **Ongoing** - Historical redware, salt-glazed stoneware, and green-glazed pottery, especially styles from central NC before 1850 by David and Mary Farrell. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-5pm (closed Dec. 24- Jan. 17). Contact: 910/464-3700 or at ([www.westmoorepottery.com](http://www.westmoorepottery.com)).

**White Hill Gallery**, 407 Highway (15-501), Carthage. **Ongoing** - Featuring works of beautiful pottery, including Southwest, ceramic, hand-painted glassware, wood turning, and paintings in watercolor, oil and pencil. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 10am-6pm; Sat., 10am-5pm; & Sun., 1-5pm. Contact: 910/947-6100.

**Whynot Pottery**, 1013 Fork Creek Mill Rd., Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Featuring interesting shapes and intriguing glazes. Custom sizes on lamps, vases and bottles by Mark and Meredith Heywood. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-5pm. Contact: 336/873-9276 or at ([www.whynotpottery.com](http://www.whynotpottery.com)).

**Williams Pottery**, 2170 Dan Road, Robbins. **Ongoing** - Functional pottery in multi-colored as well as decorative glazes, Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm.



Work from Windsong Pottery

**Windsong Pottery**, 6109 Brantley Gordon Rd., Denton. **Ongoing** - Featuring handmade functional stoneware in glazes of floating blue and rainbow by Margie Nance, Matthew Nance, Lydia Nance and other family members. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9am-5pm. Contact: 336/857-2485 or e-mail at ([windsongpottery@yahoo.com](mailto:windsongpottery@yahoo.com)).

**Wyndham & Brooke Haven Pottery Gallery**, 209 East Main St., Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Featuring fine functional high-fired stoneware with rich contemporary glazes by Wyndham and Melanie Dennison. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-5pm & Sun., noon-5pm. Contact: 336/873-7254 or at ([www.brookehavenpottery.com](http://www.brookehavenpottery.com)).

## Shelby

**Buffalo Creek Gallery**, 104 E. Warren Street, Shelby. **Ongoing** - The gallery features paintings, drawings, note cards, polymer clay art, pottery, woodturnings, woodcarvings, jewelry, stained glass, pressed flowers, quilting, weaving and much more! Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-5:30pm and Sat., 10am-4pm. Contact: 704/487-0256 or at ([www.buffalocreekgallery.com](http://www.buffalocreekgallery.com)).

## Siler City

**Throughout Siler City, Dec. 15, 6-9pm** - "Siler City Art Walk," featuring exhibits at many of the city's exhibit spaces, along with music and the good food offered in town on the 3rd Fri. of the month. Hosted by the North Carolina Arts Incubator. Contact: 919/663-1335 or at ([www.ncartsincubator.org](http://www.ncartsincubator.org)).

**Against His Will Gallery and Studio**, 117 E. Second St., Siler City. **Ongoing** - Featuring handknitted rugs, quality yarn, stunning alpaca fiber in a variety of colors, handmade knitting needles, Fricke spinning wheels as well as very cool mobiles, hand poured environment-friendly candles, and more! Hours: Wed.-Fri., 1-5pm & Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 919/742-1122 or at ([www.AgainstHisWillStudio.com](http://www.AgainstHisWillStudio.com)).

**Chatham Camera Club Gallery**, 229 N. Chatham Ave., Siler City, NC. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by a diverse group of amateur and professional photographers networked together around the idea of sharing our knowledge and

experience with each other, while enjoying our interest in photography. Hours: by chance and the 3rd Fri. from 6-9pm. Contact: ([www.chathamcameraclub.org](http://www.chathamcameraclub.org)).

**Hotel Hadley Studios**, 130 N. Chatham Ave., Siler City. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by Kristy Church, Sarah Kuhn and Druccilla Pettibone. We consist of 6 studios and an exhibition space. We will have monthly rotating shows in the gallery space. Hours: 3rd Fri. 6-9pm and by chance and appt. Contact: 919/663-0241 or at ([www.hotelhadleystudios.com](http://www.hotelhadleystudios.com)).

**Lakewood Pottery**, 11330 Hwy. 64 W., Siler City. **Ongoing** - Featuring crystalline, high-fired porcelain and gold lusters by Ed Weintraub. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-4pm & Sun., noon-4pm. Contact: 919/663-3743.

**Person to Person Art Studio/Gallery**, 210 N. Chatham Ave., Siler City. **Ongoing** - Featuring unique art for interesting people, all created by artist Roger Person. Hours: by appt and on the 3rd Fri., 6-9pm. Contact: 919/663-0982 or e-mail at ([person@charter.net](mailto:person@charter.net)).

**Raleigh Street Gallery**, 120 W. Raleigh St., Siler City. **Ongoing** - Featuring a consortium of many artists from the area painters, sculptors, metal workers, jewelers, basket weavers, soap makers, slate artist, wood workers, - whose works are all on display in a spacious and welcoming atmosphere. Hours: Wed.-Fri., 10am-6pm, by chance or appt. and on 3rd Fri., 6-9pm. Contact: 919/663-6278 or at ([www.raleighstreetgallery.com](http://www.raleighstreetgallery.com)).

## Sparta

**Blue Ridge Gallery of Fine Art**, 103 Gallery Lane, 15 minutes from downtown Sparta. **Ongoing** - Featuring a variety of artworks by local and regional artists. Hours: Thur.-Sat., 11am-6pm & Sun., 1-6pm, when open - call ahead. Contact: 336/372-1711 (<http://www.blueridgefineart.com>).

**Cater Pots Studio**, 209 Antioch Church Road, 4 miles from the town of Sparta. **Ongoing** - Husband-&-Wife team, Daniel & Robin Cater create beautiful stoneware pottery in their Blue Ridge mountain studio. Cater Pots are fired to cone 6 oxidation, so all functional pottery is food, dishwasher, microwave, and oven safe. Cater Pots mixes their own glazes and applies them to the bisqueware in attractive combinations by various means including dipping, brushing and spraying. Hours: Mostly Wed.-Sat., 10am-4pm - call ahead. Contact: 336/372-4604 or at (<http://www.caterpots.com>).

**Mangum Pottery of Turkey knob**, 280 Turkey Hollow Lane, Sparta. **Ongoing** - Featuring pottery and ceramic art by Robin Mangum in a wide variety of function and form. Hours: hours vary so call ahead. Contact: 336/372-5291 or (<http://www.mangumpottery.com>).

## Statesville

**Village Pot Shop Fine Arts and Crafts Gallery**, 248 N. Center St., 2 Blocks North of the Center of town on the right, Statesville. **Ongoing** - Our mission is to provide a showcase for local and regional artists and artisans, providing high-quality decorative and functional arts and crafts to patrons with an eye for the finer things. Our arts and crafts galleries feature handmade jewelry, blown glass, woodwork, regional pottery, metalwork, mosaics, hand-woven fibers, paintings and more. So, whether you are interested in: vases, bowls, paper weights, fanciful ornaments, stained glass, sun-catchers, decorative boxes, exquisite bowls turned from found pieces of wood, each one of a kind, watercolors, baskets, ceramics, fine photography, prints, collages or oil paintings. We also offer classes and workshops by local and regional artists. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 10:30am-5pm & Sat., 10am-4pm. Contact: 704/380-4689 or at ([www.villagepotshop.com](http://www.villagepotshop.com)).

## Sylva

**Karcher Stone Carving Studio & Gallery**, 260 North Beta Road, off US 74, Sylva. **Ongoing** - Featuring a working studio and gallery with stone carvings by Collene Karcher, executed in marble, alabaster, and limestone with steel and aluminum introduced at times. Hours: by appt only. Contact: 828/586-4813 or at ([www.collenekarcher.com](http://www.collenekarcher.com)).

## Valdese

**Play It Again Records Building**, 150 West Main Street, Valdese. **Window Gallery, Dec. 1 - 31** - Featuring Andrew Atkin's paintings on

canvas and ceramic tiles. Atkins says, "I am a painter of 35 years experience. My work is featured in many local and regional collections from private to corporate. My work has received many awards and recognition in many capacities. I have taught college for 12 years and in private institutions as well. I am known as a thematic artist, meaning that I choose a subject and work on that subject for a certain period of time until I feel that I can go no further with it." Hours: 24/7. Contact: David Mench by e-mail at ([Wagglestone@yahoo.com](mailto:Wagglestone@yahoo.com)).

## Wadesboro

**Olde Mill Gallery & Studios**, Lockhart-Taylor Center, 514 N. Washington St., Wadesboro. **Ongoing** - At the gallery visitors will see artwork by regional artists which includes: original paintings in oil, acrylic & watercolor, that range from landscapes to abstracts; photography; works in copper and copper repousse; ceramic creations, custom sculptured and functional; art glass jewelry, jewelry made from beads of Swarovski crystal; hand-stitched quilts of exquisite designs; hand painted goblets, pitchers and vases; wood sculptures and turnings, and more. Hours: Mon.-Thur., 10am-5pm; Fri., 10am-3pm or by appt. Contact: 704/272-5464 or at ([www.oldemillgallery.org](http://www.oldemillgallery.org)).

## Waxhaw

**Stewart's Village Gallery**, 116 McDonald St., Waxhaw. **Ongoing** - Featuring pottery by Bill Stewart, as well as works by over 300 other artists including both decorative and functional handmade pieces. The gallery is filled with pottery, jewelry, wrought iron, garden accents, decorative whimsy and so much more. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm & Sun., 1-5pm. Contact: 704/843-5638 or at ([www.stewartsvillagegallery.com](http://www.stewartsvillagegallery.com)).

## Waynesville

**Blue Owl Studio & Gallery**, 11 N. Main Street, Waynesville. **Ongoing** - Featuring art and pottery by local and regional artists, plus our own unique and exclusive collection of vintage handcolored art advertising, quotes and mountain scenes. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5:30pm & (in season) Sun., noon-5pm. Contact: 828/456-9596 or at ([www.blueowlnc.com](http://www.blueowlnc.com)).

**Burr Studio & Gallery**, 136 N. Main Street, Waynesville. **Ongoing** - Featuring lyrical sculpture by Dane Burr, functional pottery by MaryEtta Burr, and works by other artisans in various media. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 828/456-7400.

**Earthworks Gallery**, 21 N. Main Street, Waynesville. **Ongoing** - Featuring art in all mediums celebrating native peoples and our earth. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm & Sun., noon-1pm. Contact: 828/452-9500 or at ([www.earthworksgallery.com](http://www.earthworksgallery.com)).

**Grace Cathey Gallery & Sculpture Garden**, 136 Depot Street, inside and behind Walker Service Station, Waynesville. **Ongoing** - Featuring works in metal by Grace Cathey including mirrors, lamps, and garden art. Demonstrations on some weekends. Hours: Mon.-Thur., 7am-6pm & Fri.-Sat., 11am-4pm. Contact: 828/456-8843 or at ([www.gracecathey.com](http://www.gracecathey.com)).

**Ridge Runner Naturals**, 33 N. Main Street, Waynesville. **Ongoing** - Featuring watercolor scenes of the mountains, quiet meadows and whispering forest of Western North Carolina by Jo Ridge Kelley. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10:30am-5:30pm. Contact: 828/456-3003 or at ([www.JoKelley.com](http://www.JoKelley.com)).

**Studio Thirty-Three**, 33 Pigeon St., Waynesville. **Ongoing** - A unique jewelry studio and gallery, featuring the works of national award winning regional jewelers and full service studio offering fine handcrafted jewelry, custom design and restoration. Specializing in custom wedding bands and one-of-a-kind designs as well as rare and exotic gemstones. Hours: Tue.-Sat, 10am-6pm or by appt. Contact: 828/456-3443.

**T. Pennington Art Gallery**, 15 N. Main Street, Waynesville. **Ongoing** - Featuring pencil drawings of local scenery, and landmarks by Teresa Pennington, including originals, prints and gift items. Also framing is available. Hours: Mon.-sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 828/452.9284 or at ([www.tpennington.com](http://www.tpennington.com)).

**Textures**, 142 N. Main St., Waynesville. **Ongoing** - Featuring hand-crafter furniture by John Germandt, textile art by Suzanne Germandt, and other items of home decor. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm & most Sun., 1-5pm. Contact: 828/452-0058 or at ([www.texturesonmain.com](http://www.texturesonmain.com)).

**The Jeweler's Workbench**, 80 N. Main St., Waynesville. **Ongoing** - Specializing in fine hand-crafted jewelry, custom design and repair, limited edition watches and jewelry boxes.

Featuring award-winning artists of the Great Smoky Mountains and from across the country. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5:30pm. Contact: 828/456-2260.

**Twigs & Leaves**, 98 N. Main Street, Waynesville. **Ongoing** - Featuring the nature-related porcelain works with leaves by Kaaren Stoner, as well as other works by regional artists and craftsmen. Hours: Tue.-Sat, 10am-5:30pm. Contact: 828/456-1940 or at ([www.twigsandleaves.com](http://www.twigsandleaves.com)).

## Weaverville

**Mangum Gallery**, 16 North Main Street, Weaverville. **Ongoing** - Featuring functional and decorative pottery dinnerware. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9am-5pm and Sat., 10am-4pm. Contact: 828/645-4929 or ([www.mangumpottery.com](http://www.mangumpottery.com)).

**Miya Gallery**, 31 N. Main St., Weaverville. **Ongoing** - The gallery is a new and refreshing addition to the WNC art scene. We exhibit work of over 50 artists: fine jewelry, clay, wood, glass, metal, fiber, photography and two dimensional art. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 10am-6pm; Sat., 10am-5pm & Sun., noon-4pm. Contact: 828-658-9655 or at ([www.miyagallery.com](http://www.miyagallery.com)).

## West Jefferson/Jefferson

**Acorn Gallery**, 103 Long St., West Jefferson. **Ongoing** - Featuring original works by award winning and nationally exhibited artist Raney Rogers, including wildlife and landscape paintings and prints. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 11am-5pm & Sat., 11am-2pm. Contact: 336/246-3388 or at ([www.acorngallery.com](http://www.acorngallery.com)).

**Ashe Custom Framing & Gallery**, 105 S. Jefferson Ave., West Jefferson. **Ongoing** - Featuring a varied selection of originals and prints by local and regional artists. Also, a wide array of pottery and handcrafted wooden vases. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 10am-5pm & Sat., 10am-2pm. Contact: 336/246-2218.

**Broomfields Gallery**, 414 E. 2nd St, (across from the post office), West Jefferson. **Ongoing** - Featuring an exhibition of works by NC and SC artists in various mediums in a setting of quality antiques. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 11am-5pm. Contact: 336/846-4141 or at ([www.broomfieldsgallery.com](http://www.broomfieldsgallery.com)).

**Prack Studio / Sculpture Garden**, 431 Sunnyside Park Road, Jefferson. **Ongoing** - Featuring sculptures by Mary-Ann Prack. Hours: open by appt only. Contact: 828/406-7046 or at ([www.prackart.com](http://www.prackart.com)).

**Stephen Shoemaker Studio**, 113 S. Jefferson Ave., West Jefferson. **Ongoing** - Featuring original works by watercolorist Stephen Shoemaker. Specializing in historic landscapes and paintings of places and events in/of Ashe County and the area. The "Virginia Creeper" train series is particularly popular. Hours: Mon-Fri., 10am-5pm or by chance. Contact: 336/246-3401.

## Wilmington

**Acme Art Studios**, 711 N. 5th Ave., downtown Wilmington. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by Allan Nance, Angela Rowe, Angie Sinclair, Anna Kennedy, Chaz Manacsa, Dick Roberts, Dumay Gorham, Fritz Huber, Gary Breece, Grey Pascal, Karen Crouch, Kristen Crouch, Marshall Milton, MJ Cunningham, Nicole Nicolle, Pam Toll, Mark Weber, Arrow Ross, and Mike Johnson. Hours: are by appt. only. Contact: Dick Roberts at 910/232-0027, e-mail ([dickdow64@gmail.com](mailto:dickdow64@gmail.com)) or Angela Rowe at ([arowe@ec.rr.com](mailto:arowe@ec.rr.com)) or at ([www.acme-art-studios.com](http://www.acme-art-studios.com)).

**Art In Bloom**, 210 Princess Street, Wilmington. **Ongoing** - The gallery focuses upon international and national artists including many artists from the Bloom family and local favorites such as Elizabeth Darrow (paintings) and Matthew Leavell (sculpture). Guests artists are featured every 3-4 months. Visitors will find a mixture of traditional and contemporary paintings, drawings, photography, sculpture, jewelry, ceramics, fabric, and objects found during the renovation of the building: horse shoes, bottles, papers, wagon parts, utensils, glass, and ceramics (c. 1910-1920). Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-6pm or by appt. Contact: 484/885-3037.

**Bottega Art & Wine Gallery**, 208 N. Front St., Wilmington. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by regional and international artists in a variety of media. Hours: Tue.-Wed., 1-10pm and Thur.-Sat., 1pm-midnight. Contact: 910/763-3737 or at ([www.bottegapottery.com](http://www.bottegapottery.com)).

**Checker Cab Gallery**, 130 N. Front Street, Suite 102, Wilmington. **Ongoing** - The gallery is a full-service gallery featuring abstract and representational artwork serving collectors of all levels. It is downtown Wilmington's most

continued on Page 55

# NC Commercial Galleries

continued from Page 54

dynamic gallery featuring original artwork by regional emerging and established artists, offering the public the opportunity to get to know and understand the artists directly. Hours: Tue.-Thur., noon-7pm; Fri.-Sat., noon-9pm; & Sun., noon-7pm. Contact: 919/270-1711 or at ([www.checkercabproductions.com](http://www.checkercabproductions.com)).

**ERA 20th Century Furniture and Art Gallery**, 523 South 3rd St., Wilmington. **Ongoing** - Inviting emerging artists of all sorts, to fill the quiet space with cutting edge art that not only is pleasant to view, but also thought-provoking. Unique modern furnishings from the mid-20th century complement the contemporary art. Hours: Wed.-Sat., 11am-5pm or by appt. Contact: 910/612-0542.



Work by David Goldhagen

**New Elements Gallery**, 271 North Front Street, Wilmington. **Through Dec. 22** - "Annual Holiday Show". This exhibition features new work from the gallery's roster of artists. A closing reception will be held on Dec. 22, from 6-9pm. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by regional and nationally recognized artists. We offer a wide variety of contemporary fine art and craft, including paintings, sculpture, ceramics, glass, fiber, jewelry and wood. Hours: Tue-Sat., 11am-6pm or by appt. Contact: 910/343-8997 or at ([www.newelementsgallery.com](http://www.newelementsgallery.com)).

**Port City Pottery & Fine Crafts**, at The Cotton Exchange, 307 North Front Street, Wilmington. **Ongoing** - Celebrating ten years in business, Port City Pottery & Fine Crafts, in the historic Cotton Exchange in downtown Wilmington, is the first gallery in Wilmington dedicated exclusively to local, handmade, one-of-a-kind, three-dimensional art and craft by jury-selected coastal North Carolina artisans. We present decorative and functional works in clay, fiber/textiles, gourds, baskets, jewelry, mixed media, glass and wood in a beautiful setting in this early 20th century historic building. Handmade objects, whether held, worn, or displayed, enrich our lives by connecting us with our humanity, creativity, and our history. It is evident when you enter Port City Pottery & Fine Crafts that all of the Gallery members are pursuing not only art but their passion. Hours: Mon-Sat., 10am-5:30pm & Sun. noon-4pm. Contact: 910/763-7111 or at ([www.portcitypottery.com](http://www.portcitypottery.com)).

**SALT Studio & The Gallery at SALT Studio**, 805 N. 4th Street, inside the historic Modern Baking Building in the heart of the Brooklyn Arts District - enter through glass door under the building overhang, the gallery is at the end of the hallway Wilmington. **Ongoing** - The Gallery at SALT Studio is Wilmington NC's only fine art photography gallery. The gallery exhibits fine art photography by national, international, and local artists. The gallery strives to bring thought provoking, aesthetic, photo-based works of art to Wilmington. All of our exhibition openings are on the Fourth Friday Gallery Nights each month as administered by The Arts Council of Wilmington. SALT Studio is a photography studio that offers high caliber, personalized photographic services with a unique edge to Wilmington. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-6pm and Sat., noon-5pm. Call prior to coming to make sure we are open and not on location shooting a job. Contact: 910/367-5720 or at (<http://Salt-StudioNC.com>).

**Sheffield Art Studio and Gallery**, 802-A N. 4th Street, Brooklyn Arts District, Wilmington. **Ongoing** - Featuring original oil and watercolor paintings by Sarah Sheffield. Exhibits changing monthly. We stock my full line of mini gift boutique paintings as well. The shop will soon carry prints and note cards in 2017. Hours: Fourth Friday for the Wilmington Art Walk from 6-9pm or by appt. Contact: 919/815-2097 or e-mail at ([sarah@sheffieldartstudio.com](mailto:sarah@sheffieldartstudio.com)).

**621N4Th Gallery**, 621 North 4Th Street, Wilmington. **Ongoing** - The gallery is an artist-run gallery, studio and office space located in the heart of downtown Wilmington's Brooklyn neighborhood. The gallery location provides es-

tablished and emerging artists the opportunity to exhibit and sell their work in a professional manner Hours: Mon.-Thur., 1-5pm & 4th Friday, 6-9pm or by appt. Contact: 910/763-2012 or at (<http://621n4th.com/index.php>).

**Spectrum Art & Jewelry**, @ The Fourm, 1125-H Military Cutoff Rd., Wilmington. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by over 100 regionally and nationally renowned artists in a variety of media. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm. Contact: 910/256-2323 or at ([www.spectrumartgallery.com](http://www.spectrumartgallery.com)).

**The ArtWorks**, 200 Willard Street, Wilmington. **Ongoing** - The ArtWorks is an art village providing art studios, gallery space, and an event venue; fostering a creative environment for artists, educational opportunities, and enhancement of the Wilmington community, through art. Our Mission is to enhance the community, assist the artist, contribute to the revitalization of downtown Wilmington, to preserve Wilmington's commercial landmarks, and to increase the livelihood of local artists and provide a place to create and display all types of art. Hours: 2nd & 4th Saturdays, 10am-3 or by appt. Contact: 910/352-7077 or at ([jim.knowles@theartworks.com](mailto:jim.knowles@theartworks.com)).

**The Golden Gallery**, @ The Cotton Exchange, 307 N. front St., Wilmington. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by John W. Golden and Mary Ellen Golden. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5:30pm & Sun., 1-4pm. Contact: 910/762-4651 or at ([www.thegoldengallery.com](http://www.thegoldengallery.com)).

**Three Hounds Gallery**, 29 S. Front St., Wilmington. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by Wayne McDowell, Jeff Chase, Dick Roberts, Shawn Best, Kristin Gibson, Fritz Huber, Joanne Geisel, Christa Sylvester, Brian Evans, Mark Gordon, Rex Miller, and jewelry by Emily Parker. Hours: Tue.-Thur., 11:30am-5:30pm; Fri. and Sat., 11:30am-7:30pm & Sun., noon-3pm. Contact: 910/815-3330 or at ([www.threehoundsgallery.com](http://www.threehoundsgallery.com)).

## Winston-Salem Area

**Downtown Arts District**, Sixth and Trade streets, Winston-Salem. **Dec. 1, 7-10pm** - "DADA First Friday Gallery Hop," with special artist demonstrations, art exhibits, and shops and studios open evening hours. Events are free and open to the public. Gallery Hops are funded and sponsored by the Downtown Art District Association, a non profit organization, and their supporting membership. Contact: 336/722-2345.

**ArtConnections**, 629 N. Trade St. Winston Salem. **Ongoing** - Four local artists' working studios, shop, and gallery. Artists: Audrey Lynge - colored pencil drawings, mixed media, and prints; Patty Pape - upcycled clothing, hand bound books, and calligraphy services; Anne Murray - fine art book binding, hand made paper, and marbling; Melrose Buchanan - paintings, prints, collage, and drawings. Shop also sells consignment artists' hand painted silk scarves, knitted shawls, cards, and hand crafted jewelry. Anne Murray and Patty Pape offer classes/workshops at the studio in book binding, marbling, and collage. Hours: Thur., Fri., Sat., 11am-6pm, & Sun. 1-6pm. Contact: 336/893-8839 or at ([ArtConnectionsontrade.com](http://ArtConnectionsontrade.com)).

**Blessings**, 823 Reynolda Road, Winston-Salem. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by Marsha Thrift, Christine McCormick and Sharon Grubbs. Their work encompasses original landscapes, figurative works and still life in a contemporary style of realism. Also offering an exhibit of 19th Century Chinese Ancestor Portraits. The show is enhanced by a display of Chinese silk opera gowns. Hours: Fri.&Sat., 11am-5pm and Sun., 1-4pm. Contact: 336/922-6909.

**Delurk Gallery**, 207 W 6th Street, Winston-Salem. **Ongoing** - An artist run gallery, dedicated to the exposure and sale of current artists' work. Hours: Wed.-Sat., noon-8pm; Sun., noon-6pm; & till 10pm on 1st Fri. Contact: 336/486-3444 or at ([www.delurkgallery.com](http://www.delurkgallery.com)).

**Earthbound Arts**, 610 N. Trade St., Winston-Salem. **Ongoing** - Featuring an unique gallery showcasing the nature-related works of Gordon Jones and Lucy Duncan. Original designs in clay, copper, and stained glass as well as handcrafted herbal soaps, sterling and copper jewelry, block print cards, masks, wind chimes, garden art, clay beads, herbal teas, natural incense, beeswax candles and much more. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 11am-6pm. Contact: 336/773-1043 or e-mail at ([lucy@earthboundarts.com](mailto:lucy@earthboundarts.com)).

**Fiber Company**, 600 N. Trade Street, Winston Salem. **Ongoing** - Fiber Company is a working studio and partnership of five women creating wearable art, home accessories and textile art located in the heart of the Downtown Art District. With over 60 consignment artists, most local artists, Fiber Company offers a wide range of gift items. Hours: Tue., 11am-3pm; Wed.-Fri., 11am-5pm; Sat., 11am-3pm & by appt. Contact: 336/725-5277 or e-mail at ([fibercompany@gmail.com](mailto:fibercompany@gmail.com)).

**Island Arts On Trade**, 521 N. Liberty St., Ste. 100, in the Artists On Liberty Building, across from the DADA Community Center, Winston-Salem. **Ongoing** - Featuring visual and functional artwork by gallery artist, Gary Campbell. Also, featuring other multicultural artists and mixed media artwork throughout the year. Hours: Fri.-Sat., 1-5pm or by appt. Contact: 336/722-0510.

**Patina**, 217 W. 6th St., Winston-Salem. **Ongoing** - Featuring a unique shop with art by local potters, craftspeople, and painters. Patina also carries unique clothing, gifts, home accessories and gift baskets. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-6pm. Contact: 336/725-6395 or e-mail at ([patinas-tore@aol.com](mailto:patinas-tore@aol.com)).

**The Other Half**, 560 North Trade St., Winston Salem. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by Mary Ann Zotto, Chris Teague, Nic Bernard, Dodie Campbell, Jack Dent, Celeste Chapman-Dent, Ron Propst, Jason Probst, Kathy Townsend and Mike Cowan. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 11am-5pm or by appt. Contact: 336/407-5494 or e-mail at ([peeps321@earthlink.net](mailto:peeps321@earthlink.net)).

**Village Smith Galleries/VSG Fine Arts**, 119 Reynolda Village, near Reynolda House Museum of Art, Winston-Salem. **Ongoing** - American and European watercolors, oils, antique engravings and contemporary works by Gorg, McKnight, Boulanger, Alvar, Nicole Monteran, Stephen White and other gallery artists. National and regional crafts are represented in the fields of ceramic and glass. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 336/723-3653.

**Winterfire Craft Gallery**, 145 Stratford Road, Winston-Salem. **Ongoing** - Featuring pottery by Hank Goodman as well as hand-crafted jewelry, metal sculpture, hand-thrown pottery, art glass, and calligraphy prints. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-6pm; Sat., 10am-5pm & Sun., 11am-5pm. Contact: 336/748-0145.

Visit  
*Carolina Arts*  
on Facebook

Go to this [link](#) and  
"like" us!

Don't forget about our website:  
[www.carolinaarts.com](http://www.carolinaarts.com)

You can find [past issues](#) all the way back to August 2004!

You can find [past articles](#) all the way back to June 1999

Also don't forget about our two blogs:  
[Carolina Arts Unleashed](#)  
[Carolina Arts News](#)

Send us your email address to be added to our list to receive notice of each monthly issue.  
[info@carolinaarts.com](mailto:info@carolinaarts.com)

# NC State University in Raleigh, NC, Features Works by Herb Jackson

NC State University in Raleigh, NC, is presenting *A Door is not a Window*, featuring paintings by Herb Jackson, on view at Gregg Museum of Art & Design, The Historic Chancellor's Residence, through Jan. 28, 2018.

This presentation features major abstract works from the past two decades by Raleigh native Herb Jackson, one of North Carolina's premier contemporary artists. The exhibition employs special lighting made possible by support from Wells Fargo.

Jackson was born in Raleigh, NC, in 1945. He cannot recall a time when he was not busy painting and drawing, but remembers beginning to sell his artwork by the time he was ten or eleven. In 1962, he won first place in the *North Carolina Artists Exhibition*, an annual juried show for state residents sponsored by the North Carolina Museum of Art, while he was still a student at Broughton High School. The runners-up were art professors with established careers and decades of experience. A local art critic dismissed the teenager's win at the time as merely a lucky "fluke."

Many years after Jackson had won his first award at age seventeen - and long after his reputation had achieved national status - he finally received a retraction and apology from the critic who had downplayed his early win. "You were no fluke," the former critic admitted.

In 1999, Jackson received the North



Work by Herb Jackson

Carolina Award, the highest civilian honor in the state. In 2015, he was given the North Caroliniana Society Award for extraordinary contributions to the state's cultural heritage. Jackson's work is now in more than 80 collections, including the Baltimore Museum of Art; the British Museum; the Brooklyn Museum; Chicago Art Institute; Museum of Fine Arts, Boston; Philadelphia Museum of Art; Victoria and Albert Museum, London; and the Whitney Museum of Art, NYC. *A Door is not a Window* is his first museum show in his hometown in many years.

The title of the exhibition comes from an explanation Jackson once offered about his work. "The history of narrative painting," he said, "is based on representing a reality as if were viewed through a window, whereas I am interested in presenting a new entity that one enters, as if by a door."

For further information check our NC Institutional Gallery listings, call Zoe Stirling, Curator of Education at 919/513-7244 or visit (<https://gregg.arts.ncsu.edu/>).

Coastal Carolina Artists & Crafters Guild Inc. Presents

## Jacksonville Winter Fest Artisan Market

Jacksonville Commons  
Recreation Center  
100 Recreation Lane  
Jacksonville, NC  
December 1, 2, 3, 2017  
FREE to Attend!

**Friday Dec. 1**  
**5PM-8PM**

- Shop Local Arts and Crafts Vendors
- Door Prizes

**Saturday Dec. 2**  
**10AM-6PM**

- Upcycled Art Contest
- Shop Local Arts and Crafts Vendors
- Cookie Contest
- Door Prizes throughout the day
- Pet Photos with Santa

**Sunday Dec. 3**  
**Noon-5PM**

- Winners Announced for all Contests
- Upcycled Kids Crafts
- Shop Local Arts and Crafts Vendors
- Door Prizes
- Gingerbread House Workshop



For More Information Please Call or Visit:  
[www.CCACGuild.org](http://www.CCACGuild.org) [ccacguild@yahoo.com](mailto:ccacguild@yahoo.com) 910-938-7077

Find us on Facebook



Carolina Arts is now on  
**Twitter!**

Sign up to follow  
Tom's Tweets, click below!

[twitter.com/carolinaarts](https://twitter.com/carolinaarts)

# Happy Holidays

